

# LASALLE



atlantic  
**A10**  
CONFERENCE

BASKETBALL  
2008-09

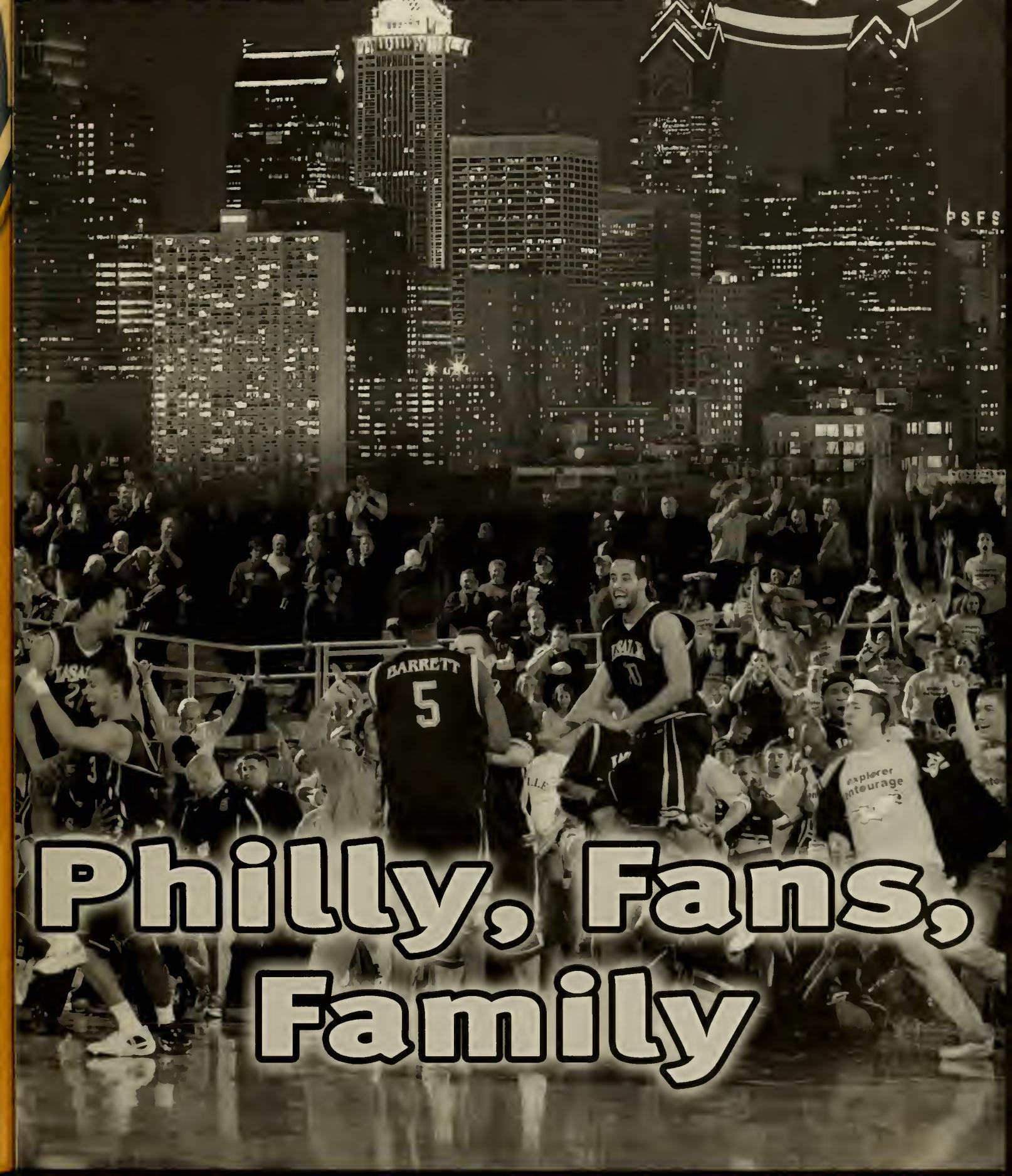
# RASUAL BUTLER

## THE LA SALLE LEGACY

Rasual Butler made his second appearance in the NBA Conference Finals in 2008 as a member of the New Orleans Hornets. He and Steven Smith are just the latest in a line of Explorers to make NBA rosters. They join Randy Woods, Doug Overton, Tim Legler and Lionel Simmons as Explorers who have played in "The League" since 1994. In over 75 years close to 30 La Salle products have made the NBA and dozens have gone on to careers in professional hoops including Darnell Harris ('08), Mike St. John ('07) and Jermaine Thomas ('06)



# EXPLORER BASKETBALL



Philly, Fans,  
Family



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

## LA SALLE QUICK FACTS

COACHING STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS2007-08  
REVIEW2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION



### EXPLORER TEAM INFORMATION

**2007-08 RECORD**  
**(CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH)**  
 15-17 (8-8/7th Place)

**ALL-TIME A-10 CHAMPIONSHIP RECORD**  
 7-12 (twelve appearances)

**ALL-TIME NCAA TOURNAMENT RECORD**  
 11-10 (11 appearances)

**ALL-TIME NIT RECORD**  
 9-10 (11 appearances)

**LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST**  
 6/2

**STARTERS RETURNING/LOST**  
 4/1

**NEWCOMERS**  
 5

### GENERAL INFORMATION

School .....	La Salle
Location .....	Philadelphia, PA
Enrollment .....	7,554
Founded .....	1863
President .....	Br. Michael J. McGinniss, FSC PhD
Web Site .....	<a href="http://www.lasalle.edu">www.lasalle.edu</a>
Athletic Web Site .....	<a href="http://www.goexplorers.com">www.goexplorers.com</a>
Athletic Phone .....	215-951-1425
Nickname .....	Explorers
Colors .....	Blue (540) and Gold (7406)
Home Court/Capacity .....	Tom Gola Arena (4,000)
Athletic Director .....	Dr. Thomas Brennan
Associate Athletics Director .....	John Lyons
Associate Athletics Director .....	Peter D'Orazio
Assistant Athletics Director .....	Mary Ellen Wydan
Assistant Athletics Director .....	Chris Kane
Sports Information Director .....	Kale Beers
Office Phone .....	215-951-1513
Fax Phone .....	215-951-1694
E-Mail Address .....	<a href="mailto:beers@lasalle.edu">beers@lasalle.edu</a>
Home Phone .....	215-704-0791
Press Row Phone .....	215-438-5158
Ticket Office .....	215-951-1999
Sports Information .....	
Mailing Address .....	1900 W. Olney Ave.
.....	Philadelphia, PA 19141

### BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach (alma mater/year) .....	Dr. John Giannini ..... (North Central College – Naperville, IL '84)
Record at School (years) .....	53-66 (4)
Overall Record (years) .....	350-215 (19)
Assistants (alma mater/year/years on staff at school) .....	Walt Fuller (Drexel/'87/4) .... Horace "Pappy" Owens (Rhode Island/'83/5) .... Harris Adler (University of the Sciences/'98/5)
Basketball Office Phone .....	215-951-1518
Best Time to Reach Coach .....	Contact SID

### MEDIA INFORMATION

Tom Gola Arena has limited seating for working media. All seating requests will be handled on a first-come, first-served basis. All game day press and photo pass requests for home and away games should be made at least 24 hours in advance. All interview requests for coaches or players should be directed to Kale Beers.

**ON THE FRONT COVER:** Senior Paul Johnson (#31)

**ON THE BACK COVER:** Ruben Guillandeaux (#34), Kimmani Barrett (#5), Rodney Green (#10), and Yves Mekongo Mbala (#12).

### MISSION OF LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

La Salle University, dedicated in the traditions of the Christian Brothers to excellence in teaching and to concern for both ultimate values and for the individual values of its students, is a private Roman Catholic university committed to providing a liberal education of both general and specialized studies.

### MISSION OF LA SALLE UNIVERSITY ATHLETICS

La Salle University is a Roman Catholic institution of higher education with traditions of the De La Salle Christian Brothers. In that framework, the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics and Recreation of La Salle University is committed to both the spirit and principles set forth by NCAA, Atlantic 10 Conference, Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference and La Salle University regulatory guidelines. La Salle University is dedicated to the fair and equitable treatment of all students and staff.

The Athletic Department, through its intramural and intercollegiate programs, enables and encourages all students to participate in a wide variety of sports at many levels of competition. Values such as leadership, diligence, determination, and teamwork are emphasized. Good sportsmanship from its athletes and fans are supported.

The University strives to operate its athletic programs within the confines of a fiscally sound plan at a level of intercollegiate competition that is consistent with its philosophical objectives.

La Salle University seeks to join other institutions with the like commitments to institutional integrity, academic excellence, and to service to the community.



### WHY WE ARE THE EXPLORERS

La Salle University's nickname – the Explorers – was announced by the Collegian in March 1932 as the winning entry to a student contest. However, in the fall of 1931, a Baltimore sportswriter covering the La Salle/St. John's (Md.) football game erroneously alluded to La Salle as being named for the French explorer La Salle, not St. John Baptist de La Salle. Were the two events related? We'll never know for sure.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS



## LA SALLE BASKETBALL

### 04 LA SALLE BASKETBALL

Philadelphia .....	4
Explorer Basketball	
Big Time History .....	6
National Players of the Year .....	10
All-Time NBA Players .....	12
Philadelphia Big 5 Basketball .....	14
Atlantic 10 Conference .....	16
Top Gun Darnell Harris .....	18
Academic Excellence .....	19
Strength and Conditioning .....	20
Athletic Training .....	21
La Salle Travel Pages .....	22
Community Service .....	24

### 25 COACHING STAFF

Head Coach Dr. John Giannini .....	26
Assistant Coach Walt Fuller .....	30
Assistant Coach Horace Owens .....	31
Assistant Coach Harris Adler .....	32
Director of Basketball Operations	
Eric McNelley .....	33
Support Staff	
Margie Martin .....	34
Sean Neal .....	34

### 35 2008-09 EXPLORERS

2008-09 Season Prospectus .....	36
Paul Johnson .....	38
Kimmani Barrett .....	40
Rodney Green .....	42
Ruben Guillandeaux .....	44
Yves Mekongo Mbala .....	46
Vernon Goodridge .....	48
Steve Weingarten .....	49
Kyle Griffin .....	50
Darryl Partin .....	52
Jerrell Williams .....	54
Terrell Williams .....	56
Devon White .....	58
Brad Cohen .....	59
Greg Danish .....	59
2008-09 Team Roster .....	60

### 61 2007-08 SEASON IN REVIEW

2007-08 Game Recaps and Box Scores .....	62
Final Statistics .....	76

### 77 2008-09 OPPONENTS

Morgan State Bears .....	78
Florida State Seminoles .....	78
Connecticut Huskies .....	79
Paradise Jam Possible Opponents ..	79
Bucknell Bison .....	80
Hartford Hawks .....	80
Villanova Wildcats .....	81
Rider Broncs .....	81
Cornell Big Red .....	82
Mount St. Mary's Mountaineers ..	82
Manhattan Jaspers .....	83
Howard Bison .....	83
Temple Owls .....	84
Charlotte 49ers .....	84
Xavier Musketeers .....	85
Penn Quakers .....	85
Massachusetts Minutemen .....	86
George Washington Colonials ..	86
Rhode Island Rams .....	87
Dayton Flyers .....	87
St. Bonaventure Bonnies .....	88
St. Joseph's Hawks .....	88
Richmond Spiders .....	89
Duquesne Dukes .....	89
Fordham Rams .....	90
Saint Louis Billikens .....	90

### 91 THE RECORD BOOK

All-Time Series Records .....	92
Series Game-by-Game Scores ..	95
All-Time Team Captains/Coaches ..	98
Year-by-Year Scores (1930-2008) ..	99
Regular Season Tournaments	
(1952-2008) .....	119
All-Time Leading Scorers .....	122
All-Time Statistical Leaders .....	125
Scoring .....	125
Field Goals .....	125
Free Throws .....	126
Rebounds .....	127
Blocked Shots .....	128
Assists .....	129
Steals .....	129
Three-Point Field Goals .....	130
Individual Game Record Holders ..	131
All-Time Team Record Holders ..	133
All-Time Roster .....	134
La Salle's NCAA Stat Leaders ..	137
Explorers in Coaching .....	138

### 39 THE UNIVERSITY

La Salle University Achievements ..	140
University President	
Br. Michael McGinniss, F.S.C. ..	143
Director of Athletics	
Dr. Thomas Brennan .....	144
Athletic Department Coaches	
and Staff .....	145
Staff Page .....	148
Campus Expansion Map .....	150
Tom Gola Arena .....	152
Directions to Campus .....	152

### 153 MEDIA INFORMATION

Game Day Information .....	154
Director of Athletic Communications	
Kale Beers .....	154
Radio/TV .....	155
Video Streaming .....	156
Media Outlets .....	157
Alumni in the Media .....	158
Explorer Clips .....	159
2008-09 Explorers Photo Roster ..	160

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

2007-08 REVIEW

2008-09 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY INFORMATION

MEDIA INFORMATION



**LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL**

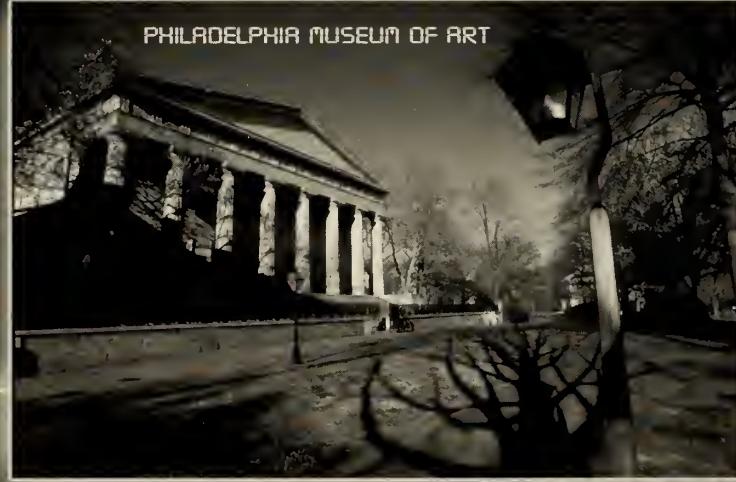
**PHILADELPHIA**

## **Philadelphia**

The second largest city on the East Coast and the fifth largest in the nation, Philadelphia has retained its neighborhood spirit while supporting a metropolitan population of 5.7 million. The cradle of democracy, Philadelphia is home to the Liberty Bell and Independence Hall, where our country first took shape and our forefathers wrote the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation and the Constitution. Center City boasts hundreds of galleries featuring the latest in painting, sculpture, photography and video art, including the world-renowned Philadelphia Museum of Art and the Barnes Foundation.

Philadelphia also supports the nation's largest and most developed city park system (Fairmount Park) that offers 8,700 acres of trees and trails winding the length of the city. Center City's South Street, Boathouse Row along the Schuylkill River, the Delaware Waterfront and Manayunk, a canal neighborhood with some of the best shops and restaurants in the tri-state area, are also unique to the city.

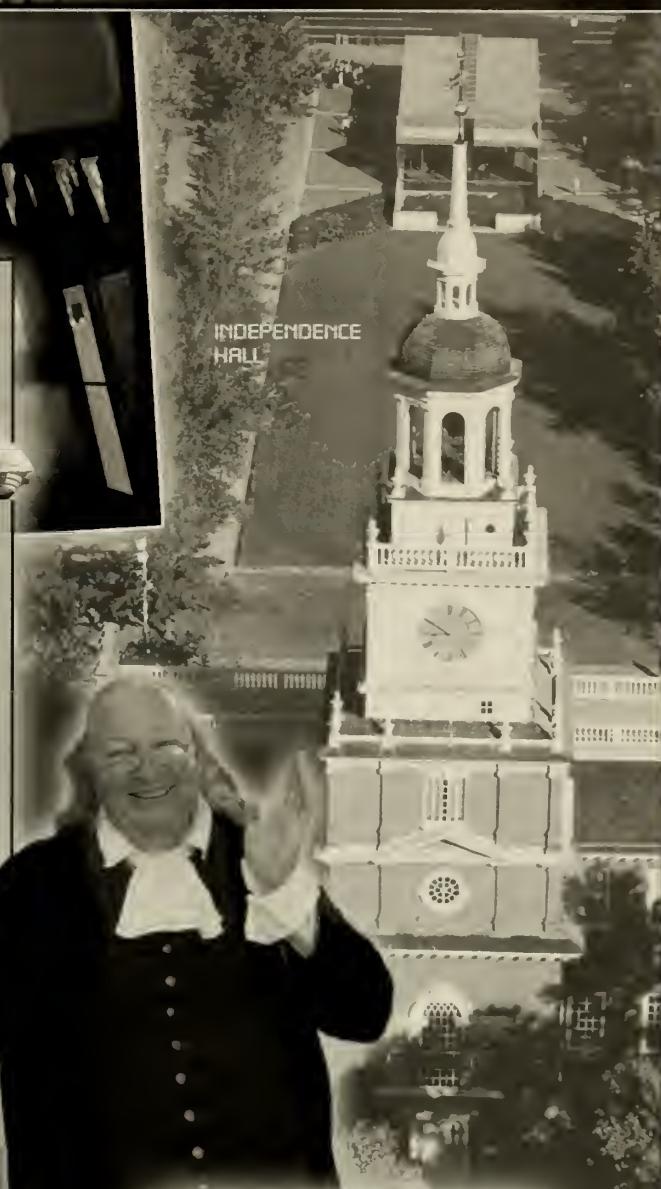
WACHOVIA CENTER





Philadelphia is home to eight professional sports teams:

Phillies (baseball)  
76ers (basketball)  
Eagles (football)  
Flyers (hockey)  
Phantoms (hockey)  
Wings (lacrosse)  
Kixx (men's soccer)  
Soul (arena football)



### PHILADELPHIA FIRSTS

- |      |                      |
|------|----------------------|
| 1687 | First Brewery        |
| 1689 | First Public School  |
| 1731 | First Public Library |
| 1746 | First Stock Exchange |
| 1755 | First Hospital       |
| 1780 | First American Bank  |
| 1874 | First Zoo            |



BORTHOUSE ROW



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

# LA SALLE BIG TIME HISTORY



## FEBRUARY 2008

"This is no ordinary win. It's a statement that they are back." – John Griffin, CBS College Sports Analyst after Explorers out-dueled St. Joseph's in Big Five classic

## DARNELL HARRIS – 3-point Legend

Explorer guard caps a record-setting season when he set La Salle, Big 5 and Atlantic 10 career records for three-point field goals by winning the National Three-Point Shoot-Out at the Final Four in San Antonio



## 2008 2007



## 2006

Steven Smith named Atlantic 10 Player of the Year for the second straight season, Honorable Mention All-American, finishes career with 1,940 points (seventh all-time at La Salle)

### SEPTEMBER 27

Steven Smith signed by the Philadelphia 76ers



## 2005

### STEVEN SMITH – National Player of the Year Candidate AUGUST 10

Steven Smith named as an official candidate for the Wooden Award for the nation's top collegiate basketball player

### JUNE 21

Steven Smith announces he has chosen to return for a fourth year at La Salle despite having earned his degree and wowed scouts in the Chicago NBA pre-draft camp as certain draft pick



## LA SALLE Among America's Greatest Basketball Programs!

### JANUARY 2005

Street and Smith's names La Salle the 53rd best college basketball program of all time

### MARCH 23

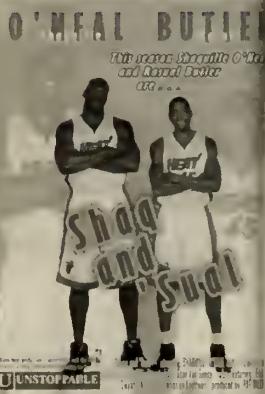
Steven Smith named Honorable Mention All-American by the Associated Press

### MARCH 8

Smith named Atlantic 10 Co-Player of the Year

### JUNE 2005:

'Sual and Shaq' in Conference Finals: Rasual Butler and Shaquille O'Neal lead the Miami Heat into game seven of the NBA Eastern Conference Finals



# LA SALLE BIG TIME HISTORY



**LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL**

**La Salle has had numerous All-Americans, three National Players of the Year (second only to Duke) a National Championship, an NIT Championship, and two Final Four appearances.**

**2002**

### RASUAL BUTLER Drafted by Miami Heat

Rasual Butler becomes the 20th Explorer to play in the NBA and La Salle's fifth player to make the league in the past decade. Butler was also named Honorable Mention All-America and First Team All-Atlantic 10



**AUGUST 2004**

Dr. John Giannini  
Named Head Coach

**2004**



**2002**

### MARCH 2002 Explorers make run at A-10 title

After becoming crowd favorites at the Atlantic 10 Championships in Philadelphia, the Explorers come up just shy of their first Atlantic 10 Finals appearance with a semifinal loss to Richmond LA SALLE 83 – Fordham 63 (Opening Round)  
LA SALLE 72 – Temple 66 (Quarterfinals)  
Richmond 68 LA SALLE 60 (Semifinals)

**2001 1997**



**1997**

### CARR NAMED ATLANTIC 10 ROOKIE OF THE YEAR

Explorer phenom averages 23.9 points per game to earn Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Year honors

**TIM  
LEGLER  
Wins NBA  
Three-Point  
Shooting  
Contest**



**1995**

### FIVE EXPLORERS NAMED AMONG ALL-TIME GREATEST

Philadelphia Daily News Poll  
Ranks five Explorers among Top 20 All-Time in Philadelphia Basketball;  
Lionel Simmons Named Best of all-time; Ken Durrett is third



**1995 1992**

### EXPLORERS TO PLAY SETON HALL IN NCAA'S

Dramatic basket by Bron Holland in game's final seconds gives La Salle MAAC title and NCAA berth



**1992**

### RANDY WOODS Drafted by Clippers



**This is Philadelphia. This is La Salle.**



**1991**  
**OVERTON DRAFTED BY PISTONS**  
Beginning of 12-year career for Explorer great

**SIMMONS IS NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR**

L-Train becomes third La Sallian named National Player of the Year (Feat ties them with Duke, Georgia Tech and Ohio State as only schools with 3 National P-o-Y's)



**1980**  
**LA SALLE'S MICHAEL BROOKS Named Captain of the Olympic Team**



**1991**



**1990**  
**SIMMONS DRAFTED BY KINGS**

Sensational Explorer finishes career with 3,217 points (Third all-time in NCAA)

**1990**

**UNBELIEVABLE EXPLORERS FINISH 30-2; NCAA BOUND AGAIN!**  
Lionel Simmons leads incredible run into second round of NCAA's



**Lionel, Explorers finally capture first-round win**

HARTFORD This was a matchup made in basketball coaches' heaven.

There was La Salle, a run-and-gun-and-run-some more team that averages 23 three-point shots a game and plays a pressure defense, playing Southern Mississippi, a run-and-gun team that can't shoot the three and can't protect the ball very well.

La Salle Coach Speedy Morris sent his team out in a 2-3 zone that he packed in to neutralize Clarence Weatherspoon, the Metro Conference Player of the Year, and 40 minutes later the Explorers had a humungous 79-63 victory in an NCAA first-round game.

For La Salle (30-1), it meant a trip to the second

**1987**

**LEGLER SIGNS WITH PHOENIX SUNS**  
Begins 10-year NBA career after 1,699 points as an Explorer

**1980**

**BROOKS NAMED NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR**

Brooks leads Explorers to 22-9 record and an NCAA Tournament berth – Selected by the Clippers with the ninth pick in the NBA Draft



**1987**  
**EXPLORERS PLAY FOR NIT TITLE**

Southern Miss takes 84-80 win to deny Explorers of their second NIT crown



### This is Explorer Basketball.



**1971**  
**DURRETT**  
**NAMED SECOND**  
**TEAM ALL-AMERICA**

**1955**  
**EXPLORERS**  
**PLAY IN**  
**NATIONAL**  
**CHAMPIONSHIP**  
**GAME**

Lose to Bill Russell/KC Jones – led San Francisco squad in National Final; finish the season 25-3



**1954**  
**EXPLORERS**  
**ARE NATIONAL**  
**CHAMPIONS!**

Team routs Bradley (92-76) to earn national title



**1971**    **1968-69**    **1955**

**1968-69**  
**GREATEST TEAM EVER**

Ineligible for post-season competition, the 1968-69 Explorers went 23-1 and are regarded by some as the greatest college basketball team in Philadelphia history and among the nations' best of all time



**1954**



**1954**  
**GOLA NATIONAL PLAYER**  
**OF THE YEAR**  
Considered "Greatest College Player of All Time;" Career rebound record of 2,201 considered one of greatest feats in history of the game

**1952**

**LA SALLE TAKES TOP**  
**HOOPS CROWN WITH NIT**  
**WIN OVER DAYTON**

75-64 win over Flyers positions Explorers as No. 1 in the nation; Gola, Iehle, Grekin and Donnelly all reach double-figures in championship game





LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL

NATIONAL PLAYERS OF THE YEAR

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD  
BOOK

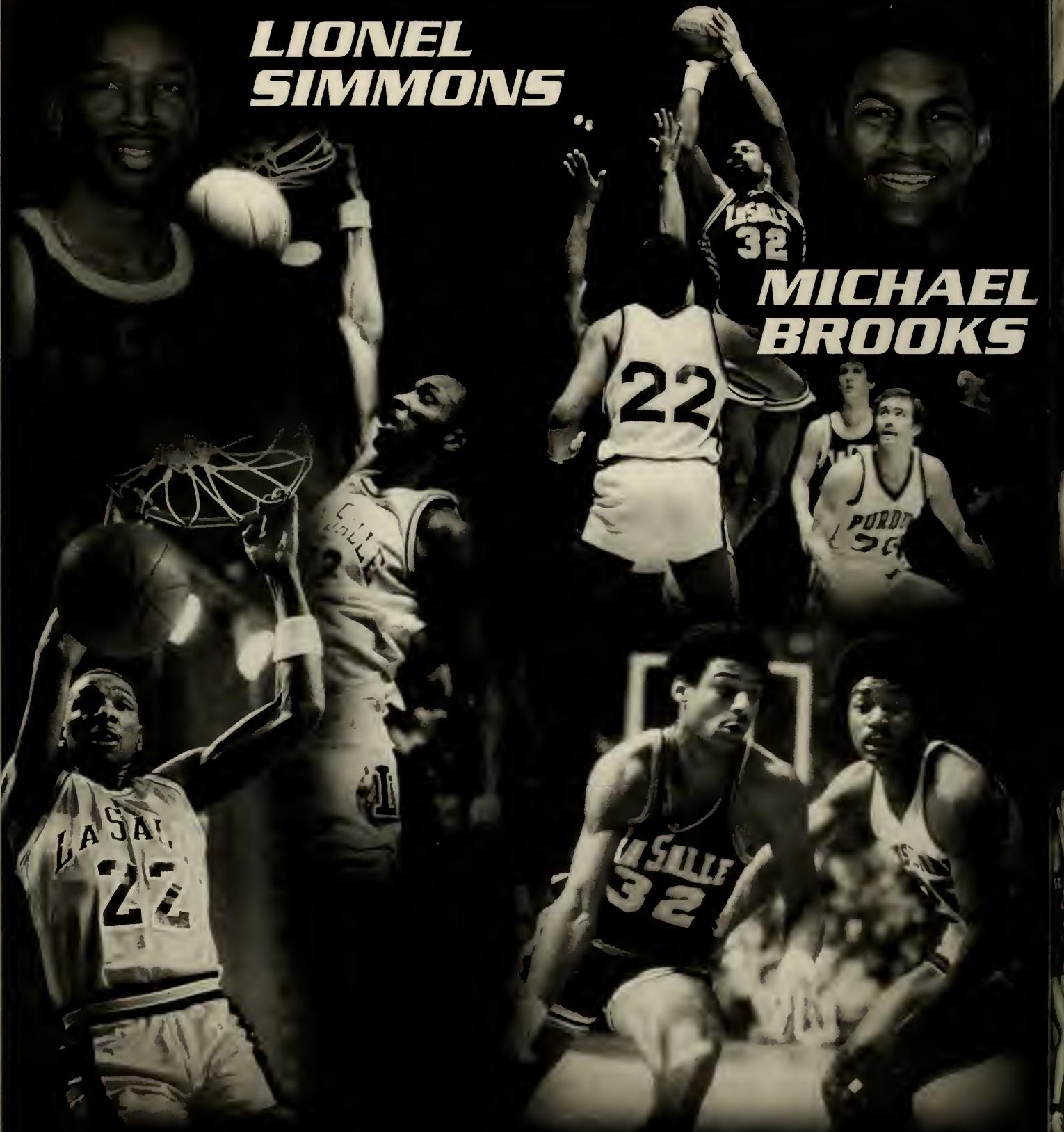
LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION

## LIONEL SIMMONS



**MICHAEL  
BROOKS**



**1990**

National Player of the Year

**1980**

National Player of the Year

# NATIONAL PLAYERS OF THE YEAR



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**



**TOM  
GOLA**

**1954**

National Player of the Year

## DISTINGUISHED COMPANY

Only Duke (7) and Ohio State (4) have more National Players of the Year than the Explorers' trio. UCLA also has had three players honored as the nation's best.

DUKE	7
OHIO STATE	4
LA SALLE	3
UCLA	3

## LA SALLE'S NATIONAL PLAYERS OF THE YEAR

### LIONEL SIMMONS' HONORS

- The 1990 John R. Wooden Award Eastman Kodak Award (NABC)
- Joe Lapchick Award (Basketball Hall of Fame) and the Naismith Award.
- The 1990 Player of the Year by: Associated Press, United Press International, U.S. Basketball Writers Association (Mercedes Benz Award), *Basketball Weekly*, *World Almanac*, ESPN, Cawood Ledford Productions
- Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Player of the Year (1988-89-90)
- Philadelphia Big 5 Player of the Year (1988-89-90)
- Philadelphia Big 5 Hall of Fame, 1996

### MICHAEL BROOKS' HONORS

- United States Basketball Writers Association "Player of the Year" 1980
- Big Five "Player of the Year" 1978, 1980
- Big Five Hall of Fame 1986
- Widmer Eastern College "Player of the Year" 1980
- Eastman Kodak Player of the Year, 1980

### TOM GOLA'S HONORS

- Named to Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Massachusetts, in 1975
- Coach of the Year, New York and Philadelphia Sports Writers, 1969
- 1979 NCAA Silver Anniversary Award
- "Living Sports Legend," Philadelphia Sports Writers Association, 1985
- Madison Square Garden Hall of Fame
- Madison Square Garden All-Time Team
- Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame
- *SPORT Magazine* All-Time All-American Team
- Helms College Basketball Hall of Fame
- Big Five Hall of Fame, 1986 (Coach) & 2000 (pre-Big 5 inductee)

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

2007-08 REVIEW

2008-09 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

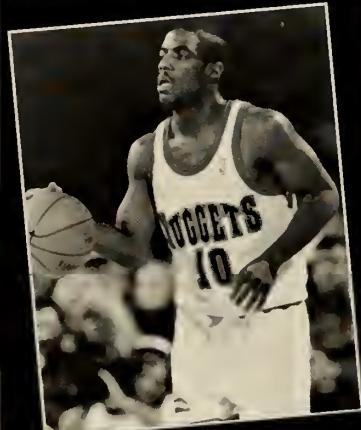


**LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL**

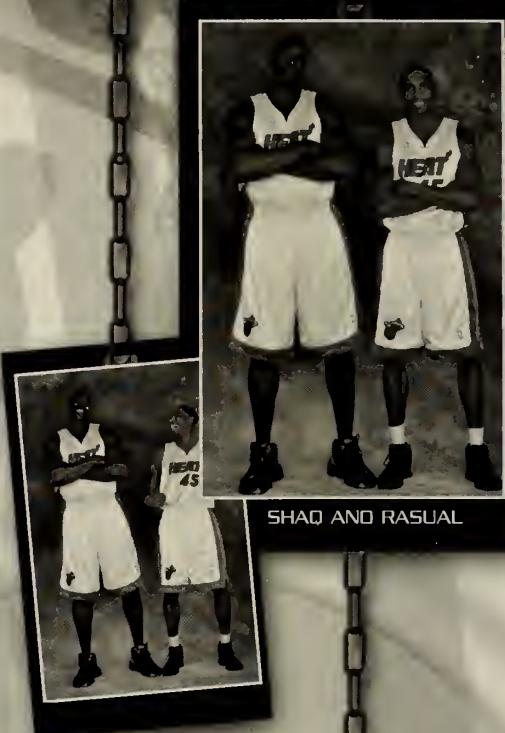
FORMER EXPLORERS IN THE NBA

# FROM OLNEY AVE

Since 1953 La Salle University has been sending players to the highest level of professional basketball - be it the National Basketball Association or the American Basketball Association of the 60's and 70's era. In over 75 years of hoops, 30 Explorers have made it to "The League" or the A.B.A. From Norm Grekin and Jim Phelan to Steven Smith - with Kobe's dad, a three-point champion and an Olympic captain in between - Lionel wasn't the first or the last to ride the L-Train into the NBA. No school in the Atlantic 10 has sent as many players (6) to the NBA in the past decade as La Salle.



RANDY WOODS (1992-95)



SHAO AND RASUAL



COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

2007-08 REVIEW

2008-09 DRAFTENTS

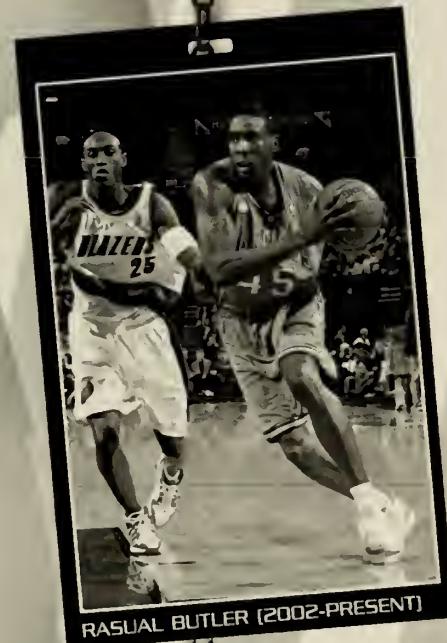
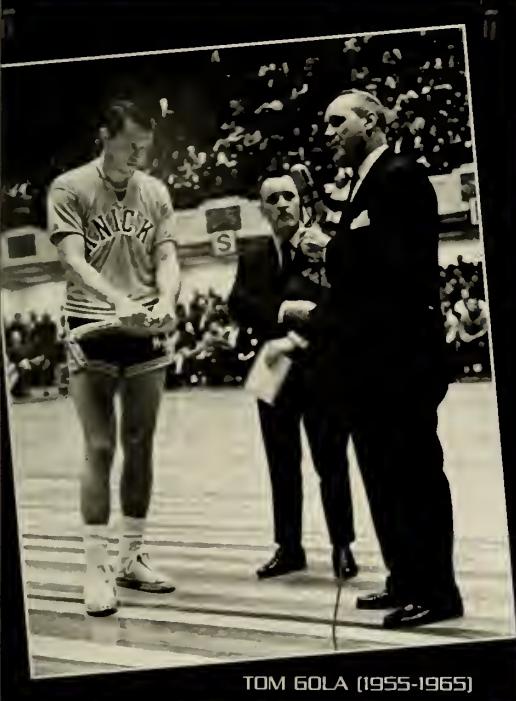
RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

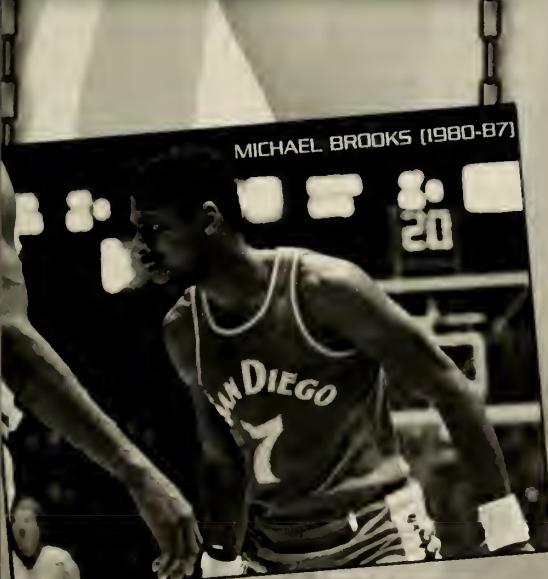
MEDIA INFORMATION



# TO THE NBA



Steve Black (1985)  
Michael Brooks (1980-87)  
Joe Bryant (1975-1982)  
Rasual Butler (2002-present)  
Larry Cannon (1969-73)  
Frank Commerford (1951)  
Frank Corace (1964)  
Ken Durrett (1971-74)  
Bobby Fields (1971)  
Larry Foust (1950-61)  
Jack George (1953-60)  
Tom Gola (1955-1965)  
Norm Grekin (1953)  
Tim Legler (1989-99)  
Ralph Lewis (1987-89)  
Hubie Marshall (1967)  
Bob McAteer (1962)  
Jackie Moore (1954-56)  
Doug Overton (1992-2003)  
Jim Phelan (1953)  
Tom Piotrowski (1983)  
Lionel Simmons (1990-1996)  
Steven Smith (2006- )  
George Sutor (1967-69)  
Billy Taylor (1975)  
Roland Taylor (1976)  
Bernie Williams (1969-73)  
Stan Wiodarszek (1969)  
Randy Woods (1992-95)





**LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL**

PHILADELPHIA BIG 5 CONFERENCE

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

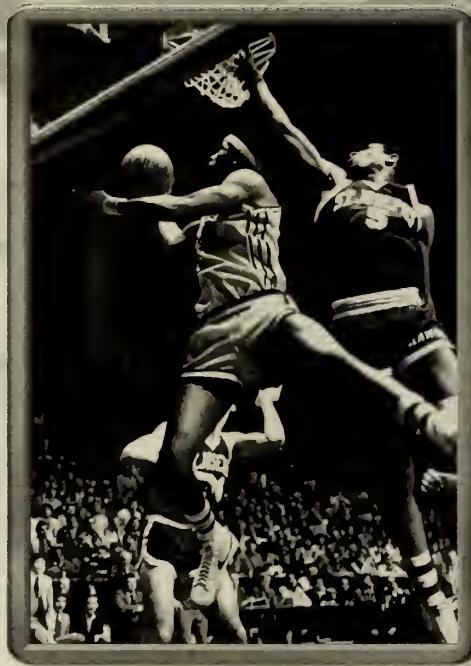
RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION

# **The Philadelphia Big 5**

## **A Philly Tradition**



On November 23, 1954 the administration at the five major Universities in the Philadelphia area agreed to formulate a partnership between their athletic departments. They agreed to participate in a men's basketball round robin, the "City Series", at the Palestra on the University of Pennsylvania's campus. The Big 5 was born. For 50 years, this partnership has remained intact and defines Philadelphia's collegiate sports tradition, with heated rivalries and fierce competition on the court, partnership and

camaraderie off the court. The Philadelphia Big 5 even beat out Rocky Balboa to be named the City's "Best Sports Tradition" in the Philadelphia Daily News!

In a city that is passionate about their sports teams, The Philadelphia Big 5 is the embodiment of collegiate sports...it's the 8,700 fans that repeatedly fill the most storied basketball building in the country, the Palestra... it's about earning bragging rights when your school wins the City Series... it's some of the most personable and successful coaches

in the business... it's students showing up an hour before the game waiting to erupt when their team takes the floor...it's the look on a freshman's face when they get thrown into their first City Series game... it's student athletes collecting canned goods for the poor, mentoring our city's youth, and holding clinics for young players...it's reaching countless fans and alums with something good, something wholesome, something historic.

**No other city in the United States  
is represented by  
five major Division I Universities.**

**Only Philadelphia.**

LASALLE

11

TEAM FOULS

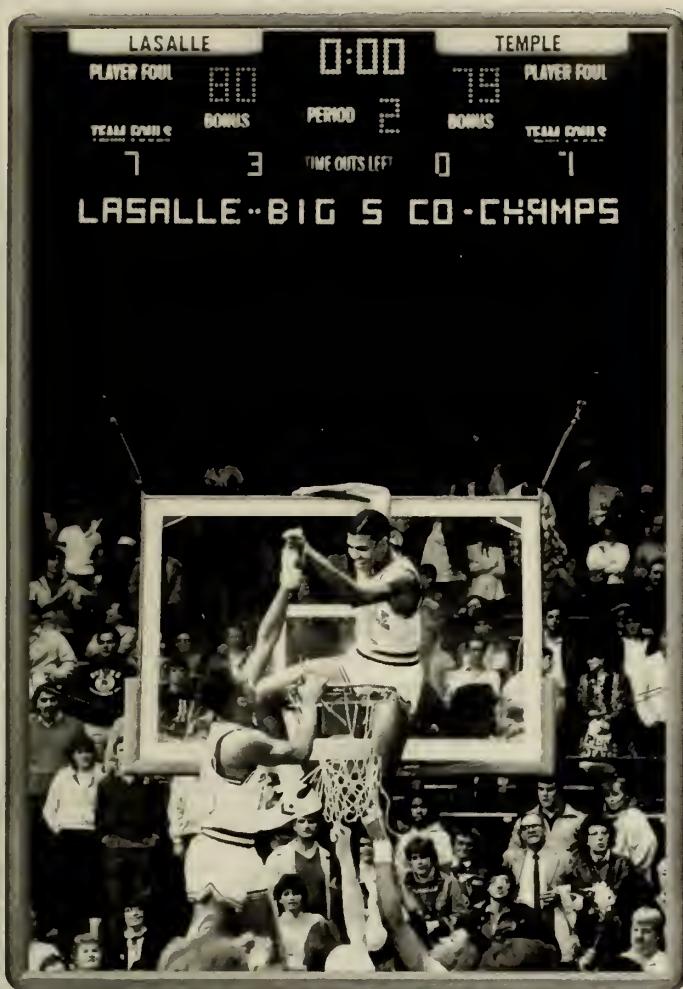
18

SHOTS ON GOAL

# PHILADELPHIA BIG 5 RESULTS



**LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL**



## EXPLORERS IN THE BIG 5 HALL OF FAME

Name	Year Inducted	
Larry Cannon	1973	1956-57 (Tie, St. Joseph's)
Frank Corace	1974	1963-64
Ken Durrett	1975	1968-69
Bob McAteer	1976	1974-75
James J. Henry *	1976	1980-81 (5-way tie 2-2)
Hubie Marshall	1977	1983-84 (Tie, Temple)
Alonzo Lewis	1980	1988-89 (Tie, Temple)
Joe Bryant	1981	1989-90
Bernie Williams	1982	
Charlie Wise	1982	
Bob Fields	1984	
Michael Brooks	1986	
Tom Gola #@	1986	
Bill Taylor	1989	
Ralph Lewis	1991	
Steve Black	1992	
Jim Crawford	1993	
Tim Legler	1995	
Lionel Simmons	1996	
Doug Overton	1997	
Randy Woods	1998	
Jack Hurd	1999	
Chip Greenberg	2003	
Roland "Fatty" Taylor	2004	

\* A.D. of formation of Big 5  
# Special Category of Coach  
@ Honored again in 2000 as pre-Big 5 Inductee

## LA SALLE UNIVERSITY CITY CHAMPIONSHIPS

1969	Ken Durrett	
1970	Ken Durrett	
1971	Ken Durrett	
1976	Charlie Wise	
1978	Michael Brooks	
1980	Michael Brooks	
1984	Ralph Lewis	
1988	Lionel Simmons	
1989	Lionel Simmons	
1990	Lionel Simmons	
1992	Randy Woods	

## LA SALLE UNIVERSITY MOST VALUABLE PLAYERS

## BIG 5 PLAYERS WHO PLAYED IN THE NBA

(ANY TIME OVER THE LAST 10 YEARS)

Steven Smith, La Salle	Marc Jackson, Temple
Rasual Butler, La Salle	Eddie Jones, Temple
Tim Legler, La Salle	Mark Macon, Temple
Doug Overton, La Salle	Aaron McKie, Temple
Ira Bowman, Penn	Pepe Sanchez, Temple
Matt Maloney, Penn	Mark Strickland, Temple
Jameer Nelson, Saint Joseph's	Kerry Kittles, Villanova
Dwayne Jones, Saint Joseph's	Tim Thomas, Villanova
Delonte West, Saint Joseph's	Doug West, Villanova
Rick Brunson, Temple	Alvin Williams, Villanova
	Duane Causwell, Temple

## TOP ALL-TIME SCORERS AT BIG 5 SCHOOLS

Name	School	Points
1. Lionel Simmons	La Salle	3,217
2. Michael Brooks	La Salle	2,628
3. Mark Macon	Temple	2,609
4. Tom Gola	La Salle	2,461
5. Kerry Kittles	Villanova	2,243
6. Keith Herron	Villanova	2,170
7. Rasual Butler	La Salle	2,125
8. Jameer Nelson	Saint Joseph's	2,094
9. Bob Schafer	Villanova	2,094
10. David Hawkins	Temple	2,077
11. Donnie Carr	La Salle	2,067
12. Doug West	Villanova	2,037
13. Howard Porter	Villanova	2,036
14. Lynn Greer	Temple	2,029
15. John Pinone	Villanova	2,024
16. Steve Black	La Salle	2,012
17. Bernard Blunt	Saint Joseph's	1,985
18. Steven Smith	LaSalle	1,931
19. Kareem Townes	La Salle	1,925
20. Ed Pinckney	Villanova	1,865
21. Ernie Beck	Pennsylvania	1,827
22. Terence Stansbury	Temple	1,811
23. Randy Woods	La Salle	1,811
24. Ralph Lewis	La Salle	1,807
25. Doug Overton	La Salle	1,795

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

2007-08 REVIEW

2008-09 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

## ATLANTIC 10 CONFERENCE

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

2007-08 REVIEW

2008-09 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

On March 2, 1975, the idea of what is now the Atlantic 10 Conference was conceived. What started as an eight-school, men's basketball-only affiliation has grown into a 14-university, 21-sport league that is universally hailed as one of the best conferences in the country.

That growth and prominence is a direct result of the ideals and commitments of the member institutions of the Atlantic 10 - the University of Dayton, Duquesne University, Fordham University, The George Washington University, La Salle University, University of Massachusetts, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, University of Rhode Island, University of Richmond, St. Bonaventure University, Saint Joseph's University, Saint Louis University, Temple University, and Xavier University.

On June 2, 2008, Bernadette V. McGlade was named the fifth full-time commissioner in Conference history, replacing Linda Bruno, who held the position for 13 years. McGlade's experience in collegiate athletics as a student-athlete, coach and administrator spans more than thirty years.

"Bernadette's deep experience with arguably the class-act athletic conference [Atlantic Coast Conference] in the country makes us incredibly excited to be bringing her on board as commissioner of the Atlantic 10 Conference," said Father Michael Graham, Xavier University president and president of the Atlantic 10 Presidents' Council.

The presidents and chancellors of Atlantic 10 institutions have made a strong commitment to making the academic and athletics equation work. Over the years, the league membership has strived to better recognize the academic accomplishments of its student-athletes. The Commissioner's Honor Roll, which cites every Atlantic 10 student-athlete with a 3.5 grade point average or better, recognized 1,247 student-athletes in the Fall 2007 while 1,106 were named to the Spring 2008 Honor Roll.

The league sponsors Academic All-Conference teams in each of its sports and honors one student-athlete per sport as the A-10 Student-Athlete of the Year. In 2007-08, 192 student-athletes earned Academic All-Conference recognition. Moreover, the Atlantic 10 provides four postgraduate scholarship grants to qualified student-athletes.

The Atlantic 10 Conference had 34 teams among the 712 Division I sports teams honored by the NCAA with public recognition awards for their latest multi-year Academic

Progress Rate scores. These teams posted multi-year APR scores in the top 10 percent of all squads in their respective sports. Saint Louis and Xavier led the Atlantic 10 in the number of high-performing squads receiving awards with six teams each. In 20 of the 21 sports sponsored by the Atlantic 10, the league's Academic Progress Rates (APR) were at or above the conference average nationally according to the most recent data released by the NCAA.

Men's swimming & diving standout Brad Byars of Saint Louis was among 58 NCAA winter-sport student-athletes to earn an educational grant for the upcoming academic year through the NCAA postgraduate scholarship program. Byars will continue his education at Saint Louis University where he will pursue a Juris Doctorate and Masters of Health Care Administration.

The Atlantic 10 Conference, with a total population of nearly 74 million people within its geographic footprint of eight states and the District of Columbia, will crown champions in 21 sports this season: baseball, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's cross country, field hockey, men's golf, women's lacrosse, men's and women's indoor and outdoor track & field, women's rowing, men's and women's soccer, softball, men's and women's swimming & diving, men's and women's tennis, and women's volleyball.

### 2007-08 A-10 FINAL STANDINGS

Xavier	14-2	.875	30-7	.811
Temple*	11-5	.688	21-13	.618
Massachusetts	10-6	.625	25-11	.694
Charlotte	9-7	.562	20-14	.588
Richmond	9-7	.562	16-15	.516
Saint Joseph's	9-7	.562	21-13	.618
Dayton	8-8	.500	23-11	.676
La Salle	8-8	.500	15-17	.469
Duquesne	7-9	.438	17-13	.567
Rhode Island	7-9	.438	21-12	.636
Saint Louis	7-9	.438	16-15	.516
Fordham	6-10	.375	12-17	.414
George Washington	5-11	.312	9-17	.346
St. Bonaventure	2-14	.125	8-22	.267

\*Tournament Champion

**Player of the Year:** Gary Forbes (Massachusetts)

**Rookie of the Year:** Kevin Anderson (Richmond)

**Defensive Player of the Year:** Stanley Burrell (Xavier)

**Chris Daniels Award:** Ricky Harris (Massachusetts)

**Sixth Man of the Year:** Josh Duncan (Xavier)

**Student-Athlete of the Year:** Kieron Achara (Duquesne)

**Coach of the Year:** Sean Miller (Xavier)

### RECENT EXPLORERS IN THE NBA

Steven Smith (Philadelphia 76ers)  
Ra'sual Butler (New Orleans Hornets)  
Tim Legler (Washington Wizards)  
Doug Overton (New Jersey Nets)  
Lionel Simmons (Sacramento Kings)  
Randy Woods (Denver Nuggets)

### A-10 ALUMNI IN THE 2007-08 NBA

Ra'sual Butler (La Salle), Hornets  
Marcus Camby (Massachusetts),  
Nuggets  
Mardy Collins (Temple), Knicks  
Mike James (Duquesne),  
Rockets, Hornets  
Dwyane Jones (Saint Joseph's),  
Cavaliers  
Eddie Jones (Temple), Mavericks  
Cuttino Mobley (Rhode Island),  
Clippers  
Jameer Nelson (Saint Joseph's),  
Magic  
Lamar Odom (Rhode Island),  
Lakers  
Smush Parker (Fordham), Heat,  
Clippers  
James Posey (Xavier), Celtics  
David West (Xavier), Hornets  
Delonte West (Saint Joseph's),  
Cavaliers

# WHAT IS THE ATLANTIC 10?



LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL

**What is the Atlantic 10?** The Atlantic 10 is made up of 14 schools with a rich history of success on the hardwood. Atlantic 10 teams are frequent visitors to both the NCAA Tournament and the NIT and are consistently nationally ranked. For the 14th time in Conference history and fifth since 2000, the Conference earned multiple at-large berths to the NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament as league champion Temple was joined by Xavier and Saint Joseph's in the field of 65. The A-10 is also a breeding ground for future NBA players. In the past 10 years alone, 31 A-10 players have made their way to the promised ground that is the NBA.



**Charlotte** — The 49'ers enter their fourth season in the A-10 after coming off of a 20-win season and an NIT bid. Head Coach Bobby Lutz has guided the Niners to eight postseason appearances and a school-record 188 wins in his decade at the helm.



**Dayton** — The Flyers have been repeat visitors to both the NCAA tournament and the NIT, making five consecutive postseason appearances from 2000-2004. In 2007-08, Dayton advanced to the NIT quarterfinals. The Flyers have been ranked in the Top 25 four times since 2000, peaking at No. 14 last season after jumping out to a 14-1 record.



**Duquesne** — Ron Everhart enters his third season as the Dukes' head coach and guided the program to its first winning season in 14 years in 2007-08. The Dukes finished 17-13 after posting a 3-24 record in the season prior to Everhart's arrival in Pittsburgh.



**Fordham** — The Rams return only one starter (junior Brenton Butler) from last year's squad that went 12-17 overall. Head Coach Dereck Whittenburg will look to his incoming freshmen — which include guards Jio Fontan and Alberto Estwick from a 32-0 St. Anthony's (N.J.) team — to fill the void left by departing seniors.



**George Washington** — The Colonials made three consecutive trips to the NCAA Tournament from 2005-2007 and have been ranked in the Top 25 three times since 1996. The Colonials return four starters who hope to turn around last year's 9-17 mark, including double-digit point scorers Rob Diggs (13.9 ppg) and Wynton Witherspoon (11.0 ppg).



**La Salle** — Former Explorer Rasual Butler enters his seventh season in the NBA after playing in 51 games with the New Orleans Hornets in 2007-08, and holds a 7.7 ppg career scoring clip in the Big Easy. The Explorers have sent six players to "The League" in the past 13 seasons. On both and Olney, Head Coach John Giannini returns six of his top seven scorers along with four starters.



**Massachusetts** — The Minutemen went to the Final Four in 1996, led by Marcus Camby. Camby was honored as the National Player of the Year that season and John Calipari was named the National Coach of the Year. Camby, along with teammate Lou Roe, went on to play in the NBA. UMass has seen postseason action five times and has been ranked in the Top 25 in three seasons since 1996. The Minutemen wrapped up a 25-11 record in 2007-08 and advanced to the finals of the NIT.



**Rhode Island** — The Rams reached the Elite Eight in 1998 during their run of three consecutive NCAA bids. Rhode Island was also selected to the NIT four times since 1996. URI is the former home of Philadelphia product and NBA star Cuttino Mobley as well as the Los Angeles Lakers' Lamar Odom. The Rams have been residents of the Top 25 twice in the past 10 years.

**Richmond** — The Spiders return four starters from a squad that



leapt through the A-10 standings in 2007-08 to finish fourth, after finishing 12th and 11th in the two seasons prior. The Spiders earned a bid to the inaugural College Basketball Invitational (CBI), marking their sixth postseason appearance in the past 10 years. The Richmond program has also seen alum Johnny Newman play in the NBA.



**Saint Bonaventure** — The Bonnies made three consecutive postseason appearances from 2000 to 2002, earning an NCAA Tournament bid in 2000. Combined with its 1998 NIT appearance, St. Bonaventure saw postseason action in four out of five seasons. Over the past 10 seasons, two Bonnie alums have played in the NBA — J.R. Bremer and David Vanterpool.



**Saint Joseph's** — The Hawks were ranked No. 1 and reached the Elite Eight of the NCAA Tournament in 2003-04. The stars of that 2003-04 team — Delonte West and Jameer Nelson — have since taken their talent to the NBA where both have earned starting roles with the Boston Celtics and Orlando Magic, respectively. The Hawks have played in either the NCAA or NIT tournaments eight times in the last 11 seasons, including last year's NCAA at-large berth.



**Saint Louis** — The Billikens enter their fourth season in the A-10 with legendary coach Rick Majerus returning for his second season at the helm. Entering his 19th season as a head coach at the collegiate level, Majerus has never had a losing season and has led his teams to 11 NCAA Tournament berths and one national championship game. The Billikens have a new state-of-the-art home for the 2008-09 season with the completion of the on-campus Chaifetz Arena.



**Temple** — Donte Christmas, the A-10 Championship's Most Outstanding Player, scored a game-high 22 points to lead Temple to its first Atlantic 10 crown since 2001 with a 69-64 win over Saint Joseph's in the championship final after finishing in 10th place in 2006-07. The Owls returned to the NCAA Tournament for the first time since the 2000-01 season. In its history, Temple has picked up a pair of No. 1 national rankings (in 1983-84 and 1987-88). Mardy Collins became the seventh Owl to enter the NBA draft in that span, as he now stars for the New York Knicks. The Owls have been ranked in the Top 25 in the Associated Press poll five times since 1996, peaking at No. 5 in 1999.



**Xavier** — Atlantic 10 regular season champion Xavier went 30-7 in 2007-08, including an NCAA Tournament Elite Eight run. The Musketeers' NCAA berth was their third consecutive and seventh in the last eight years. The Musketeers had last reached the Elite Eight in 2004, which was part of a stretch of four straight NCAA appearances and eight straight postseason berths. In 2003, Xavier's David West was named National Player of the Year and went on to play in the NBA along with seven other Musketeers. Xavier has been ranked in the Top 25 in eight of the last 12 seasons.

## ATLANTIC 10 CONFERENCE

230 South Broad Street, Suite 1700, Philadelphia, PA 19102

Ph: (215) 545-6678 Fax: (215) 545-3342

Web Site: [www.atlantic10.org](http://www.atlantic10.org)

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION



LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL

TOP GUN DARNELL HARRIS

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION

# TOP GUN DARNELL HARRIS

## America's Top Three-Point Shooter

### HARRIS' CAREER

342 Career Three-Pointers  
Set All-Time Records For:  
*Atlantic 10*  
*La Salle*  
*Philadelphia Big 5*

2007-08 NCAA Single Game  
Three-Point Percentage Leader  
(7-7 vs. *Saint Bonaventure*)

2008 Atlantic 10 All-Conference

.402 Career Three-Point Percentage

1,631 Career-Points  
(15th all-time at La Salle)

2008 Midas/Intersport National  
Three-point Shootout Champion  
(Final Four - San Antonio, TX)

MIDAS

MIDAS

MIDAS

Trust the Midas Touch.  
[www.midas.com](http://www.midas.com)

Trust the Midas Touch.  
[www.midas.com](http://www.midas.com)

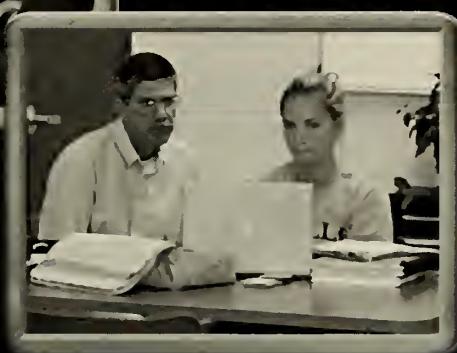
Trust the Midas Touch.  
[www.midas.com](http://www.midas.com)

**The Academic Support Services for Student-Athletes Office**

is designed to assist student-athletes throughout their studies at La Salle University. Initially, the primary goal is to assist student-athletes in their transition to the collegiate environment and to help them better understand the academic and athletic demands they will encounter. Through educational programming, advising, counseling and other support services, La Salle student-athletes are encouraged and supported in their pursuit of personal, academic, career and athletic goals. La Salle student-athletes are encouraged to be actively involved in their educational process as the balance of academic and athletic achievement is fostered.



(LEFT) THE ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER MOVED INTO A NEW HOME IN THE HAYMAN CENTER OVER THE SUMMER. THE EXPANDED CENTER INCLUDES PLENTY OF SPACE FOR STUDENT-ATHLETES TO STUDY AND COMPUTERS FOR THEIR USE, IN ADDITION TO CONTINUOUS SUPPORT FROM THE PROFESSIONALS WHO RUN THE CENTER.



(RIGHT)  
BROTHER JOHN KANE, DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES, SPENDS TIME ASSISTING A STUDENT-ATHLETE WITH HER STUDIES.



CROSS COUNTRY/TRACK & FIELD HEAD COACH CHARLES TORPEY (CENTER) WITH WILLIAM RHEA (LEFT) AND CAROLYN LIPOVSKY (RIGHT), RECIPIENTS OF LA SALLE'S MALE AND FEMALE "SCHOLAR ATHLETE OF THE YEAR" AWARD.

**LA SALLE'S ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS (SINCE 1972)**

2008	Carolyn Lipovsky	Track & Field	2002	Matt Hemberger	Soccer	1998	Kevin Myles	Cross Country
2008	Rachel Papin	Track & Field	2002	Todd Witzleben	Cross Country	1998	ToniAnn Razzi	Track & Field
2007	Edward Baynes	Cross Country	2001	Jenna Darcy	Cross Country	1998	Rachel Ritz	Track
2007	John Butler	Track	2001	Patrick Gallagher	Track	1997	Cesidio Colasante	Soccer
2007	Carolyn Lipovsky	Track	2001	Patrick Nash	Track & Field	1997	Brian Schaller	Baseball
2007	Ryan Moseley	Track	2001	Toniann Razzi	Track	1993	Jennifer Cole	Women's Basketball
2007	Rachel Papin	Cross Country	2001	Todd Witzleben	Cross Country	1992	Jennifer Cole	Basketball
2007	Danielle Schopf	Track	2001	Jen Zenszer	Basketball	1992	Jack Hurd	Basketball
2006	Carolyn Lipovsky	Cross Country	2000	Kevin Campbell	Football	1991	Mary Greybush	Basketball
2006	Rachel Papin	Cross Country	2000	Colin Dooley	Track & Field	1989	Pamela Atkinson	Swimming
2006	Rachel Papin	Track	1999	Maura Calahan	Cross Country	1988	Timothy Legler	Basketball
2006	Lou Russo	Football	1999	Elena Gomez	Track	1986	Jill Crandley	Basketball
2006	Danielle Schopf	Cross Country	1999	Melissa Hodge	Volleyball	1986	Timothy Legler	Basketball
2005	Jenna Darcy	Track & Field	1999	Scott Levelle	Cross Country	1977	Tony DiLeo	Basketball
2005	Rachel Papin	Cross Country	1999	Kevin Myles	Cross Country	1972	Joe Discavage	Baseball
2004	Jenna Darcy	Cross Country	1998	Dina Dorner	Swimming	1972	James White	Baseball
2004	Billy Rhea	Football	1998	Brian Gallagher	Track			
2003	Todd Witzleben	Track & Field	1998	Kathy Heabel	Cross Country			



## STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION

A solid Strength and Conditioning program is imperative in the competitive world of college athletics. A critical component to on-court success is the work that is put in outside the lines. La Salle University's Strength and Conditioning Program is designed to maximize the student-athlete's performance. This is accomplished through the use of orthopedically safe, physiologically sound exercises and comprehensive total body training.

By systematically and progressively overloading the muscles trained and holding each athlete accountable for each repetition of each exercise of every workout, the program ensures consistent gains in strength and power. The focus is on teaching the athlete to produce a maximal effort repeatedly for a given period of time and proprioceptive skill, one's ability to control their body in space, not how much weight an athlete can lift for one repetition.

The program maximizes the time spent in and out of the weight room, preparing the athletes for competition by making the workouts specific and purposeful so that they are a means to an end and not an end in and of themselves.



**BRIAN BINGAMAN**  
Head Strength and  
Conditioning Coach

# LA SALLE STRENGTH





**BILL GERZABEK**  
Director of  
Sports Medicine

**DAN KONTOS**  
Athletic Trainer for Men's  
Basketball

Behind all great Athletic Programs is a great Athletic Training Staff. At La Salle University, the goal of the Athletic Trainers is to return the athletes to activity not only quickly, but also safely.

The Explorers' Athletic Department has three top-notch full-time Athletic Trainers as well as assistance from the NovaCare Rehabilitation Group. Bill Gerzabek enters his 21st year as the Director of Sports Medicine at La Salle University. The two assistant athletic trainers at La Salle are Kerrie Eisenhauer, who enters her seventh year, and Dan Kontos, who joined the athletic training staff this year. Also integral to the care of the student-athletes are Adam Edwards, who is in his second year as the NovaCare Athletic Trainer, and Corey Brubaker, a first-year part-time trainer.

The Athletic Trainers are on staff to cover all of the Explorers' home games and practices. They also travel with men's basketball, women's basketball, baseball, softball, men's soccer, women's soccer, lacrosse and field hockey.

La Salle's Athletic Trainers work with team physicians, Student Health and the counseling center to help oversee the well-being of all student-athletes.

The University has established a partnership with the Albert Einstein Health Care Network and provides physicians through the Albert Einstein Sports Medicine program located less than one block from the University. Their physicians are available to La Salle student-athletes on the University campus.

The La Salle University Athletic Department established a partnership with NovaCare Physical Rehabilitation. NovaCare has become the "official provider" of rehabilitation for student-athletes at La Salle. All rehabilitation is performed in-house by La Salle University staff and NovaCare Physical Therapists.

**Albert Einstein Healthcare Network**

**Einstein**

**J Jefferson Health System**

**NovaCare**  
REHABILITATION  
*a Select Medical company*



# Jam on it!



Explorer basketball has a fine history of crossing the continent and island hopping to find the highest caliber opponents. This season the Explorers will join UConn, Miami (FL), Wisconsin, San Diego, Valparaiso, Iona and Southern Mississippi at the Paradise Jam in St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands. In 2006 the Explorers went international with a Labor Day weekend trip to Ottawa, Canada and participated in the San Juan Shootout last season.



Recent and current trips and opponents



# U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS PARADISE JAM

AT UNIVERSITY OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

## Southern Miss



## San Diego



Home team is on the bottom of the bracket and wears white.  
Please note that all times are Atlantic Standard Time  
(Eastern Standard Time plus one hour).

*Annual road trips*



*St. Louis - Washington, DC - Pittsburgh - New York City*

## **Project TeamWork**

The La Salle Athletic Department upholds the University's mission of service through Project TeamWork. Project TeamWork is a youth outreach and community service project sponsored by La Salle University's Division of Intercollegiate Athletics. Project TeamWork utilizes La Salle student-athletes and coaches as mentors and role models to area youth who need academic, social and/or emotional support. Student-athletes must meet program criteria and have an interest in helping children in the local community. Student-athletes also volunteer their time to tutor area youth in cooperation with the La Salle Mentoring Program. Project TeamWork is consistently recognized for excellence by the National Consortium for Academics and Sports. Project TeamWork programs are listed below:

**MENTORING / ROLE MODELING:** As mentors, La Salle student-athletes serve as peer advisors and as "Big Brothers or Big Sisters" to youth in the local community.

**CAMPUS VISITATIONS:** Campus visits are arranged to bring youth to the La Salle campus to experience college life.

**SPEAKERS BUREAU:** Coaches, athletes, professors and administrators speak with area youth about the importance of education, leadership, and the skills necessary to be successful in everyday life.

**CLINICS AND WORKSHOPS:** Athletic teams sponsor clinics which teach the techniques and principles of their sport.

**EXPLORER KIDS:** Corporate and individual levels of sponsorship allow children to attend athletic events and be recognized for their accomplishments.

**ADOPT-A-SCHOOL / ADOPT-A-CENTER PROGRAM:** La Salle teams and student-athletes will adopt area schools and youth centers and coordinate special programs for youth and their families.

**EXPLORER INCENTIVE PROGRAM:** Project TeamWork youth are provided with incentives for positive behavior (e.g., tickets to La Salle athletic events). Athletes and coaches encourage the setting and achievement of goals.



DARNELL HARRIS RETURNED TO PHILADELPHIA TO SPEAK WITH LOCAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL STUDENTS AFTER WINNING THE 3-POINT SHOOTING CONTEST DURING THE 2008 NCAA MEN'S BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT IN SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.



HEAD COACH DR. JOHN GIANNINI AND THE EXPLORERS HELPED BUILD A PLAYGROUND AT NEARBY LOGAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, LA SALLE'S ADOPTED SCHOOL.



THE EXPLORERS CONDUCTED A BASKETBALL CLINIC FOR LOCAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL STUDENTS AS PART OF AN ONGOING COMMUNITY YOUTH OUTREACH EFFORT.



# COACHING STAFF



# Head Coach

## Dr. John Giannini

Dr. John Giannini enters his fifth season as head coach at La Salle University. He is three seasons removed from leading the Explorers to their most wins (18) in 14 years and a third place finish in the Atlantic 10 Conference – the school's highest status since it joined the league for the 1995-96 season. Coach Giannini has also mentored terrific players in his four seasons on campus, including 2008 NCAA Tournament Three-Point Shooting Contest Champion Darnell Harris.

The 18-10 finish in 2005-06 set precedents for most Atlantic 10 wins in a season (10) most Atlantic 10 road wins in a single season (4) and delivered a winning season to the La Salle community for the first time since the 1992-93 season. Along the way Giannini and the Explorers notched the school's first win all-time at Xavier's Cintas Center, witnessed a sell-out on their home court at Tom Gola Arena for the first time in four seasons and won the longest game in school history – a four-overtime, 107-106 win at Central Connecticut. They also snapped a four-year Big 5 losing streak, ended Massachusetts'

12-game home winning streak and picked up a win over Dayton for the first time in 11 games.

For his efforts, Giannini was named a Jim Phelan Award candidate for National Coach of the Year.

Giannini followed that impressive performance by recruiting one of the deepest and most highly-regarded incoming classes which included five freshmen who would have an immediate impact on the program. One season later he brought six more new faces to campus in the form of five freshmen and Mississippi State transfer Vernon Goodridge.

Dr. John Giannini was introduced as the 18th head coach in the 74-year history of Explorer men's basketball on August 23, 2004. The late-summer appointment made recruiting efforts impossible, leaving Coach Giannini with a team consisting of only a handful of available scholarship players for most of the season.

This short-handed team showed consistent improvement, going 5-5 in its last 10 games, ending Massachusetts' season in the first round of the Atlantic 10 Tournament and notching victories over Xavier, Fordham and Richmond



DR. JOHN GIANNINI

before taking Xavier to the wire in the A-10 quarterfinals.

Notable among the victories were a few milestones including: La Salle's first victory at Rhode Island, the school's first win over a Pac-10 opponent (USC) in nearly 20 years and the Explorers' first win all-time at Richmond on Feb. 9 that marked the coach's 300th career victory.

Giannini came to Philadelphia after an impressive eight-year run at the University of Maine where he built the Black Bears into a perennial force in the America East Conference.

# HEAD COACH DR. JOHN GIANNINI



LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL

During his tenure, Giannini compiled the best record of any coach in UMaine history by going 125-111 with a pair of 20-win seasons, five trips to the America East semifinals or better and appearances in the AEC's championship game in two of his last three seasons in Orono. The two 20-win campaigns are the only two on record in program history.

"We are very pleased that our search for a head coach yielded Dr. John Giannini," said La Salle Athletic Director Dr. Thomas Brennan. "He is not only a great basketball coach but he also has the background and the character that we want to see out of the coach that will head our program. One of the things that really impressed us was his record and ability to build and sustain a program. We were also very pleased with his



ability to manage a wide array of issues related to the development of student-athletes."

"John Giannini has earned respect as a coach and as a person wherever he has been," said La Salle President Brother Michael McGinniss. "He recognizes – and believes in – the prominent place that values and academics have at La Salle."

Giannini's knack for winning began much closer to the Philadelphia area, however, having spent seven seasons as head coach at Rowan University in nearby Glassboro, N.J. During his run as the Profs' head coach, he amassed a 168-38 record and a Division III National Championship in 1996 with a team that went 28-4. His Rowan teams won 20 or more games in all but one of his seven seasons – the lone exception was a 17-11 run in his first season at the helm (1989-90). He left Rowan with the best winning percentage in the nation (.814) among all active NCAA coaches.

Before becoming the head coach at Rowan, Giannini served on Lou Henson's staff at the University of Illinois from 1987-89. In his two seasons as a graduate assistant, the Illini made two trips to the NCAA Tournament including



a Final Four appearance in 1989 with a team that went 31-5 in the regular season.

He also assisted at Parkland Community College (Champaign, Ill.) and North Texas. The Chicago native (Fenwick High) earned his bachelor of arts degree in psychology from North Central College (Naperville, Ill.) in 1984 and his masters in physical education with a specialization in sports psychology from North Texas in 1986. "Dr. John" also earned a doctorate in kinesiology with a specialization in sports psychology from Illinois 1992.

Giannini's ties to the Philadelphia area are considerable, having recruited largely from the region both at Rowan and while building the program at Maine. After two years of recruiting at Maine, he had accumulated more wins than

any other coach in the conference with a record of 107-61. Giannini's Black Bear teams also notched major road wins at Providence, Marquette, Northwestern and St. Louis.

Once again, after recruiting a roster of his own players at Rowan, Giannini had an amazing 110-12 record during his last four seasons. Besides



the national championship, his Rowan teams made two other appearances in the NCAA Division III Final Four.

Coach Giannini and his wife Donna have two daughters – Brianna (15) and Jamie (10).

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

2007-08 REVIEW

2008-09 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION



# Q & A with Dr. John



## *How do you reflect on the past four years at La Salle?*

We have gone through two distinct periods. The first two years was a period in which the program needed a caretaker. Hired in late August and putting together a staff in September of 2004 meant no recruits could be added in '04-'05 and we were way behind in recruiting the class of '05. Thus, the first two seasons were not an opportunity to build anything. However, the returning players we inherited and this tradition rich program needed to be taken care of and made better. This was accomplished as that group of players went from last place in the A-10 to third place and the best A-10 record in school history over our first two years. It was an unforgettable time in which a special group of players showed that La Salle could and would win again. The following year marked the beginning of the building process. Our first true recruiting class led a freshman dominated team in '06-'07. That team struggled due to youth and inexperience. The next year those same players finished 8-8 in the A-10 as sophomores. They were helped by our second recruiting class as well as a year of experience and an off-season of hard work.



## Q & A WITH DR. JOHN GIANNINI



This upcoming season is the first time I will coach a La Salle team with experience, depth, and size. We feel the last two years of building will lead to a more prosperous period for La Salle Basketball: one of consistent competitive success.



## *What are the team goals for the 2008-09 season?*

We want to be a team named on Selection Sunday to be part of March Madness. We also have great respect for the Big 5 and would love to bring La Salle a Big 5 Championship. Of course, the A-10 is the focus of our season and we need to be one of the top teams in the A-10. The A-10 is one of the best and deepest conferences in the country. We have to succeed in our own conference to have a chance to play later in March.



## *What will it take for this year's squad to meet the goals set?*

We certainly need to be better defensively and cut down on turnovers while maintaining our strengths in rebounding and offensive field goal percentage. We need to rely on players who have been very productive for us like Rodney Green, Yves Mekongo Mbala, Paul Johnson, Kimmani Barrett and Jerrell Williams. In addition we need players like Vernon Goodridge and Ruben Guillandeaux to elevate their level of play because they are capable of doing more than they have shown. We also look for last year's freshmen – Kyle Griffin, Darryl Partin, and Terrell Williams – to show significant development.



## *How will the loss of graduated senior Darnell Harris impact the team this year?*

We lose a truly great shooter and an all-time La Salle great in Darnell Harris. He will be missed on and off the court. Losing good people to graduation is a reality of college basketball. However, good programs lose good players and continue to



## YEAR-BY-YEAR COACHING RECORDS

Year	Record	School	Postseason
1989-90	17-11	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, ECAC Championships
1990-91	20-8	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Div. III Championships – 2nd Round
1991-92	21-7	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, ECAC Champions
1992-93	29-2	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Div. III – Final Four
1993-94	26-2	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Tournament
1994-95	27-4	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Tournament
1995-96	28-4	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Champions
1996-97	11-20	Maine	America East Tournament
1997-98	11-20	Maine	America East Tournament
1998-99	19-9	Maine	America East Tournament, Semifinals
1999-00	24-7	Maine	America East Tournament, Semifinals
2000-01	18-11	Maine	America East Tournament, Semifinals
2001-02	12-18	Maine	America East Tournament, Final
2002-03	14-16	Maine	America East Tournament, Quarterfinals
2003-04	20-10	Maine	America East Tournament, Final
2004-05	10-19	LA SALLE	Atlantic 10 Tournament, Quarterfinals
2005-06	18-10	LA SALLE	Atlantic 10 Tournament, Quarterfinals
2006-07	10-20	LA SALLE	Atlantic 10 Tournament, Quarterfinals
2007-08	15-17	LA SALLE	Atlantic 10 Tournament, Quarterfinals
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>350-215</b>		<b>(.614)</b>

get better. Last season, Xavier, UMass, and Temple all lost top players and got better. We feel we now have the stability and continuity to replace good players. We are a much bigger, more interchangeable and more experienced team this year, but we have to continue to develop shooting and passing skills.



*What are some key factors that will determine the success of this year's team?*

Statistically, we should be an outstanding rebounding team. The other key stats for us will be defensive field goal percentage and turnovers. Individually, I am confident in all our players to play well, but certain ones can do more than they have shown so far. It has been awhile since we have had upper-classmen and those older players need to step up.



*What are your main sales points when recruiting a player to La Salle?*

There are so many things we sell: a 93% graduation rate for student-athletes and a great academic support program; a University that prides itself on individual attention and development of the whole person, the city of Philadelphia, the A-10, the Big 5, a non-conference schedule that includes top opponents and attractive tournaments

(Puerto Rico '07, Virgin Islands '08), and the fact that we are winning. Obviously, we emphasize our basketball tradition that includes an NCAA Championship, 2 Final Fours, 11 NCAA Tournaments, 28 NBA players and 3 National Players of the Year.



*On the flip side, what are the most important attributes you look for in a prospective player?*

We want basketball players that can play on a team at the highest level of college basketball. Equally important, we want young men who are highly motivated in life and basketball. That means valuing education, caring about others, and representing themselves well. We often say that "before a player can be successful, the person must be successful." There are many talented basketball players out

there who fall short academically or personally. We want the person who can and wants to succeed off the court.





# Associate Head Coach Walt Fuller

Walt Fuller returns to the Explorer staff for his fourth season on the sidelines. After seven seasons at the University of Virginia as the top assistant for Pete Gillen, Coach Fuller has brought NCAA tournament experience to 20th & Olney as both a player and a coach.

During his 21-year coaching career, he has recruited eventual NBA players Malik Rose (Drexel) and Roger Mason (Virginia). He also recruited three-time First Team All-ACC selection/2008 Sacramento Kings second round draft pick Sean Singletary and 2007 SEC Player of the Year Derrick Byars of Vanderbilt, who Coach Fuller initially brought to Virginia. Fuller has also been responsible for recruiting at least a half-dozen players who now play professionally in Europe and other points overseas including Jason Cain who Fuller brought to Virginia from Philadelphia's Bartram High.

At Drexel and Virginia, Fuller coached on college basketball's grandest stage. While on staff at Drexel, the '93-'94 Dragons faced Temple in the first round of the NCAA tournament. Later at Virginia, the Cavaliers played Gonzaga in the opening round of the 2001 NCAA Tournament.

Fuller's NCAA experience is not exclusive to the sidelines, however. The Philadelphia native and Monsignor Bonner graduate played collegiately at

Drexel University for La Salle graduate Eddie Burke. Fuller started three seasons, was a two-time co-captain for the Dragons and was named the team's most valuable player for the 1985-86 season. During the '85-'86 season, the Dragons made another NCAA Tournament appearance with an opening round game against Louisville.

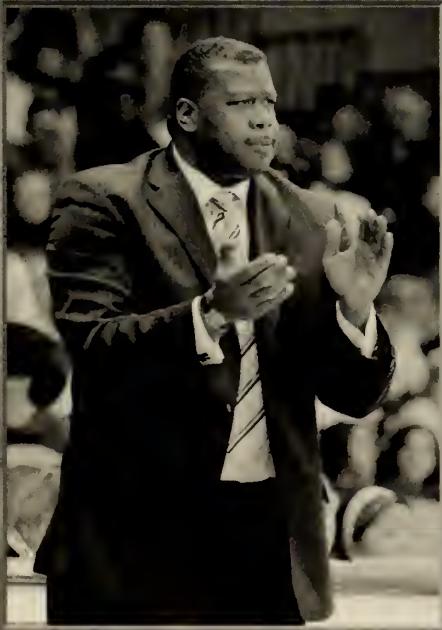
He earned his degree in business administration from Drexel in 1987.

Prior to his experience in the Atlantic Coast Conference, Fuller was on staff at William and Mary from 1994-98 under Charlie Wollum.

He served one year as a marketing representative for the Philadelphia 76'ers before starting his coaching career at his alma mater. He assisted on Coach Eddie Burke's staff for three seasons and served under Bill Herrion for three additional seasons, which included two North Atlantic Conference championships, at Drexel before heading to William and Mary.



WALT FULLER



*"Coach Fuller brings us extensive experience at the highest level of college basketball and in key recruiting areas. He has an outstanding reputation as a person and as a coach and has brought professionalism, success and stability to the programs he has worked in. We are fortunate to have him as part of our staff."*

— COACH GIANNINI



## Assistant Coach Horace Owens

.....

HORACE OWENS

The name Horace "Pappy" Owens is well known by all familiar with Philadelphia hoops as a former McDonald's All-America ('79) out of the City's Dobbins Tech.

Owens is back for his fifth season as an assistant on Coach Giannini's staff.

"Coach Owens is one of the many truly outstanding basketball coaches the city has produced," commented Coach Giannini. "There is no question that his reputation and relationships in the area will aid us in our recruiting efforts."

As the North Philadelphia Area Coordinator for the renowned Sonny Hill Basketball League, Owens is a fixture in Philadelphia high school basketball.

As a coach of the Philadelphia Phoenix A.A.U. teams for the past seven years, he has mentored stand-outs Michael Blackshear (Simon Gratz), Wayne Marshall (Martin Luther King), Chaz Crawford (Northeast) and Troy Roundtree (Northeast) among dozens of others who have gone on to play Division I hoops.

Owens became one of the top all-time players at the University of Rhode Island ('79-'83) where he is fifth on the all-time scoring list (1,750) and ranks in the top five in several statistical categories. Owens was the 44th pick of the NBA Draft by the New Jersey Nets in 1983 and was traded to the Philadelphia 76ers where he spent one season at the professional level.

Owens entered the collegiate coaching ranks after 14 years as a juvenile probation officer for the City of Philadelphia. Coach Owens and his wife of 20 years Kelley reside in Philadelphia. He has two sons, Horace Jr. (19) and Eric Copes (28).



*"There is no question that he is helping our players reach their goals."*

—COACH GIANNINI

# Assistant Coach Harris Adler

After serving the past four seasons as La Salle University's Director of Basketball Operations, this will be Harris Adler's first season as an assistant coach of the men's basketball team. Coach Adler's responsibilities will include recruiting, scouting, scheduling and monitoring the academic progress of the team's student athletes.

Adler came to La Salle following two seasons as an assistant coach at the University of Pennsylvania. Under head coach Fran Dunphy, Adler assisted in recruiting and scouting, and also served as the head coach of the Penn junior varsity squad. At Penn, Adler was an integral part of the staff that led the team to an Ivy League Championship and an NCAA Tournament bid.

After several years practicing as a licensed pharmacist, Adler transitioned into basketball as a graduate assistant at Rowan University ('99-'01), where he earned his masters degree in higher education administration. At Rowan, he was an important part of a staff that went to the Division III Sweet 16.

During the 2001-2002 season, Adler assisted at Centenary College, where he helped the Gents achieve their first winning season in 15 years. Following his time at Centenary, Adler worked briefly with the men's basketball team at the University of Sciences, before he joined the Penn staff.

Apart from his collegiate coaching experience, Coach Adler has also gained national recognition coaching overseas during three of the past four summers. In 2007, Adler served as the head coach for Maccabi USA team entry in the European Maccabi Games in Rome, Italy. He led the USA squad to a 4-2 record and a bronze medal. In 2006, Coach Adler led the Maccabi USA Team to a gold medal at the Inaugural Australia International Maccabi Games in Sydney. Additionally, he spent the summer of 2005 as an assistant coach for the United States National Maccabi Open team that competed in the 17th Maccabiah Games in Israel, the third largest games in the world.

Next summer, Coach Adler will assist Bruce Pearl, head coach of the University of Tennessee, in coaching the Maccabi USA team at the 18th Maccabiah Games in Israel. The Olympic-style competition features the world's greatest collegiate and professional Jewish athletes.


**HARRIS ADLER**


*"Coach Adler is extremely dedicated to the well-being of our athletes, working with them academically and as a personal mentor. He also has great familiarity of the area and experience in a winning program."*

— COACH GIANNINI

**Director of Basketball Operations****Eric W. McNelley**

Eric W. McNelley was named to the Director of Basketball Operations prior to the 2008-09 season. McNelley succeeds Harris Adler, who was promoted to Assistant Coach for the Explorers.

McNelley comes to 20th & Olney from La Salle High School in Miami, Fla., where he served as the head boys' basketball coach as well as a teacher and gymnasium supervisor. He led the La Salle HS team to an 83-33 record since 2004, including top five rankings three out of four years. He established the program as one of the top five in South Florida as named by "Rise Magazine" in the 2007-08 season. During his tenure there, he produced nine All-Dade County selections and three All-State honorees and was named the Dade County Private School Coach of the Year in 2005.

Prior to La Salle High School, McNelley served as an assistant boys' basketball coach at Felix Varela High School in Miami from 2003 to 2004 and as a teacher, athletic director and head boys' basketball coach at Holy Cross Academy in Miami from 2001 to 2003.

McNelley boasts a 118-62 career record as a head coach and has seen 19 of his student-athletes sign college scholarships. He mentored his teams to three regional final appearances, five regional semifinal appearances and two district titles.

In 2004, McNelley founded Elite Hoops, Inc., which provides various basketball services including travel teams, camps, individual instruction and leagues. He recently served as the director of the Dade County Private School All-Star Game and as the USSSA Tournament Director for Dade County.

ERIC W. MCNELLEY

*Coach McNelley has demonstrated excellent coaching and leadership skills, but more importantly he has impressed me as a great person. He brings to our staff a tremendous work ethic and continued positive chemistry on our staff. He is also well respected in South Florida, Puerto Rico and South America as he has coached numerous players from these places."*

—COACH GIANNINI



## **Administrative Assistant**

### **Margie Martin**

Margie Martin is now in her eighth year in the Explorer men's basketball office. Martin handles all office-related duties and assists with travel arrangements. She also handles similar duties for the women's basketball team. Martin is originally from Abington, Pa., where she attended Bishop McDevitt High. She currently resides in Roslyn,

Pa., with her three children – Kathlyn (14), Bruce (13) and Erin (10). Martin's Uncle Tom Garberina played for the Explorers from 1955-58.



**MARGIE MARTIN**

## **Video Coordinator**

### **Sean Neal**

Sean Neal returns to his alma mater for his first season as video coordinator for the men's basketball team. He was a guard for the Explorers from 2003-07.

Coach Giannini described Neal as one of [his] "most hard-working and unselfish student-athletes in recent years."

Neal played in 77 games for Giannini's Explorers with seven starts. He was honored four times with the La Salle University Faculty Athletic Award for achieving a grade point average over 3.25.

"We are delighted to have Sean on staff," said Giannini. "He is an excellent role model and mentor for our student-athletes and will continue to make

important contributions to our program in his new role."

Neal was one of two members of the junior class in 2005-06 when the Explorers finished third in the Atlantic 10 and set a school benchmark for A-10 wins in their 18-10 campaign.



**SEAN NEAL**



**2008-09**  
**EXPLORERS**





**LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL**

2008-09 SEASON PROSPECTUS

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

LA SALLE  
MEN'S  
BASKETBALL  
GAMES

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY  
MEDIA  
INFORMATION

## La Salle Men's Basketball 2008-09 Preview

The return of six of their top seven scorers and four out of five starters, Dr. John Giannini and the Explorers enter the 2008-09 season with measured optimism after a 15-17 season and seventh-place finish after being projected to finish 13th in the Atlantic 10 pre-season projections.

Forward **PAUL JOHNSON** is the lone senior on a squad that features a junior class whose four members have already made 154 starts in the 239 games since coming to campus. Junior guard **RODNEY GREEN** (6'5) ran the point for much of his sophomore campaign and was the team's second-leading scorer with 13.2 points per game while dealing a team-high 101 assists and starting all 32 games. The transition to primary point guard came after a freshman season that saw him make the A-10 All -Rookie team. Green will continue to direct the offense which includes Atlantic 10 Academic All-Conference team selection **YVES MEKONGO MBALA**, a 6'7" forward that averaged 8.3 points and six rebounds (second on the team) while starting all 32 games.



# 2008-09 SEASON PROSPECTUS



LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL

**KIMMANI BARRETT** (7.9 ppg) and **RUBEN GUILLANDEAUX** (7.7 ppg) who had the two highest field goal percentages on the team in 2007-08 complete the experienced junior class that accounted for almost 30% of the offense.

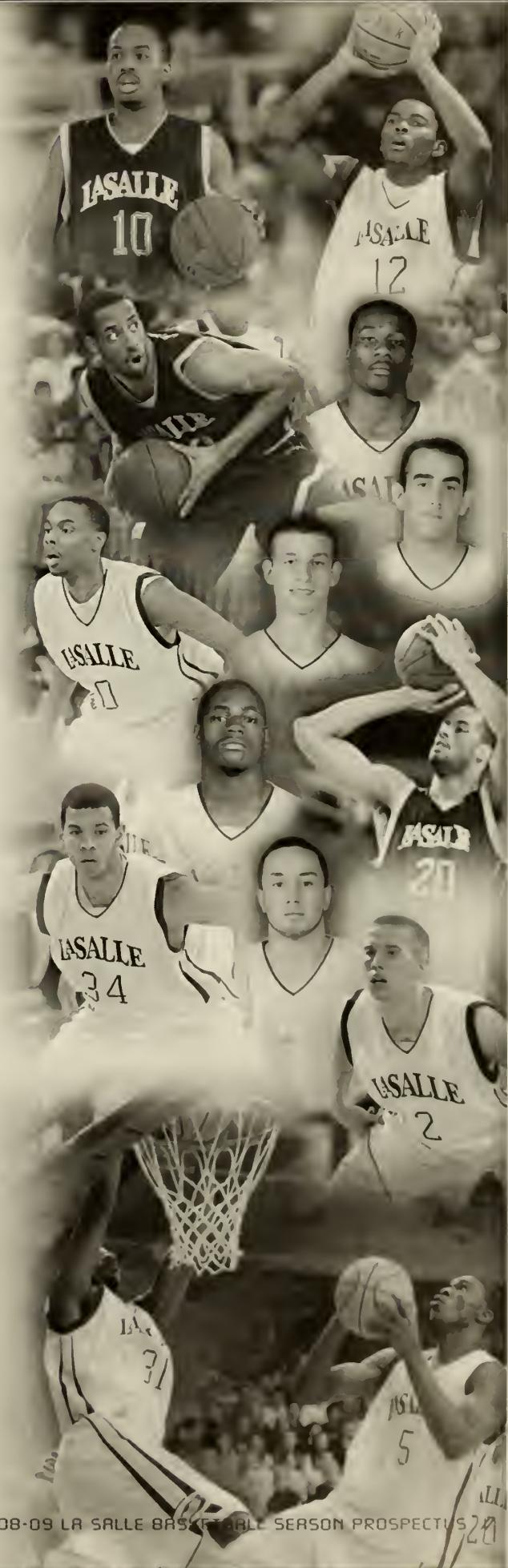
Johnson started all games and averaged 6.7 points per game and was tied with Green as the team's third-leading rebounder with five boards per game.

The sophomore class is led by La Salle's second All-Rookie selection in as many seasons and second-leading returning scorer forward **JERRELL WILLIAMS** who started 23 of 32 games while averaging 9.1 points and a team-high 6.4 rebounds per game with seven double-doubles. Twin **TERRELL** and guard **DARRYL PARTIN** each made one start in the freshman seasons while guard **KYLE GRIFFIN** had his first season cut short with a knee injury after 15 games in which he averaged 3.5 points and dished 21 assists.

New additions to the roster will be center **VERNON GOODRIDGE** and **DEVON WHITE** (Philadelphia, PA/Strawberry Mansion).

Goodridge is a 6'9 transfer from Mississippi State who will participate after sitting out last season. He was ranked 32nd in America as high school senior by PrepStars.com and the fourth-best center by ScoutHoops.com in 2005. He went on to average 1.8 points and 1.9 rebounds in 7.7 minutes per game at MSU. Goodridge may have as many as two seasons of eligibility pending decision by the NCAA.

White at 6'9 is expected to give the Explorer depth on the front line. He was ranked 41st among prep centers and averaged 11.6 points and 12 rebounds with four blocks while leading Strawberry Mansion to the state championship game.



SENIOR  
F / 6-6 / 195  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  
GONZAGA HS

#

31



### PERSONAL DATA

#### TEAM CAPTAIN

**2007-08:** Started in all 32 games...*Philadelphia Inquirer Academic All-Area* and *Atlantic 10 All-Academic Teams* nominee...posted first career double-double (11/11) in win over Dayton...led team in rebounding in nine games.

**2006-07:** Appeared in 29 games with 2 starts...posted a career-high 17 points on 1/18 against Penn...career high field goals made on 1/18 vs. Penn and 1/31 at Charlotte...made career-high seven free throws on 2/24 at St. Bonaventure.

**2005-06:** Appeared in every game for La Salle as a freshman, starting all but four...averaged 5.7 points and 3.3 rebounds per game...named *Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week* on Jan. 1...scored a season-high 13 points at Central Connecticut State...netted double figures in scoring six times...snared a season-high seven rebounds against American...had five steals at James Madison...shot 46 percent from the field.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Played his high school ball at Gonzaga in Washington, DC...averaged 17 points and eight rebounds per game during his senior year and was named the 2005 Gatorade Player of the Year (Washington, DC) for his efforts...named to the WCAC First Team...garnered Third Team All-Metro honors from the Washington Post...named the MVP of both the DC Classic and the Glaxo-SmithKline Holiday Invitational in 2004.

# PAUL JOHNSON



## SEASON HIGHS

POINTS .....	16 vs. Saint Bonaventure (1/30/08)
MINUTES .....	36 at Fordham (2/27/08)
FGM .....	6 vs. Saint Bonaventure (1/30/08)
FGA .....	10 vs. Duquesne (2/9/08), at Duquesne (2/24/08)
3PM .....	3 vs. Saint Bonaventure (1/30/08)
3PA .....	4 vs. Saint Bonaventure (1/30/08)
FTM .....	5 vs. DePaul (12/22/07), vs. Rhode Island (3/1/08)
FTA .....	6 vs. DePaul (12/22/07), at Saint Joseph's (2/18/08)
REBOUNDS .....	13 vs. DePaul (12/22/07)
ASSISTS .....	5 at Saint Joseph's (2/18/08)
STEALS .....	3 (3 times in 2007-08)
BLOCKS .....	2 vs. Temple (3/8/08)

## CAREER HIGHS

POINTS .....	17 vs Penn (1/18/07)
MINUTES .....	36 at Fordham (2/27/08)
FGM .....	7 vs Penn (1/18/07)
FGA .....	7 vs Charlotte (1/31/07)
3PM .....	14 vs Charlotte (1/31/07)
3PA .....	3 at Cent. Conn. (12/18/05), vs. Saint Bonaventure (1/30/08) <sup>6</sup> at Cent. Conn. (12/18/05)
FTM .....	6 at Cent. Conn. (12/18/05)
FTA .....	7 vs St. Bonaventure (2/24/07)
REBOUNDS .....	10 vs Morgan St. (12/20/06)
ASSISTS .....	13 vs. DePaul (12/22/07)
STEALS .....	6 vs Penn (1/18/07)
BLOCKS .....	5 at James Madison (12/11/05)
	2 vs. Temple (3/8/08)

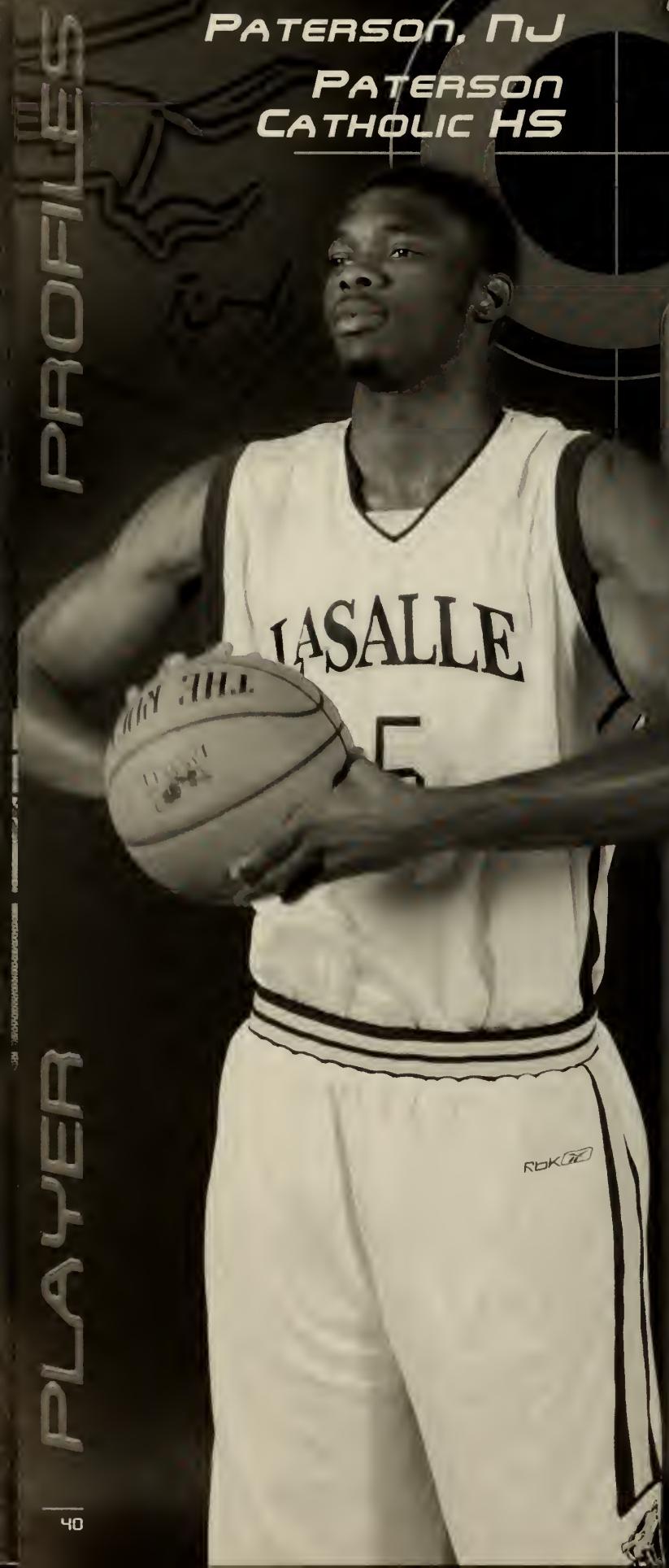
## CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP/GS	MIN	AVG	TOTAL			3-POINTERS			REBOUNDS											
				FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTR	PCT	OR	OR	TOT	Avg	PF	FO	R	TO	B	S	PTS	Avg
2005-06	28/23	551	19.7	59-129	.457	7-27	.259	35-58	.603	46	46	92	3.3	45	0	21	32	5	24	160	5.7
2006-07	29/2	465	16.0	65-130	.500	4-16	.250	38-70	.543	35	42	77	2.7	46	0	29	43	8	12	172	5.9
2007-08	32/32	791	24.7	73-164	.445	7-24	.292	60-81	.741	62	97	159	5.0	65	1	51	44	8	36	213	6.7
TOTAL	89/57	1807	20.3	197-423	.466	18-67	.269	133-209	.636	143	185	328	3.7	156	1	101	119	21	72	545	6.1

**JUNIOR****F / 6-6 / 190****PATERSON, NJ****PATERSON  
CATHOLIC HS**

#5

5

**PERSONAL DATA**

**2007-08:** Scored over ten points 13 times...led team in field goal percentage (.497)...led team with four assists against Charlotte and led team in rebounds against Penn and Villanova.

**2006-07:** Appeared in all 30 games with 5 starts...led team in scoring 4 times...season/career high with 19 points on 2/14 against Temple...went 6-6 from free throw line on 2/7...had season/career-high 8 rebounds on 2/4 against Temple...named Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week for week of 2/4-2/10.

**IN CANADA (SEPT. '06):** Posted second-highest point total in four game trip (57) and shared rebounding lead with 19 boards. Scored in double-figures in all four games including 20 points against Algonquin.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Named second-team All-State (NJ)...Named to the All-Passaic County first team...Named to the All-Area 1st Team by WGHT...2005 Herald News Boys Basketball Player of the Year...averaged 24.5ppg, 9.5rbg, 5.2apg, 3.9 blocks per game senior year.

# KIMMANI BARRETT



## SEASON HIGHS

POINTS .....	17 vs. St. Bonaventure (1/12/08)
MINUTES .....	30 at Howard (11/20/07) 30 vs. Ole Miss (12/21/07)
FGM .....	5 at Villanova (12/29/07) 5 at St. Bonaventure (1/12/08)
FGR .....	10 at St. Bonaventure (1/12/08)
3PM .....	2 vs. St. Louis (1/26/08) 2 vs. NJIT (2/13/08)
3PR .....	3 vs Puerto Rico (12/19/07) 3 vs St. Louis (1/26/08) 3 vs NJIT (2/13/08)
FTM .....	7 at St. Bonaventure (1/12/08) 7 at Penn (1/15/08)
FTR .....	9 at St. Bonaventure (1/12/08)
REBOUNDS .....	9 at Penn (1/15/08)
ASSISTS .....	4 vs. Charlotte (1/23/08)
STEALS .....	2 at Richmond (1/19/08) 2 at George Washington (2/6/08)
BLOCKS .....	1 vs. Puerto Rico (12/19/07) 1 at Xavier (2/02/08)

## CAREER HIGHS

POINTS .....	19 vs Temple (02/14/08)
MINUTES .....	30 at Howard (11/20/07) 30 vs. Ole Miss (12/21/07)
FGM .....	7 vs Morgan State (12/20/06)
FGR .....	14 vs Morgan State (12/20/06)
3PM .....	2 vs. St. Louis (1/26/08) 2 vs. NJIT (2/13/08)
3PR .....	5 vs George Washington (02/24/07)
FTM .....	11 vs Temple (02/14/07)
FTR .....	14 vs Morgan State (02/14/07)
REBOUNDS .....	9 at Penn (1/15/08)
ASSISTS .....	4 vs. Charlotte (1/23/08)
STEALS .....	2 at Richmond (1/19/08) 2 at George Washington (2/6/08)
BLOCKS .....	2 vs Maryland-Baltimore County (12/7/06) 1 vs. Puerto Rico (12/19/07) 1 at Xavier (2/02/08)

## CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP/GS	MIN	AVG	---TOTAL---		--3-POINTERS--			---REBOUNDS---		PF	FO	R	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG			
				FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTR	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG								
2006-07	30/5	590	19.7	77-148	.520	4-19	.211	91-112	.813	61	44	105	3.5	44	0	27	36	4	15	249	8.3
2007-08	31/6	614	19.8	82-165	.497	10-33	.303	70-95	.737	68	54	122	3.9	59	1	31	52	2	12	244	7.9
TOTAL	61/11	1204	19.7	159-313	.508	14-52	.269	161-207	.778	129	98	227	3.7	103	1	58	88	6	27	493	8.1



JUNIOR

6 / 6-5 / 190

PHILADELPHIA, PA  
PREP CHARTER HS

#5

1

0

**PERSONAL DATA****LEADING RETURNING SCORER**

**2008-09:** Named pre-season Atlantic 10 All-Conference (Third Team).

**2007-08:** Started all 32 games in sophomore year...led the team in assists (101) and dealt 35 more helpers than any other Explorer...scored 10 or more points in all but eight of 32 games...led the team in scoring 12 times...led team in rebounding four different times.

**2006-07:** Appeared in all 30 games with team-high 28 starts...second leading scorer with 12.6 points per game...named to Atlantic 10 All-Rookie team...named A-10 Rookie of the Week three times...led team in scoring 8 times...led the team in rebounds 6 times...led team in field goal percentage (.546) season...career high with 25 points and 11 field goals at Central Connecticut St....scored 10 or more points in first ten career games and 22 of 30 games.

**IN CANADA (SEPT. '06):** Led Explorers in scoring with four-game total of 58 points...also accumulated 18 rebounds—second-highest on team...scored 25 points in win over Laurentian.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Named first-team all-State (PA)...Philadelphia Daily News first-team all-City...led Prep Charter to first Pennsylvania (AA) State Championship...first team All-Area...averaged 18ppg, 7rbg, 6apg senior year.

# ROONEY GREEN



## SEASON HIGHS

POINTS	24 vs. Duquesne (2/24/08)
MINUTES	52 vs Richmond (1/9/08)
FGM	8 at Howard (11/20/07) 8 at Xavier (2/2/08)
	8 vs. Duquesne (1/9/08) 8 vs. Temple (3/13/08)
FGA	20 at Howard (11/20/07)
3PM	2 six times
3PA	4 six times
FTM	9 at Penn (1/12/08)
FTA	10 vs Richmond (1/9/08) 10 at Penn (1/12/08) 10 vs. NJIT (2/13/08)
REBOUNDS	9 vs. Puerto Rico (12/19/07) 9 vs. Duquesne (3/12/08)
ASSISTS	8 vs. St. Bonaventure (1/30/08)
STEALS	4 at Richmond (1/19/08) 4 NJIT (2/13/08)
BLOCKS	2 vs. Dayton (2/21/08)

## CAREER HIGHS

POINTS	25 at Central Connecticut (12/16/06)
MINUTES	52 vs. Richmond (1/9/08)
FGM	8 at Howard (11/20/07) 8 at Xavier (2/2/08)
	8 vs. Duquesne (1/9/08) 8 vs. Temple (3/13/08)
FGA	20 at Howard (11/20/07)
3PM	2 six times
3PA	4 six times
FTM	10 vs NJIT (01/16/07)
FTA	12 vs NJIT (01/16/07)
REBOUNDS	9 vs. Puerto Rico (12/19/07) 9 vs. Duquesne (3/12/08)
ASSISTS	8 vs. St. Bonaventure (1/30/08)
STEALS	5 vs NJIT (01/16/07)
BLOCKS	2 vs. Dayton (2/21/08) 2 vs Temple (02/14/07)

## CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP/GS	MIN	AVG	----TOTAL----			--3-POINTERS--			----REBOUNDS----										
				FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTR	PCT	DR	DR	TOT	Avg	PF	FO	R	TO	S	PTS	AVG
2006-07	30/28	774	25.8	147-269	.546	0-8	.000	85-126	.675	65	85	150	5.0	87	3	56	81	5	34	379 12.6
2007-08	32/32	925	28.9	156-342	.456	16-47	.340	102-132	.773	46	114	160	5.0	94	3	101	111	7	45	430 13.4
TOTAL	62/60	1699	27.4	303-611	.496	16-55	.291	187-258	.725	111	199	310	5.0	181	6	157	192	12	79	809 13.0

JUNIOR

6 / 6-5 / 185

BROOKLYN, NY

ST. PATRICK'S HS

#

34

PLAYER PROFILES

### PERSONAL DATA

**2007-08:** Missed first five games with wrist tenonitis...scored 10 or more points in 10 games...top returning three-point shooter in conference games (.441)...led team in assists in seven games.

**2006-07:** Appeared in all 30 games with 22 starts... led team in scoring 2 times...posted season/career high 21 points on 2/28 at UMass...went 9-10 from free throw line on 2/7 against Duquesne... averaged 10.1 ppg over final 11 games of the season...leader in assists per game among returning players (2.6).

**IN CANADA (SEPT.'06):** Scored 40 points and pulled 14 rebounds in four games in Ottawa including 16 points in win over Laurentian.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Led St. Patrick's to New Jersey State Championship...named to all-tournament team at Slam Dunk to the Beach... named all-Union County... honorable mention Honor Roll at St. Patrick's...averaged 12ppg, 3rbg, 4apg senior year.



# RUBEN GUILLANDEAUX



## SEASON HIGHS

POINTS	18 vs. Rhode Island (3/1/08)
MINUTES	35 at Morgan State (12/8/07)
FGM	7 at Duquesne (2/24/08)
FGA	14 vs. Ole Miss (12/21/07)
3PM	4 at St. Joseph's (2/18/08)
3PA	7 vs. Charlotte (1/23/08)
FTM	11 at Fordham (2/27/08)
FTA	14 at Fordham (2/27/08)
REBOUNDS	4 vs. Ole Miss (12/21/07)
	4 vs. DePaul (12/22/07)
ASSISTS	6 at Morgan State (12/8/07)
	6 vs. Temple (3/13/08)
STEALS	2 at Villanova (12/29/07)
BLOCKS	2 at Villanova (12/19/07)

## CAREER HIGHS

POINTS	21 at Massachusetts (02/28/07)
MINUTES	36 at Rhode Island (1/3/07)
FGM	9 vs Niagara (12/30/06)
FGA	14 vs. Ole Miss (12/21/07)
3PM	4 at St. Joseph's (2/18/08)
3PA	9 vs George Washington (02/24/07)
FTM	11 at Fordham (2/27/08)
FTA	14 at Fordham (2/27/08)
REBOUNDS	4 vs XU (3/3/07)
	4 vs. Ole Miss (12/21/07)
ASSISTS	4 vs. DePaul (12/22/07)
	6 vs George Washington (02/24/07)
STEALS	6 at Morgan State (12/8/07)
BLOCKS	6 vs. Temple (3/13/08)
	2 at Villanova (12/19/07)
	2 at Villanova (12/19/07)

## CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP/GS	MIN	AVG	----TOTAL----		--3-POINTERS--		----REBOUNDS----													
				FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTR	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	Avg	PF	FO	R	TO	S	PTS	AVG	
2006-07	30/22	762	25.4	86-201	.428	29-70	.414	39-45	.867	12	51	63	2.1	49	1	78	59	2	14	240	8.0
2007-08	24/1	461	19.2	67-148	.453	26-66	.394	25-36	.694	2	33	35	1.5	30	0	51	27	2	8	185	7.7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>54/23</b>	<b>1223</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>153-349</b>	<b>.438</b>	<b>55-136</b>	<b>.404</b>	<b>64-81</b>	<b>.790</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>7.9</b>

JUNIOR  
F / 6-7 / 210  
ELIZABETH, NJ  
ST. PATRICK'S HS

#

12



### PERSONAL DATA

**2007-08:** Named to *National Association of Collegiate Director's of Athletics (NACDA) National Scholar-Athlete Team*...Named *Atlantic 10 Academic All-Conference Team*...named *Philadelphia Inquirer Academic All-Area Team*...named to Atlantic 10 Commissioner's Honor Roll in fall and spring semesters...earned La Salle Faculty-Athletics Council Scholar Award...Was team's leading rebounder in eight games...notched three double-doubles...pulled 10 or more rebounds in five games...led team in scoring in four games...top returning three-point shooter (.413).

**2006-07:** Appeared in all 30 games with 28 starts...leading returning rebounder (5.6 rpg.)...led the team in rebounding 11 times...missed first career double-double on 1/21 at Saint Bonaventure by one point (9/11)...posted 11 points and 5 rebounds in collegiate debut against Mount St Mary's on 11/18.

**IN CANADA (SEPT. '06):** Scored 27 points and had nine rebounds in four games at Ottawa. Scored 11 points in win over Laurentian.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Led St. Patrick's to New Jersey State Championship...named to all-tournament team at Slam Dunk to the Beach...named all-Union County...Honor Roll at St. Patrick's...St. Patrick's Student-Athlete of the Year...second team All-State (NJ)...averaged 14ppg, 7rbg, 2 blocks per game senior year.

# YVES MEKONGO MBALA



## SEASON HIGHS

POINTS	18 vs. St. Louis (1/26/08)
MINUTES	46 vs. Richmond (1/9/08)
FGM	5 five times
FGR	10 vs. Temple (3/13/08)
3PM	4 at St. Joseph's (2/18/08)
3PA	6 vs. St. Louis (1/26/08)
FTM	7 vs. St. Louis (1/26/08)
FTR	9 vs Richmond (1/9/08)
REBOUNDS	11 at Morgan State (12/8/07) 11 at Xavier (2/2/08)
ASSISTS	4 vs. Duquesne (3/12/08)
STEALS	2 at St. Joseph's (2/18/08)
BLOCKS	2 at Morgan State (12/8/07) 2 vs. Ole Miss (12/21/07) 2 vs NJIT (2/13/08)

## CAREER HIGHS

POINTS	23 vs Niagara (12/30/06)
MINUTES	46 vs. Richmond (1/9/08)
FGM	5 five times
FGR	15 at St. Bonaventure (1/21/07)
3PM	4 at St. Joseph's (2/18/08)
3PA	6 vs. St. Louis (1/26/08)
FTM	7 vs Niagara (12/30/06) 7 vs. St. Louis (1/26/08)
FTR	9 vs Richmond (1/9/08)
REBOUNDS	11 at St. Bonaventure (1/21/07) 11 at Morgan State (12/8/07) 11 at Xavier (2/2/08)
ASSISTS	5 vs Duquesne (02/07/07)
STEALS	3 vs Mount St. Marys (11/18/06)
BLOCKS	2 at Morgan State (12/8/07) 2 vs. Ole Miss (12/21/07) 2 vs NJIT (2/13/08)

## CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP/GS	MIN	AVG	--- TOTAL ---			-- 3-POINTERS --			--- REBOUNDS ---											
				FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGR	PCT	FT-FTR	PCT	OR	OR	TOT	Avg	PF	FO	R	TO	B	S	PTS	Avg
2006-07	30/28	764	25.5	.94-209	.450	5-32	.156	.53-95	.558	69	99	168	5.6	79	4	42	59	5	20	246	8.2
2007-08	32/32	879	27.5	.81-181	.448	26-63	.413	.77-108	.713	59	132	191	6.0	82	1	48	70	13	15	265	8.3
TOTAL	62/60	1643	26.5	.175-390	.449	31-95	.326	.130-203	.640	128	231	359	5.8	161	5	90	129	18	35	511	8.2

# VERNON GOODRIDGE

JUNIOR/SENIOR

F / 6-9 / 230

BROOKLYN, NY

MISSISSIPPI STATE

PLAYER PROFILES

#

1



## PERSONAL DATA

TRANSFER - FIRST YEAR PLAYER

- ⇒ Transfer from Mississippi State, will be eligible to compete for 2008/2009 season per NCAA transfer rule
- ⇒ Saw playing time as a freshman at MSU, averaging 1.8 PPG, 1.9 RPG, and 7.7 minutes-played per game
- ⇒ Local product who played his high school basketball at Lutheran Christian Academy
- ⇒ Was ranked 32nd best player in the country by PrepStars.com, and the 4th best center by ScoutHoops.com in 2005

# STEVE WEINGARTEN

#

41

SOPHOMORE  
F / 6-8 / 215  
BALTIMORE, MD  
CATONSVILLE  
(CONNECTICUT COLLEGE)

PLAYER PROFILES

## PERSONAL DATA

TRANSFER - FIRST YEAR PLAYER

- ...◆ Transfer from Connecticut College
- ...◆ Lettered in three sports at Catonsville High School in Baltimore, Md.
- ...◆ Played three years of varsity under Coach Brian Barber, former Towson University player
- ...◆ Co-Team MVP during his senior season at Catonsville



**SOPHOMORE****6 / 6-3 / 185****ALLENTOWN, PA****GERMANTOWN  
ACADEMY**

#2

2



### **PERSONAL DATA**

**2007-08:** Had season cut short with knee injury sustained during practice on January 18th at Richmond...played in 15 games before injury...averaged 14.5 minutes per game.

- ◆ Native of nearby Allentown, PA and an alumnus of Germantown Academy
- ◆ Played for "Team Philly" AAU team under Coach Larry Lowry in the 47th Annual Albert C. Donofrio Classic in Conshohocken, PA
- ◆ Earned 2nd Team All-City Philadelphia honors as a senior at Germantown Academy
- ◆ Named Inter-Ac Player-of-the-Year in 2007
- ◆ Mother played college basketball at University of Pittsburgh; Father played at Lehigh University
- ◆ Mother is a former ESPN sideline reporter
- ◆ Was coached at Germantown Academy by La Salle alums Jim Fenerty and Craig Conlin

# KYLE GRIFFIN



## SEASON HIGHS

POINTS .....	16 vs Puerto Rico-Mayag (12/19/07)
MINUTES .....	30 vs Richmond (1/9/08)
FGM .....	5 vs Puerto Rico (12/19/07)
FGA .....	7 vs Bucknell (12/3/07)
	7 vs Puerto Rico (12/19/07)
3PM .....	4 vs Puerto Rico (12/19/07)
3PA .....	6 vs Bucknell (12/3/07)
	6 vs Puerto Rico (12/19/07)
FTM .....	2 vs Central CT (11/28/07)
	2 vs Puerto Rico (12/19/07)
FTR .....	2 vs Central CT (11/28/07)
	2 vs Puerto Rico (12/19/07)
REBOUNDS .....	3 vs DePaul (12/22/07)
ASSISTS .....	5 vs St. Francis (11/24/07)
STEALS .....	3 vs Richmond (1/9/08)
BLOCKS .....	n/a

## CAREER HIGHS

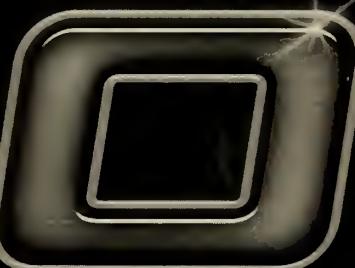
POINTS .....	16 vs Puerto Rico-Mayag (12/19/07)
MINUTES .....	30 vs Richmond (1/9/08)
FGM .....	5 vs Puerto Rico (12/19/07)
	7 vs Bucknell (12/3/07)
FGA .....	7 vs Puerto Rico (12/19/07)
3PM .....	4 vs Puerto Rico (12/19/07)
	6 vs Bucknell (12/3/07)
3PA .....	6 vs Puerto Rico (12/19/07)
	2 vs Central CT (11/28/07)
FTM .....	2 vs Puerto Rico (12/19/07)
	2 vs Central CT (11/28/07)
FTR .....	2 vs Puerto Rico (12/19/07)
REBOUNDS .....	3 vs DePaul (12/22/07)
ASSISTS .....	5 vs St. Francis (11/24/07)
STEALS .....	3 vs Richmond (1/9/08)
BLOCKS .....	n/a

## CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP/GS	MIN	AVG	---TOTAL---		--3-POINTERS--		---REBOUNDS---		OR	OR	TOT	AVG	PF	FD	R	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
				FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGR	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT												
2007-08	15/0	217	14.5	17-45	.378	13-36	.361	5-7	.714	4	9	13	0.9	21	0	21	14	0	8	52	3.5
TOTAL	15/0	217	14.5	17-45	.378	13-36	.361	5-7	.714	4	9	13	0.9	21	0	21	14	0	8	52	3.5

**SOPHOMORE**  
**6 / 6-4 / 180**  
**SEATTLE, WA**  
**CHARIS PREP HS (NC)**

#  
5



### PERSONAL DATA

**2007-08:** Had two steals and five points in under three minutes of play during win over Penn... made first career start in A-10 Tourney game against Duquesne...played a season-high 21 minutes in historic win at George Washington.

- …♦ Talented and versatile point-guard who played at Charis Prep in Goldsboro, NC
- …♦ North Carolina Second-Team All-State selection as a Sr. at Sanderson High School
- …♦ Averaged 23.8 ppg, 4 apg and 4 rpg and led the Sanderson to a record of 34-8 as a senior

# DARRYL PARTIN



## SEASON HIGHS

POINTS	8 (vs. NJIT, 2/13/08)
MINUTES	21 (at George Washington, 2/6/08)
FGM	3 (at George Washington, 2/6/08)
FGA	6 (vs. NJIT, 2/13/08)
3PM	2 (vs. Saint Louis, 1/26/08; vs. Rhode Island, 3/1/08)
3PA	4 (vs. Maryland-Baltimore County, 11/13/07; vs. Rhode Island, 3/1/08)
FTM	4 (vs. NJIT, 2/13/08)
FTR	4 (vs. NJIT, 2/13/08)
REBOUNDS	6 (vs. NJIT, 2/13/08)
ASSISTS	1 (6 times in 2007-08)
STEALS	2 (at Penn, 1/15/08)
BLOCKS	1 (3 times in 2007-08)

## CAREER HIGHS

POINTS	8 (vs. NJIT, 2/13/08)
MINUTES	21 (at George Washington, 2/6/08)
FGM	3 (at George Washington, 2/6/08)
FGA	6 (vs. NJIT, 2/13/08)
3PM	2 (vs. Saint Louis, 1/26/08; vs. Rhode Island, 3/1/08)
3PA	4 (vs. Maryland-Baltimore County, 11/13/07; vs. Rhode Island, 3/1/08)
FTM	4 (vs. NJIT, 2/13/08)
FTR	4 (vs. NJIT, 2/13/08)
REBOUNDS	6 (vs. NJIT, 2/13/08)
ASSISTS	1 (6 times in 2007-08)
STEALS	2 (at Penn, 1/15/08)
BLOCKS	1 (3 times in 2007-08)

## CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP/GS	MIN	AVG	--- TOTAL ---			-- 3-POINTERS --			--- REBOUNDS ---											
				FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTR	PCT	DR	DR	TOT	Avg	PF	FO	R	TO	B	S	PTS	Avg
2007-08	22/1	160	7.3	14-40	.350	7-26	.269	9-11	.818	2	19	21	1.0	15	0	6	15	3	7	44	2.0
TOTAL	22/1	160	7.3	14-40	.350	7-26	.269	9-11	.818	2	19	21	1.0	15	0	6	15	3	7	44	2.0

**SOPHOMORE**

**F / 6-8 / 210**

**PATERSON, NJ**

**NORTHFIELD MOUNT  
HERMON HS**

#

**20**

PROFILES

PLAYER

### **PERSONAL DATA**

**LEADING RETURNING REBOUNDER  
SECOND-LEADING RETURNING SCORER**

**2007-08:** Named to Atlantic 10 All-Rookie Team...averaged 6.8 rebounds per game Atlantic 10 play...ranked fourth in the Atlantic 10 in offensive rebounds (2.6) and eighth in total rebounds (6.8)... recorded eight double-doubles in freshman season...led the team in scoring in three games... named Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week three times.

- ◆ 6'8" Forward from Northfield Mount Hermon School in Massachusetts
- ◆ Is joined at La Salle by his twin brother Terrell Williams
- ◆ Committed to the Explorers only four days after his brother Terrell committed
- ◆ Averaged 13 points and 8 rebounds per game as a senior at North Hermon

**LASALLE**

**20**



RBK

A10

# JERRELL WILLIAMS



## SEASON HIGHS

POINTS .....	22 (at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez, 12/19/07)
MINUTES .....	39 (vs. Charlotte, 1/23/08)
FGM .....	8 (at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez, 12/19/07)
FGR .....	14 (3 times in 2007-08)
3PM .....	1 (9 times in 2007-08)
3PR .....	4 (at Xavier, 2/2/08)
FTM .....	6 (at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez, 12/19/07)
FTR .....	9 (at Xavier, 2/2/08; at Massachusetts, 3/5/08)
REBOUNDS .....	15 (at Saint Bonaventure, 1/12/08)
ASSISTS .....	4 (vs. Duquesne, 3/12/08)
STEALS .....	3 (at Massachusetts, 3/5/08; vs. Duquesne, 3/12/08)
BLOCKS .....	Blocks: 4 (vs. NJIT, 2/13/08)

## CAREER HIGHS

POINTS .....	22 (at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez, 12/19/07)
MINUTES .....	39 (vs. Charlotte, 1/23/08)
FGM .....	8 (at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez, 12/19/07)
FGR .....	14 (3 times in 2007-08)
3PM .....	1 (9 times in 2007-08)
3PR .....	4 (at Xavier, 2/2/08)
FTM .....	6 (at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez, 12/19/07)
FTR .....	9 (at Xavier, 2/2/08; at Massachusetts, 3/5/08)
REBOUNDS .....	15 (at Saint Bonaventure, 1/12/08)
ASSISTS .....	4 (vs. Duquesne, 3/12/08)
STEALS .....	3 (at Massachusetts, 3/5/08; vs. Duquesne, 3/12/08)
BLOCKS .....	Blocks: 4 (vs. NJIT, 2/13/08)

## CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP/GS	MIN	AVG	TOTAL			3-POINTERS			REBOUNDS											
				FG-FGR	PCT	FG-FGR	PCT	FT-FTR	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	PO	R	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
2007-08	32/23	703	22.0	112-256	.438	9-40	.225	59-107	.551	81	124	205	6.4	86	4	41	86	23	20	292	9.1
TOTAL	32/23	703	22.0	112-256	.438	9-40	.225	59-107	.551	81	124	205	6.4	86	4	41	86	23	20	292	9.1

SOPHOMORE

F / 6-8 / 210

PATERSON, NJ

NORTHFIELD MOUNT  
HERMON HS

#

21



### PERSONAL DATA

**2007-08:** Made first career start in Explorer debut against Maryland-Baltimore County... scored career-high 12 points in first game of San Juan Shoot-out vs. Puerto Rico-Mayaguez.

- ◆ Strong, physical player who is slated to play Forward for La Salle
- ◆ Former member of "New Heights" AAU Basketball team
- ◆ Is joined at La Salle by twin brother Jerrell Williams
- ◆ Older brother DeShaun played college basketball at Syracuse and Iona

# TERRELL WILLIAMS



## SEASON HIGHS

POINTS	12 (at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez, 12/19/07)
MINUTES	21 (vs. Maryland-Baltimore County, 11/13/07)
FGM	5 (at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez, 12/19/07)
FGA	7 (at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez, 12/19/07; at Massachusetts, 3/5/08)
3PM	n/a
3PA	1 (vs. Maryland-Baltimore County, 11/13/07; at Bucknell, 12/3/07)
FTA	3 (at Howard, 11/20/07)
FTR	4 (at Howard, 11/20/07; at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez, 12/19/07)
REBOUNDS	6 (vs. Saint Francis (Pa.), 11/24/07; vs. NJIT, 2/13/08)
ASSISTS	4 (at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez, 12/19/07)
STEALS	2 (3 times in 2007-08)
BLOCKS	n/a

## CAREER HIGHS

POINTS	12 (at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez, 12/19/07)
MINUTES	21 (vs. Maryland-Baltimore County, 11/13/07)
FGM	5 (at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez, 12/19/07)
FGA	7 (at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez, 12/19/07; at Massachusetts, 3/5/08)
3PM	n/a
3PA	1 (vs. Maryland-Baltimore County, 11/13/07; at Bucknell, 12/3/07)
FTA	3 (at Howard, 11/20/07)
FTR	4 (at Howard, 11/20/07; at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez, 12/19/07)
REBOUNDS	6 (vs. Saint Francis (Pa.), 11/24/07; vs. NJIT, 2/13/08)
ASSISTS	4 (at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez, 12/19/07)
STEALS	2 (3 times in 2007-08)
BLOCKS	n/a

## CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP/GS	MIN	AVG	----TOTAL----			--3-POINTERS--			----REBOUNDS----											
				FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	Avg	PF	FO	R	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
2007-08	30/1	294	9.8	20-54	.370	0-2	.000	15-33	.455	17	36	53	1.8	50	1	18	30	4	15	55	1.8
TOTAL	30/1	294	9.8	20-54	.370	0-2	.000	15-33	.455	17	36	53	1.8	50	1	18	30	4	15	55	1.8

# DEVON WHITE #14

FRESHMAN / C / 6-8 / 230  
PHILADELPHIA, PA / STRAWBERRY MANSION



## COACH GIANMINI ON WHITE

"Devon was clearly an outstanding high school player this last year. However I think he will continue to progress and be a really outstanding college player. We look for him to get stronger and improve his offensive skills. I think he is already a strong rebounder and shot blocker but as he learns the intensity of the college game he can become even more outstanding in these areas."

### PERSONAL DATA

- 6'8, 230-pound forward from Philadelphia's Strawberry Mansion High School
- Averaged 11.6 points, 12 rebounds and four blocked shots per game for the Knights
- Named second team All-Southeast Pennsylvania and second team All-City
- Scored 11 points while pulling down 23 rebounds and blocking 15 shots in District XII semifinal game.
- Helped lead the Knights to the Pennsylvania state final and was ranked by ESPN as the 41st best center in the country.



2008-09 EXPLORERS

# BRAD COHEN

#35

SENIOR / G / 6-3 / 200

VOORHEES, NJ / EASTERN REGIONAL



## CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP/GS	MIN	AVG	---TOTAL---		--3-POINTERS--		---REBOUNDS---		OR	OR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	R	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
				FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTR	PCT												
2005-06	3/0	6	2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
2006-07	3/0	4	1.3	3-12	.250	1-3	.333	1-1	1.000	1	0	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8.27
2007-08	3/0	4	1.3	1-4	.250	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3.10
TOTAL	9/0	14	1.6	4-16	.250	2-5	.400	1-1	1.000	1	2	3	0.3	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	11.1.2

# GREG DANISH

#42

SOPHOMORE / G / 5-10 / 160  
NAZARETH, PA / NAZARETH HIGH

## CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP/GS	MIN	AVG	---TOTAL---		--3-POINTERS--		---REBOUNDS---		OR	OR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	R	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
				FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTR	PCT												
2007-08	3/0	4	1.3	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	3-5	.600	0	1	1	0.3	2	0	0	1	0	0	5	1.7
TOTAL	3/0	4	1.3	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	3-5	.600	0	1	1	0.3	2	0	0	1	0	0	5	1.7

## PERSONAL DATA

- Appeared in three games 2006-07 season
- Returns for his second season as a walk-on (2007-08)
- Represented the United States in the 2007 European Maccabi Games



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

# 2008-09 TEAM ROSTER

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

2007-08 REVIEW

2008-09 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

## NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Cl.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
0	Darryl Partin	So.	G	6-4	180	Seattle, WA/Charis Prep HS (NC)
1	Vernon Goodridge	Jr./Sr. F	F	6-9	230	Brooklyn, NY/(Mississippi State)
2	Kyle Griffin	So.	G	6-3	185	Allentown, PA/Germantown Academy
5	Kimmani Barrett	Jr.	F	6-6	190	Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic HS
10	Rodney Green	Jr.	G	6-5	190	Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter HS
12	Yves Mekongo Mbala	Jr.	F	6-7	210	Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's HS
14*	Devon White	Fr.	C	6-8	230	Philadelphia, PA/Strawberry Mansion HS
20	Jerrell Williams	So.	F	6-8	210	Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon HS
21	Terrell Williams	So.	F	6-8	210	Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon HS
31	Paul Johnson	Sr.	F	6-6	195	Washington, DC/Gonzaga HS
34	Ruben Guillandeaux	Jr.	G	6-5	185	Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's HS
35	Brad Cohen	Sr.	G	6-1	200	Voorhees, NJ/Eastern Regional HS
41	Steve Weingarten	So.	F	6-8	215	Baltimore, MD/Catonsville (Connecticut College)
42	Greg Danish	So.	G	5-10	160	Nazareth, PA/Nazareth High

## ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Cl.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
5	Kimmani Barrett	Jr.	F	6-6	190	Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic HS
35	Brad Cohen	Sr.	G	6-1	200	Voorhees, NJ/Eastern Regional HS
42	Greg Danish	So.	G	5-10	160	Nazareth, PA/Nazareth High
1	Vernon Goodridge	Jr./Sr. F	F	6-9	230	Brooklyn, NY/(Mississippi State)
10	Rodney Green	Jr.	G	6-5	190	Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter HS
2	Kyle Griffin	So.	G	6-3	185	Allentown, PA/Germantown Academy
34	Ruben Guillandeaux	Jr.	G	6-5	185	Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's HS
31	Paul Johnson	Sr.	F	6-6	195	Washington, DC/Gonzaga HS
12	Yves Mekongo Mbala	Jr.	F	6-7	210	Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's HS
0	Darryl Partin	So.	G	6-4	180	Seattle, WA/Charis Prep HS (NC)
41	Steve Weingarten	So.	F	6-8	215	Baltimore, MD/Catonsville (Connecticut College)
14*	Devon White	Fr.	C	6-8	230	Philadelphia, PA/Strawberry Mansion HS
20	Jerrell Williams	So.	F	6-8	210	Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon HS
21	Terrell Williams	So.	F	6-8	210	Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon HS

\* Incoming Recruit

**Explorers by Class:** Seniors (2), Juniors (6), Sophomores (5), Freshmen (1)

**Head Coach:** Dr. John Giannini (North Central '84, Fifth season, 19th overall)

**Assistant Coaches:** Walt Fuller (Drexel '87, Fourth season)

Horace Owens (Rhode Island, '83, Fifth season)

Harris Adler (University of Sciences '98, Fifth season)

**Director of**

**Basketball Operations:** Eric McNelley (Barry University '04, First season)

## PRONUNCIATION KEY:

**KIMMANNI** Barrett.....Kim-on-ee

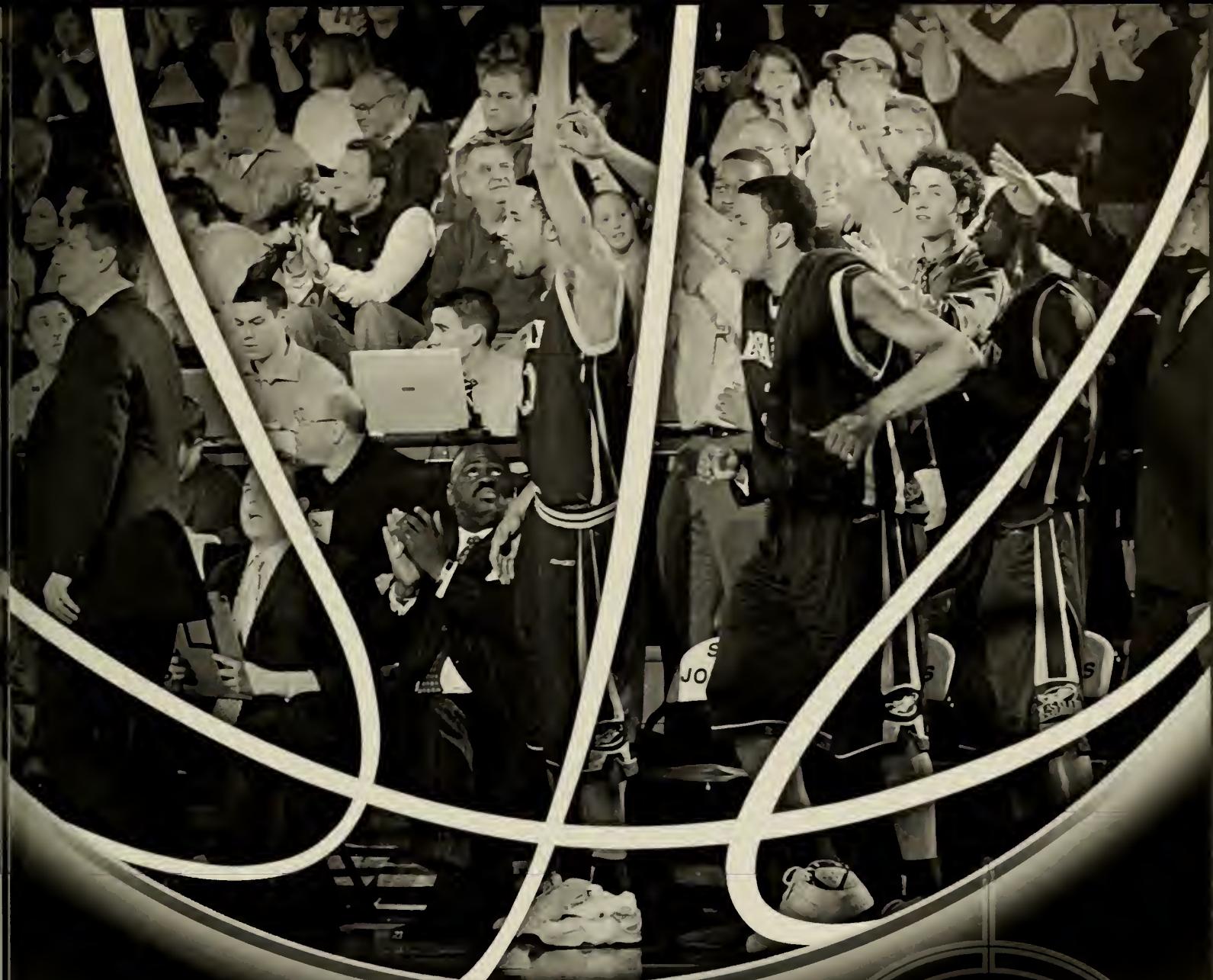
**John GIANNINI** .....Jah-nee-nee

**RUBEN GUILLANDEAUX**.....Roo-bin Gil-LAN-doh

**YVES MEKONGO MBALA** .....Yeve Meh-kungo Uhm-ba-la

**JERRELL/TERRELL** Williams.....JAH-rel/TAH-rel

**DEVON** White .....DEV-un



# 2007-08 REVIEW





# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

# 2007-08 RECAPS & BOX SCORES

COACHING STAFF

2007-08 REVIEW  
2007-09 EXPLORERS

2008-09 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

NOVEMBER 13, 2007

## Maryland-Baltimore County 76, La Salle 69

### COLD SHOOTING EXPLORERS CAN'T SHAKE OFF RETRIEVERS

*Green sinks 19 in the Explorer's first loss of the season*

Philadelphia, PA – Sophomore guard Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) scored 19 points but it would not be enough as the La Salle University Explorers (0-1) watched a halftime lead quickly slip away in a 76-69 Tuesday night defeat to Maryland - Baltimore County (2-0) at Tom Gola Arena.

The Explorers started with a 10-2 run in the first half, highlighted by back-to-back three-pointers by senior guard Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances), who finished the night with 18 points. La Salle never fell behind in the first half but when UMBC's senior guard Brian Hodges hit three free throws at the 9:41 mark the Retrievers pulled even. Hodges would go on to knock down 22 points on the night.

The Retrievers would convert 13 points off of turnovers in the first half to keep it close, but Harris' 10 first-half points kept the Explorers on top with a halftime lead of 32-28.

UMBC's junior forward Darryl Proctor sank 12 of his game-high 23 points in the second half, including a jumper at 17:23 to go up 35-32 and give the Retrievers their first lead of the game. Proctor also had 10 rebounds.

They would not trail again.

The UMBC defense dealt a stifling blow to the Explorers in the second period by holding La Salle to 36% field goal shooting. Freshman forward Jerrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) hit two free throws with just over five minutes to go to cut the Retriever lead to 55-49, but UMBC went on a 7-0 scoring spree late in the second that widened the gap to 62-49 with three minutes remaining.

The Explorers put together a small run of their own late in the game with two steals and quick three-pointers which cut the lead to five points, at 74-69 but UMBC held on for their second straight victory at Gola Arena.

MARYLAND-BALT. COUNTY		-TOT-3-PT-			—REB—							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN
22 JOHNSON, Cavell	8-15	1-1	0-0	1	8	9	4	17	1	1	0	31
30 FRY, Justin	0-5	0-0	2-2	2	2	4	3	2	1	2	3	1
32 PROCTOR, Darryl	7-14	1-1	8-10	5	5	10	2	23	0	5	0	1
02 GREENE, Jay	0-4	0-1	3-4	0	1	2	3	7	4	0	2	36
24 HODGES, Brian	4-11	2-5	12-12	1	2	3	3	22	3	1	0	1
20 MCKNIGHT, Frank	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
21 SPADAFORA, Matt	3-3	1-1	0-0	2	2	4	1	7	1	1	0	1
34 BARBOSA, Ray	1-4	0-1	0-0	0	1	3	2	2	3	0	0	8
TEAM												
Totals	23-56	5-10	25-28	12	24	36	18	76	15	17	3	6200

FG%: 41.1%, 3-PT FG%: 50.0%, FT%: 89.3%

LA SALLE		-TOT-3-PT-			—REB—								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	2-5	0-1	3-3	1	3	4	2	7	2	1	0	1	28
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	2-4	0-1	1-2	0	1	1	4	5	0	1	0	1	21
31 JOHNSON, Paul	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	5	6	3	6	0	1	2	19	
10 GREEN, Rodney	7-14	2-4	3-4	3	2	5	4	19	2	4	1	13	
11 HARRIS, Darnell	5-15	4-12	4-4	0	3	3	1	18	4	2	0	1	
00 PARTIN, Darryl	0-4	0-4	0-0	1	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	
02 GRIFFIN, Kyle	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	2	3	2	0	0	0	15	
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	4	
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	0-2	0-2	1-2	1	2	3	1	1	0	2	0	12	
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	4-9	0-0	2-4	1	3	4	3	10	0	4	0	1	
TEAM													
Totals	24-59	7-26	14-19	12	23	35	23	69	11	17	5	8200	

FG%: 40.7%, 3-PT FG%: 26.9%, FT%: 73.7%

NOVEMBER 17, 2007

NOVEMBER 17, 2007

La Salle 66, Mount St. Mary's 63

### EXPLORERS GET FIRST WIN IN 66-63 SQUEAKER AT THE MOUNT

*Missed three-painter at the buzzer preserves win; Harris and Mekongo Mbala scare a dozen each*

Emmitsburg, MD – Chris Vann missed a fall-away three-pointer as time expired and the La Salle University Explorers (1-1) held on for a 66-63 win over Mount St. Mary's (0-2) on Saturday night at Knott Arena.

Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) and Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) each scored a dozen points but it was freshman Jerrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) who gave the Explorers a two possession lead at 64-51 with eight seconds to play with an offensive rebound and put-back lay-up.

Williams and Harris combined to score the final ten La Salle points over the last seven minutes and 17 seconds of play.

Harris, who hit a pair of three-pointers in the game's first five minutes, did not score again until he made a jumper with 7:17 to play that gave his team a 58-51 lead. His two made free throws with eight seconds left gave the Explorers a cushion at 66-61.

Jeremy Goode made a lay-up with 1.2 seconds remaining to cut the lead to three and Mekongo Mbala stepped on the line on the ensuing inbounds to turn the ball over and set up Vann's would-be game-tying shot which fell short. Vann had made four out of five from beyond the arc in the first half, but missed all six of his three-point attempts in the second half.

For the second game in as many collegiate starts Jerrell Williams scored 10 points. He also pulled nine rebounds to fall a board shy of his first double-double. Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) scored 11 points as the Explorers put four scorers in double-digits.

The Explorers are back on the road on Tuesday night when they travel to Howard with a 7:00 pm tip-off in Washington, DC.

LA SALLE		-TOT-3-PT-			—REB—								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	4-8	2-3	2-2	2	3	5	4	12	1	7	0	0	30
31 JOHNSON, Paul	3-4	0-0	3-4	1	8	9	1	9	3	2	1	3	33
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	4-8	0-1	2-3	3	6	9	1	10	0	5	1	0	23
10 GREEN, Rodney	4-8	0-0	3-3	1	2	3	3	11	1	6	0	2	29
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-13	2-5	2-2	1	2	3	3	12	1	0	0	1	31
00 PARTIN, Darryl	0-1	0-1	2-2	0	2	2	3	2	0	2	0	0	9
02 GRIFFIN, Kyle	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
03 DIAZ, Sherman	1-4	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	10
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	3-6	0-0	2-2	2	3	5	2	8	1	0	0	1	28
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM													
Totals	23-54	4-13	16-18	13	28	41	18	66	7	22	2	7	200

FG%: 42.6%, 3-PT FG%: 30.8%, FT%: 88.9%

MT. SAINT MARY'S		-TOT-3-PT-			—REB—								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN
40 ATUPEM, Sam	4-9	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	8	0	2	0	1	18
45 MITCHELL, Markus	4-7	0-0	2-2	3	4	7	2	10	2	3	2	1	26
01 GOODE, Jeremy	3-12	0-2	0-1	1	3	4	0	6	8	2	0	2	36
02 VANN, Chris	8-17	4-11	1-2	2	2	4	4	21	0	1	0	0	30
11 HOLLAND, Will	2-8	2-5	0-0	0	3	3	4	6	4	3	0	0	23
00 CAJOU, Jean	1-5	0-1	2-3	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	1	22
05 BROWN, Pierre	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	7
10 ATUPEM, Shawn	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	3	2	1	2	1	0	18
34 JACKSON, Tayvon	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
50 LOUGHRY, Jason	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	4	5	1	4	1	0	2	0	16
TEAM													
Totals	26-66	6-21	5-8	13	19	32	16	63	16	14	5	5	200

FG%: 39.4%, 3-PT FG%: 26.6%, FT%: 62.5%

NOVEMBER 20, 2007

Howard 69, La Salle 63

### EXPLORERS CAN'T HANDLE LATE BISON SURGE, FALL 69-63

*Explorers let 17-point second-half lead slip away*

Washington (AP) – Eugene Myatt scored 18 points, Kandi Mukole added 17 and Howard came back from a 17-point second-half deficit to beat La Salle 69-63 Tuesday night.

Howard (2-2) was down 47-30 with 16:24 left, but pulled ahead with an 18-5 run over the final 5:10. The Bison took their first lead, 60-59, on Randy Hampton's inside basket with about three minutes left.

Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) scored 17 points and Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) had 10 rebounds for La Salle (1-2). The Explorers went nearly six minutes without a field goal at the end, allowing Howard to hold on despite missing five of its 12 free throws in the final two minutes.

La Salle committed 18 turnovers to Howard's eight.

LA SALLE		-TOT-3-PT-			—REB—								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN
00 WHITE, Curtis	2-6	0-3	4-4	2	3	5	3	8	2	1	0	0	31
05 WALKER, Adam	2-5	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	4	0	3	2	1	0	18
10 HAMPTON, Randy	5-11	0-0	0-1	1	3	4	1	10	1	2	1	1	30
22 SMITH, Jeron	1-4	0-0	1-2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	10
33 MYATT, Eugene	7-11	0-0	6-11	0	1	1	4	20	0	0	0	0	26
01 MUKOLE, Kandi	5-9	0-3	7-11	6	4	10	4	17	2	1	1	0	22
11 TIMOTHY, Torrance	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
15 RILEY, Kyle	2-7	0-4	1-2	0	1	1	0	5	2	0	0	1	28
32 COOPER, Nate	0-1	0-0	1-2	0	2	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	7
54 KIRKPATRICK, Paul	0-3	0-0	1-2	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	16
TEAM													
Totals	24-58	0-10	21-35	14	22	36	19	69	7	8	7	4	200

# 2007-08 RECAPS & BOX SCORES



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

NOVEMBER 24, 2007

La Salle 65, St. Francis 59

## NOTHING FLASHY FOR EXPLORERS IN 65-59 WIN OVER ST. FRANCIS

Harris has game-high 18 points as La Salle stays unbeaten against the Red Flash

Philadelphia, PA – La Salle senior Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) went 3-6 from beyond the arc as he scored 18 points and the Explorers (2-2, 0-0 A-10) improved their all-time series record to 6-0 against the St. Francis University (PA) Red Flash (0-5, 0-0 NEC), winning 65-59 Saturday afternoon.

Harris knocked down his first three of the game at 15:07 to jump start the Explorer offense. He would finish with a game-high 18 points.

SFU's junior guard Chris Berry (Seagoville, TX), who led the Red Flash with 14 points and nine rebounds, would go 2-2 at the foul line with under seven minutes remaining, but the Explorers went on a 9-0 run late in the first half for a comfortable 37-27 lead going into the locker room.

The Red Flash opened up the second half with a 5-0 run that closed the gap to 39-32 with 17 minutes to go and later went on a 6-0 run to get within four at 46-42.

Freshman Jerrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) missed two clutch free-throws with six minutes remaining in the second to keep the Red Flash in the game. Berry to advantage when he hit a lay-up to make it a two point game, and junior forward Bassirou Dieng (Dakar, Senegal) made two free-throws to tie the game at 50-50 with only five minutes remaining.

The teams would exchange the lead three times in the final five minutes, but the Explorers went up 59-57 at 1:54 on a three-pointer from Harris and would never look back. La Salle made it interesting – going 4-8 from the charity stripe down the stretch, but pulled out the 65-59 win against the Red Flash.



YVES MEONGO-MBALA

NOV. 24, 2007 (CONTINUED)

ST. FRANCIS

Player	TOT	3-PT	REB	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
01 SWEETNEY, Devin	4-8	1-2	0-0	1	7	8	4	9	1	2	1	32				
23 DIENG, Bassirou	0-7	0-0	5-7	1	6	7	5	5	1	2	1	31				
45 HOFFMAN, Kurt	1-1	0-0	0-2	2	4	6	4	2	0	3	1	0	14			
05 BERRY, Chris	6-14	0-1	2-3	3	6	9	0	14	1	1	1	37				
15 NELSON, Cale	3-11	2-8	4-4	0	2	2	0	12	4	5	0	1	37			
11 FORD, Marquis	3-10	2-6	0-0	0	1	5	8	1	0	0	1	22				
14 ORANIO, Soren	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3			
30 SUPRENANT, Grant	1-3	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	6			
35 JUKIC, Mislav	2-5	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	7			
43 PROFETA, Steve	1-2	0-1	1-1	0	1	1	2	3	0	1	0	1	11			
TEAM							2	3	5				1			
Totals	21-61	5-21	12-17	9	30	39	22	59	9	15	5	6	200			

FG%: 34.4%, 3-PT: FG%: 23.8%, FT%: 70.6%

LA SALLE

Player	TOT	3-PT	REB	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MIEKONGO MBALA, Yves	3-0	0-1	5-6	1	7	8	0	5	3	1	1	1	24			
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	2-8	0-1	4-2	2	3	5	1	4	2	2	0	0	16			
31 JOHNSON, Paul	2-6	0-0	3-4	1	2	3	2	7	1	2	0	2	21			
10 GREEN, Rodney	3-9	0-1	2-3	1	3	4	5	8	2	1	0	2	24			
11 HARRIS, Oarnell	6-12	3-6	3-4	0	5	5	1	18	0	2	2	1	36			
00 PARTIN, Oarryl	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
02 GRIFFIN, Kyle	1-1	1-1	1-2	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	22			
03 DIAZ, Sherman	2-2	1-1	0-0	0	4	4	2	5	0	3	1	0	19			
05 BARRETT, Kimmari	3-6	0-1	3-4	2	1	3	0	9	0	0	0	0	17			
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	2-4	0-0	1-2	1	5	6	2	5	0	1	1	0	20			
TEAM							1	1	1							
Totals	21-54	5-13	18-29	8	31	39	15	65	13	12	5	6	200			

FG%: 38.9%, 3-PT: FG%: 38.5%, FT%: 62.1%

LA SALLE

—TOT—3-PT—REB—FG-FGA FG-FGA FT-FTA O D T PF PT A TO B S MIN

Player	TOT	3-PT	REB	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
21 PALMER, Marcus	2-6	0-0	3-3	0	4	4	1	7	1	1	1	1	27			
30 HORTON, Ken	9-13	1-1	0-0	2	1	3	3	19	1	2	1	0	34			
11 THOMPSON, Shemik	1-5	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	4	2	3	0	0	34			
32 SEYMORE, Joe	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	1	24			
35 BLACKWOOD, Tristan	6-16	4-10	2-2	1	2	3	2	18	3	2	0	2	33			
01 POWELL, Dannie	2-4	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	2	5	2	1	0	2	15			
03 WANAMAKER, Brian	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	4			
05 HALL, Aaron	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	10			
23 SIMMONS, David	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	8			
34 JOHNSON, Tamir	0-3	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	11			
TEAM							2	6	8							
Totals	21-51	5-15	8-9	7	17	24	15	55	10	16	2	8	200			

FG%: 41.2%, 3-PT: FG%: 33.3%, FT%: 83.9%

LA SALLE

—TOT—3-PT—REB—FG-FGA FG-FGA FT-FTA O D T PF PT A TO B S MIN

Player	TOT	3-PT	REB	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MIEKONGO MBALA, Yves	2-6	0-0	0-0	4	4	2	4	1	2	0	0	26				
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	4-7	0-1	2-4	5	5	10	3	10	2	1	1	0	24			
31 JOHNSON, Paul	2-4	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	2	4	4	1	0	1	24			
10 GREEN, Rodney	4-6	1-1	3-4	2	6	8	4	12	4	6	0	1	19			
11 HARRIS, Oarnell	4-11	4-7	0-0	0	2	2	0	12	0	4	1	1	33			
00 PARTIN, Oarryl	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	6			
02 GRIFFIN, Kyle	2-5	1-3	2-2	0	0	0	2	7	4	1	0	1	22			
03 DIAZ, Sherman	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	1	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	20			
05 BARRETT, Kimmari	2-5	0-1	1-1	1	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	12			
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	2	1	3	0	0	14				
TEAM							1	1	2							
Totals	22-48	7-15	8-11	11	23	34	15	59	16	22	2	5	200			

FG%: 45.8%, 3-PT: FG%: 46.7%, FT%: 72.7%

LA SALLE

—TOT—3-PT—REB—FG-FGA FG-FGA FT-FTA O D T PF PT A TO B S MIN

Player	TOT	3-PT	REB	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MIEKONGO MBALA, Yves	2-6	0-0	0-0	4	4	2	4	1	2	0	0	26				
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	4-7	0-1	2-4	5	5	10	3	10	2	1	1	0	24			
31 JOHNSON, Paul	2-4	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	2	4	4	1	0	1	24			
10 GREEN, Rodney	4-6	1-1	3-4	2	6	8	4	12	4	6	0	1	19			
11 HARRIS, Oarnell	4-11	4-7	0-0	0	2	2	0	12	0	4	1	1	33			
00 PARTIN, Oarryl	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	6			
02 GRIFFIN, Kyle	2-5	1-3	2-2	0	0	0	2	7	4	1	0	1	22			
03 DIAZ, Sherman	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	1	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	20			
05 BARRETT, Kimmari	2-5	0-1	1-1	1	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	12			
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	2	1	3	0	0	14				
TEAM							1	1	2							
Totals	22-48	7-15	8-11	11	23	34	15	59	16	22	2	5	200			

FG%: 45.8%, 3-PT: FG%: 46.7%, FT%: 72.7%

LA SALLE

—TOT—3-PT—REB—FG-FGA FG-FGA FT-FTA O D T PF PT A TO B S MIN

Player	TOT	3-PT	REB	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MIEKONGO MBALA, Yves	2-6	0-0	0-0	4	4	2	4	1	2	0	0	26				
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	4-7	0-1	2-4	5	5	10	3									



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

COACHING  
STAFF

2007-08  
REVIEW

LA SALLE  
RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION

# 2007-08 RECAPS & BOX SCORES

DECEMBER 3, 2007

Bucknell 67, La Salle 66

## SHOT MISSES AS TIME EXPIRES ON EXPLORERS' 67-66 LOSS AT BUCKNELL

*Explorers squander 114-point second half lead;  
Harris mental error costly*

Lewisburg, PA – With under three seconds to play Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) lay-up hung on the front of the rim but fell out and the La Salle University Explorers (3-3) dropped a 67-66 defeat to Bucknell after leading by 14 points in the second half on Monday night at Sojka Pavilion.

The Explorers got a game-high 25 points from senior Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) who shot 7 for 12 from the arc but missed his final three shots and committed a foul with 9.5 seconds to play to put the Bison's John Griffin on the line where he made two free throws to give Bucknell their first lead since leading 15-12 with 9:55 to play in the first half.

The Explorers led at halftime, 39-27, as they have in all six of their games and led by as much as 16 points in the first half. They built the lead back to 14 points with 13:42 to play when Harris hit a sixth three-pointer to make the score 47-33.

Bucknell went on a 24-12 run to end the game including a season-high 18 points by Justin Castleberry who had a dozen in the second half. He and Griffin combined for 39 points and Patrick Behan added 18.

Despite the missed final shot Guillandeaux scored 11 points and dealt three assists in his first game of the season after missing the first five games with bursitis in his right wrist.

Player	TOT-3-PT-			REB-								
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	3-7	0-2	2-3	4	2	6	4	8	1	1	0	25
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	0-3	0-0	4-6	2	2	4	2	4	0	4	1	0
31 JOHNSON, Paul	2-7	0-0	0-0	3	6	9	1	4	0	1	0	28
10 GREEN, Rodney	1-4	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	2	2	0	2	0	15
11 HARRIS, Darnell	7-19	7-12	4-4	2	4	6	2	25	2	0	0	35
02 Griffin, Kyle	2-7	2-6	0-0	1	1	2	1	6	3	3	0	1
03 Diaz, Sherman	2-3	2-3	0-0	0	0	0	2	6	2	0	1	21
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	0-1	0-1	0-2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	11
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	4-7	3-5	0-1	0	1	1	1	11	3	0	0	23
TEAM				1	1	2						
Totals	21-58	14-29	10-16	15	19	34	17	66	11	11	3	8200
FG%:	36.2%	3-Pt.	FG%:	48.3%	F Throw %:	62.5%						

Player	TOT-3-PT-			REB-								
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN
15 Tyree, Stephen	2-3	0-0	0-0	2	4	6	3	4	2	3	0	15
31 Behan, Patrick	9-11	0-1	0-3	3	5	8	3	18	1	1	0	33
00 O'Brien, Todd	2-5	0-0	0-0	2	4	6	4	4	0	2	3	25
11 Griffin, John	6-14	3-6	6-6	0	3	3	1	21	3	0	0	37
13 Shazier, Carryl	1-1	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	2	2	2	3	0	17
10 Castleberry, Justin	6-10	2-4	4-5	0	5	5	0	18	1	2	1	29
21 Boon, G.W.	0-4	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	19
33 Evans, Zach	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
42 Linthicum, Josh	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	15
TEAM				2	2							
Totals	26-49	5-13	10-15	7	24	31	16	67	9	12	6	3200
FG%:	53.1%	3-Pt.	FG%:	38.5%	F Throw %:	66.7%						

DECEMBER 6, 2007

DECEMBER 8, 2007

Morgan State 93, La Salle 87

## 20 POINTS IN 93 SECONDS NOT ENOUGH— STILL LOSE 93-87 AT MORGAN STATE

*Frantic last minute and a half not enough  
to erase huge deficit*

Baltimore, MD – With one minute and 33 seconds to play the La Salle University Explorers trailed Morgan State 87-67 but went on a frenzied 20-6 run which fell short in a 93-87 defeat on Saturday evening at Hill Fieldhouse.

The Explorers (3-4) led 29-21 at the 7:45 PM mark of the first half but the Bears (5-4) closed out the period on a 19-3 roll and would never trail again to even the all-time series at one game apiece.

Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) knocked down six three-pointers in the second half, four of which came in the final minute and fifty seconds of play, after a first half where he was held to just three points on 1-3 shooting.

Harris was out dueled, however, by high school teammate Reggie Holmes who scored 26 points and made 14 of 16 free throws including his final 11 attempts of the game. He was a perfect 10 for 10 from the stripe in the game's final two minutes.

The Explorers went 8 for 16 from the charity stripe and were out-rebounded 34-31 while committing 17 turnovers.

Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) recorded the team's second double-double of the season with 11 points and 11 rebounds.

Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) scored a dozen in his second game back after missing the first five games of the season with bursitis in his wrist.

Player	TOT-3-PT-			REB-								
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	5-7	0-1	1-1	56	11	3	11	2	3	2	1	29
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	1-3	0-0	0-3	2	2	4	1	2	2	2	0	17
31 JOHNSON, Paul	4-7	0-0	1-1	2	0	2	1	9	3	0	0	23
10 GREEN, Rodney	5-13	0-3	2-4	1	4	5	4	12	1	4	0	31
11 HARRIS, Darnell	8-16	7-13	2-5	0	0	0	5	25	1	0	0	28
02 Griffin, Kyle	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	7
03 Diaz, Sherman	4-7	0-1	1-1	4	1	5	3	9	1	1	0	14
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	2-3	0-0	1-1	1	0	1	0	5	1	1	0	11
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	2	0	2	0	5
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	5-9	2-4	0-1	0	0	0	3	12	6	3	0	13
TEAM				1	1	2						
Totals	35-69	9-23	8-17	16	15	31	25	87	17	17	2	6200
FG%:	40.8%	3-Pt.	FG%:	32.1%	FT%:	68.4%						

Player	TOT-3-PT-			REB-								
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN
04 COLY, Boubacar	6-11	0-0	3-5	3	5	8	2	15	1	4	3	13
44 HEMSLEY, Gilroy	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	12
11 HOLMES, Reggie	5-9	2-4	14-16	4	5	9	4	26	2	3	1	37
32 KATELY, Marquise	5-9	2-2	2-6	1	4	5	1	14	3	3	0	136
34 SMITH, Jamar	12-20	0-2	1-2	0	3	3	4	25	2	1	0	140
01 GREEN, Jerrell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
02 JOHNSON, Gene	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6
23 AUJLA, Karanvir	4-6	1-2	4-5	3	2	5	3	13	1	1	0	130
42 STOKES, Rodney	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
TEAM				1	2	3						
Totals	32-56	5-10	24-34	12	22	34	18	93	9	13	4	5200
FG%:	57.1%	3-Pt.	FG%:	50.0%	FT%:	70.6%						

DECEMBER 19, 2007

La Salle 117, Puerto Rico Mayaguez 86

## EXPLORERS TAKE RUN AT OLE MISS BUT DROP GAME 2 IN SAN JUAN, 84-77

*Overcame 13-point deficit but  
shattered partly from line*

Puerto Rico (Mario Morales Coliseum) – The La Salle University Explorers (4-5) rallied from a 13-point halftime deficit to lead several times in the second half before dropping an 84-77 loss to undefeated Mississippi (10-0) in the second round of the San Juan Shootout on Friday night at Morales Coliseum.

Five Explorers reached double-figures in scoring including sophomores Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) and Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) who each scored 15 points.

After Sherman Diaz (Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago/Life Center) scored on a lay-up with 11:42 to play the Explorers tied the game at 56-56. Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) made a lay-up 14 seconds later to give the Explorers their first lead, 58-56, since being up 17-16 in the first half. They opened the game with a 15-9 burst before Ole Miss went on a 17-4 run.

The teams would then swap the lead three times before Ole Miss capitalized on a Dwayne Curtis lay-up to build a 67-62 lead with 6:34 to play which they would hang onto.

The Explorers shot just 15-23 from the free throw line (65%) in their first game against a Southeastern Conference opponent since 1999 (Alabama).

The Rebels scored 19 points on offensive rebounds while La Salle earned 12 second chance points.

The Explorers complete play at the San Juan Shootout with a 3:00 PM (EST) tip-off against the Big East's DePaul on Saturday afternoon.

Player	TOT-3-PT-			REB-								
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN
33 Huertas, David	4-11	3-8	3-5	1	4	5	1	14	4	3	0	30
44 Curtis, Dwayne	6-11	0-0	2-3	2	3	5	2	14	1	2	0	31
50 Williams, Kenny	3-6	0-0	0-1	4	2	6	5	6	0	2	0	13
12 Warren, Chris	6-16	4-12	3-4	0	2	2	1	19	9	2	0	30
23 Gaskins, Trevor	2-7	0-3	0-0	2	1	3	4	4	0	0	0	17
00 Parnell, Jeremy	1-3	0-0	1-2	3	1	4	3	3	0	1	1	22
03 Smith, Brian	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	9
10 Watson, Terrence	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6
14 Polynice, Eniel	7-16	2-5	4-4	2	6	8	3	20	3	5	1	28
21 White, Malcolm	2-4	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	1	4	0	0	0	6
32 Graham, Zach	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	8
TEAM				4	2	6						
Totals	31-76	9-28	13-19	20	25	45	23	84	18	15	5	11200
FG%:	43.8%	3-Pt.	FG%:	31.6%	FT%:	65.2%						

Player	TOT-3-PT-			REB-		

# 2007-08 RECAPS & BOX SCORES



LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL

DECEMBER 21, 2007

Ole Miss 84, La Salle 77

## EXPLORERS RUN AWAY WITH 117-86 ROUT OVER PUERTO RICO-MAYAGUEZ

Freshmen Williams and Griffin lead the way as Explorers get off an early start at San Juan Shootout

Puerto Rico (Mario Marales Coliseum) – Eight players scored 10 or more points and the La Salle University Explorers (4-4) scored their most points since 1991 in a 117-86 opening round blowout of Puerto Rico - Mayaguez (1-9) at the San Juan Shootout on Wednesday afternoon at Mario Morales Coliseum.

The Explorers never trailed in the game but saw two fifteen-points leads cut to four points before running off an 18-6 tear to gain separation and eventually wear out the Tarzanne.

Omar Velasquez hit a three-pointer to cut the La Salle lead to 54-50 with 19:19 to play but Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) answered nine seconds later with a lay-up and Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) contributed with a triple of his own to give the Explorers a 59-52 lead at the 18:02 mark.

They would lead by no less than a dozen the rest of the way with freshmen Jerrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon), Terrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon), and Kyle Griffin (Allentown, PA/Germantown Academy) posting career-highs of 20, 12, and 16 points respectively. Williams led all scorers while Griffin went five for seven from the field with four three-pointers. Green (14), Harris (10), Yves Mekongo Mbala (10) and Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) (11), and Sherman Diaz (Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago/Life Center) (11) Griffin as double-figure scorers in the Explorers highest point total since posting 120 points on Iona on January 4, 1992.

LA SALLE	-TOT- -3-PT-			—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	D	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
05 Barrett, Kimmani	4-8	1-3	4-6	6	0	6	3	13	1	1	1	1	20
10 Green, Rodney	6-11	0-1	2-2	5	4	9	3	14	3	3	0	2	19
11 Harris, Darnell	4-8	2-5	0-0	0	2	3	2	10	2	0	0	1	15
12 Mekongo Mbala, Yves	3-4	0-0	2-2	3	1	4	4	4	1	3	0	0	13
31 Johnson, Paul	1-3	0-0	2-4	2	2	4	1	4	0	2	0	1	14
00 Partin, Darryl	1-1	0-0	2-2	0	3	3	0	4	1	0	0	0	10
02 Griffin, Kyle	5-7	4-6	2-2	0	1	1	3	16	3	3	0	0	22
03 Diaz, Sherman	3-6	3-6	0-0	0	3	3	3	9	4	2	0	2	23
20 Williams, Jerrell	8-14	0-1	6-6	6	5	11	2	22	2	2	0	0	25
21 Williams, Terrell	5-7	0-0	2-4	1	2	3	4	12	4	1	0	2	20
34 Guillaudeux, Ruben	2-8	0-4	0-0	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	0	0	17
35 Cohen, Brad	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
42 Oanish, Greg	0-1	0-1	1-2	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
TEAM				1		1							
Totals	42	80	10-28	23	30	24	24	48	26	11	19	3	9200

FG%: 52.5%, 3-Point FG%: 35.7%, FT%: 76.7%

PUERTO RICO - MAYAGUEZ	-TOT- -3-PT-			—REB—									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	D	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
04 Ramirez, Steven	5-11	0-3	6-8	0	0	0	3	16	8	3	0	2	29
05 Velasquez, Dimar	4-8	2-5	4-4	0	1	1	1	14	1	1	1	2	30
13 Garcia, Diego	4-8	0-1	1-4	0	2	2	3	9	3	4	1	2	23
22 Colon, Pedro	3-6	0-0	7-9	1	3	4	4	13	2	1	0	1	24
55 del Valle, Willisel	5-9	0-1	5-7	1	2	3	3	15	1	3	0	1	19
01 Santiago, Octavio	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	0	1	15
11 del Valle, Fernando	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	3
12 Requejo, Erick	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
14 Padilla, Amaury	3-3	3-3	0-0	0	0	0	1	9	0	2	0	2	17
21 Santiago, Ferdinand	1-2	0-0	2-3	1	2	3	1	4	2	0	1	0	15
33 Molano, Guillermo	3-7	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	4	6	0	0	1	0	25
TEAM				2	1	3							
Totals	28	55	5-13	25	35	6	16	22	25	86	19	21	411200

FG%: 50.9%, 3-Point FG%: 38.5%, FT%: 71.4%

DECEMBER 22, 2007

La Salle 93, DePaul 88

## FAMILIAR STORY IN EXPLORERS' 93-88 DEFEAT TO DEPAUL

This time Explorers rebound from 16 points to lead but end San Juan Shootout with a loss

Puerto Rico (Mario Marales Coliseum) – Although Christmas season is right around the corner, Saturday was Groundhog Day for the La Salle University Explorers (4-6) who, for the second straight day, erased a double-digit deficit to take a lead late in the second half but could not close out a victory in the 93-88 loss to DePaul (3-7) in their final game of the San Juan Shootout.

DePaul used 58% three-point shooting, capitalized on nine turnovers and converted 10 second-chance points in the first half to build the 35-19 lead with 8:07 left.

The Explorers would whittle that lead to five points and trail 50-45 at the break.

The teams swapped baskets to open the second half before the Blue Demons were able to rebuild an eight-point lead on a Draelon Burns' lay-up with 16:30 to play in the game.

The Explorers responded by tying the game twice before Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) gave his team its first lead on his fifth and final three-pointer of the day with 9:10 remaining to make the score 70-68. After a Wesley Green bucket tied the game at 70, freshman Jerrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mt. Hermon) gave the Explorers their final lead at the 8:32 mark to make the score 72-70.

The Blue Demons capitalized on a missed three-pointer off of a three-on-one break when Karon Clarke drilled a triple with 7:39 to play. They would not trail again although they did cut the lead to three-points before running out of time.

The Blue Demons did not commit their first team foul of the second half until only 1:22 remained and were able to grind out the clock by fouling the Explorers' offensive sets.



DARNELL HARRIS

DEC. 22, 2008 (CONTINUED)

Harris led all Explorers with 21 points. Paul Johnson (Washington, DC/Gonzaga) had a career-high 13 rebounds in the game and finished the Shootout with 27 rebounds in three games.

The loss comes one day after the Explorers recovered from a 13-point deficit to lead Mississippi in the second half but dropped an 84-77 decision.

OLE MISS	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—									
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	D	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
33 Huertas, David	4-11	3-8			3-5	1	4	5	1	14	4	3	0	30
44 Curtis, Dwayne	6-11	0-0	2-3	2	3	5	2	14	1	2	0	0	31	
50 Williams, Kenny	3-6	0-0	0-1	4	2	6	5	6	0	2	0	2	13	
12 Warren, Chris	6-16	4-12			3-4	0	2	2	19	9	2	0	3	30
23 Gaskins, Trevor	2-7	0-3	0-0	2	1	3	4	4	4	0	0	0	1	17
00 Parnell, Jeremy	1-3	0-0	1-2	3	1	4	3	3	0	1	3	1	22	
03 Smith, Brian	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	
10 Watson, Terrence	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	
14 Polynice, Eniel	7-16	2-5	4-4	2	6	8	3	20	3	5	1	3	28	
21 White, Malcolm	2-4	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	6	
32 Graham, Zach	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	8
TEAM					4	2	6							
Totals	31	76	9-28	13-19	20	25	45	23	84	18	15	5	11	200

FG%: 40.8%, 3-Point FG%: 32.1%, FT%: 68.4%

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-			—REB—									
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	D	D	T	PF	PT	A	TD	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	5-9	1-3			4-4	4	2	6	2	15	3	4	2	32
31 JOHNSON, Paul	0-5	0-3			1-2	4	6	10	1	1	1	3	1	27
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	4-6	0-0	2-3	2	3	3	4	10	2	4	0	1	30	
10 GREEN, Rodney	6-12	0-1	3-3	1	7	8	3	15	1	1	0	1	22	
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-7	4-6			1-4	0	2	2	13	2	2	0	0	23
02 Griffin, Kyle	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	9	
03 DIAZ, Sherman	2-5	0-2	1-1	2	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	9
13 Williams, Jerrell	2-5	0-0	2-4	1	1	2	3	6	3	2	0	0	15	
21 Williams, Terrell	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	5
34 Guillaudeux, Ruben	5-14	1-4	1-2	1	3	4	3	12	3	1	0	0	28	
TEAM					2	3	5							
Totals	28	64	6-19	15-23	20	27	43	20	77	16	20	3	5	200

FG%: 43.8%, 3-Point FG%: 31.6%, FT%: 65.2%



PAUL JOHNSON



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

# 2007-08 RECAPS & BOX SCORES

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

2007-08 REVIEW

2008-09 OPPONENTS

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

DECEMBER 29, 2007

Villanova 71, La Salle 58

## LA SALLE LEADS EARLY, BUT FALLS 71-58 AT #16 VILLANOVA

Darnell Harris scored 16 points in the Explorers' first Big Five loss of the season.

**Villanova, PA (The Pavilion)** – The La Salle Explorers (4-7) held the lead six times in the first half, but the #16 Villanova Wildcats unleashed a 13-0 run to take a 28-17 lead at the eight minute mark and would not look back in a 71-58 win in front of a sold-out crowd at the Pavilion on Saturday night.

La Salle senior Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) would hit his first of three three-pointers to take a 9-6 lead at 15:46. Harris shot a perfect 4-4 from beyond the arc in the first stanza, and finished with a team-high 16 points.

Villanova's Scottie Reynolds (Herndon, VA) led all scorers with 19 points, and Corey Fisher (Bronx, NY) finished with 18 points for the Wildcats. Dante Cunningham (Silver Spring, MD) logged a double-double with 12 points and 12 rebounds.

The Explorers trailed 43-30 at the break.

Sophomore Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) hit the first bucket of the second half but Villanova answered and built as much as a 14-point lead. Despite struggling to hit consecutive unanswered buckets for over 12 minutes between halves La Salle would cut the lead to nine points but got no closer in the game.

The Explorers had three other players in double digits, as Jerrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) had 12 points and five rebounds on the night, Barrett scored 11 points and six rebounds, and Johnson had three points and four boards.

Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) finished strong with 10 points and four boards.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-	-REB-										
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONG MBALA, Yves	0-3	0-0	0-2	1	1	2	4	0	0	2	0	1	19
31 JOHNSDON, Paul	0-1	0-0	3-4	1	5	6	1	3	0	4	0	1	20
10 GREEN, Rodney	4-8	0-0	2-2	2	3	5	10	2	4	0	0	17	
11 HARRIS, Darnell	5-9	4-7	2-2	0	1	1	16	3	2	0	2	36	
34 GUILLEAUX, Ruben	0-7	0-3	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	3	1	1	24	
02 GRIFFIN, Kyle	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	3	0	1	16	
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	5-8	1-1	0-1	3	3	6	2	11	1	4	0	23	
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	5-12	0-0	2-5	3	2	5	3	12	0	3	0	1	27
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	2-5	0-0	2-3	2	1	3	2	6	1	1	0	1	11
TEAM				3	3								
Totals	21-55	5-13	11-19	13	22	35	21	58	13	22	2	9	200
FG%:	38.2%	3-Pt. FG%:	38.5%	FT%:	57.9%								

VILLANOVA	-TOT-	-3-PT-	-REB-										
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
20 CLARK, Shane	3-4	0-0	0-2	1	5	6	2	6	1	0	1	3	33
33 CUNNINGHAM, Dante	6-11	0-0	0-6	6	12	5	12	1	3	1	1	28	
01 REYNOLDS, Scottie	5-14	1-4	8-8	1	3	4	0	19	3	3	0	2	35
10 FISHER, Corey	6-15	2-5	4-4	0	1	1	3	18	5	2	0	2	27
15 REDDING, Reggie	1-1	0-0	1-2	0	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	24
00 PENA, Antonio	2-6	0-0	2-4	2	0	2	4	6	0	2	0	0	15
03 GRANT, Malcolm	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	3	2	2	0	0	10
22 ANDERSON, Dwayne	2-4	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	0	4	2	1	1	2	18
24 STOKES, Corey	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	10
TEAM				4	5	9							
Totals	26-60	4-13	15-20	14	25	39	17	71	15	17	3	10	200
FG%:	43.3%	3-Pt. FG%:	30.8%	FT%:	75.0%								

FG%: 38.2%, 3-Pt. FG%: 38.5%, FT%: 57.9%

VILLANOVA FG%: 43.3%, 3-Pt. FG%: 30.8%, FT%: 75.0%

DECEMBER 29, 2007

Villanova 71, La Salle 58

## FLORIDA STATE TOPS LA SALLE, 81-76

Green leads Explorers with 16 points.

**Tallahassee, FL** – Uche Echefu and Ralph Mims scored 19 points each as Florida State beat La Salle 81-76 on Saturday night.

Florida State was 20-of-20 from the free-throw line in the second half, and 30-for-32 overall. The Seminoles made 25 straight to end the game.

Echefu was a perfect 11-for-11 from the free-throw line, and Mims made 9-of-11. Echefu added seven rebounds, and an emphatic block with time winding down.

Florida State (12-4) trailed by nine with 7:14 left in the game, but the Seminoles scored seven straight to pull within two. With the game tied at 69, Jason Rich made a layup to give the Seminoles their first lead since halftime.

The Explorers (4-8) were led by Rodney Green's (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) 16 points. Jerrell Williams added 12 points and 14 rebounds, and Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) scored 13. LaSalle shot 50-percent from the field, and outrebounded the Seminoles 34-25.

Florida State scored 25 points on La Salle's 16 turnovers, including a Toney Douglas steal and layup with 1:41 left in the game that gave the Seminoles a 73-69 lead.

Jason Rich scored 16 points for the Seminoles. Toney Douglas added 12, and Isaiah Swann scored 11.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-	-REB-										
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	3-4	0-0	2-2	1	1	2	4	8	0	2	0	1	17
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	2-5	1-2	0-0	1	2	3	2	5	1	0	0	0	22
31 JOHNSON, Paul	2-4	0-0	2-2	0	2	2	4	6	1	1	0	0	20
10 GREEN, Rodney	7-15	0-0	2-4	0	3	3	4	16	3	1	2	32	
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-8	4-6	1-2	0	1	1	1	13	0	1	0	0	35
02 GRIFFIN, Kyle	3-3	2-2	0-0	0	1	1	2	8	1	2	0	1	22
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	5	5
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	4-7	0-1	4-8	4	10	14	4	12	2	3	1	1	25
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	0-2	0-0	2-2	1	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	1	8
34 GUILLEAUX, Ruben	2-5	0-2	2-2	0	3	3	2	6	1	0	0	0	14
TEAM				3	3								
Totals	27-53	7-13	15-22	10	24	34	26	76	10	16	3	6	200
FG%:	50.9%	3-Pt. FG%:	53.8%	FT%:	68.2%								

FLORIDA STATE	-TOT-	-3-PT-	-REB-										
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
33 ZTANI, Matt	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	1	4	1	2	0	0	9
41 ECHEFU, Uche	4-8	0-2	11-11	2	5	7	4	19	2	4	3	1	38
03 SWANN, Isaiah	4-11	2-8	1-1	0	1	1	3	11	1	3	0	0	32
23 DOUGLAS, Toney	4-11	0-3	4-4	0	2	2	3	12	1	0	0	2	40
05 RICH, Jason	5-10	1-2	5-5	0	4	4	4	16	3	1	1	4	35
02 DEMERCY, Jordan	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	13
10 MIMS, Ralph	4-7	2-3	9-11	0	4	4	1	19	0	1	2	0	33
TEAM				1	1	2							
Totals	23-50	5-18	30-32	5	20	25	17	81	9	12	6	7	200
FG%:	46.0%	3-Pt. FG%:	27.8%	FT%:	93.8%								

FG%: 46.0%, 3-Pt. FG%: 27.8%, FT%: 93.8%

JANUARY 5, 2008

Florida State 81, La Salle 76

## FLORIDA STATE TOPS LA SALLE, 81-76

Green leads Explorers with 16 points.

**Tallahassee, FL** – Uche Echefu and Ralph Mims scored 19 points each as Florida State beat La Salle 81-76 on Saturday night.

Florida State was 20-of-20 from the free-throw line in the second half, and 30-for-32 overall. The Seminoles made 25 straight to end the game.

Echefu was a perfect 11-for-11 from the free-throw line, and Mims made 9-of-11. Echefu added seven rebounds, and an emphatic block with time winding down.

Florida State (12-4) trailed by nine with 7:14 left in the game, but the Seminoles scored seven straight to pull within two. With the game tied at 69, Jason Rich made a layup to give the Seminoles their first lead since halftime.

The Explorers (4-8) were led by Rodney Green's (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) 16 points. Jerrell Williams added 12 points and 14 rebounds, and Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) scored 13. LaSalle shot 50-percent from the field, and outrebounded the Seminoles 34-25.

Florida State scored 25 points on La Salle's 16 turnovers, including a Toney Douglas steal and layup with 1:41 left in the game that gave the Seminoles a 73-69 lead.

Jason Rich scored 16 points for the Seminoles. Toney Douglas added 12, and Isaiah Swann scored 11.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-	-REB-										
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	3-4	0-0	2-2	1	1	2	4	8	0	2	0	1	17
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	2-5	1-2	0-0	1	2	3	2	5	1	0	0	0	22
31 JOHNSON, Paul	2-4	0-0	2-2	0	2	2	4	6	1	1	0	0	20
10 GREEN, Rodney	7-15	0-0	2-4	0	3	3	4	16	3	1	2	32	
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-8	4-6	1-2	0	1	1	1	13	0	1	0	0	35
02 GRIFFIN, Kyle	3-3	2-2	0-0	0	1	1	2	8	1	2	0	1	22
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	16
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	4-7	0-1	4-8	4	10	14	4	12	2	3	1	1	25
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	0-2	0-0	2-2	1	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	1	8
34 GUILLEAUX, Ruben	2-5	0-2	2-2	0	3	3	2	6	1	0	0	0	14
TEAM				3	3								
Totals	27-53	7-13	15-22	10	24	34	26	76	10	16	3	6	200
FG%:	50.9%	3-Pt. FG%:	53.8%	FT%:	68.2%								

FLORIDA

# 2007-08 RECAPS & BOX SCORES



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

JAN. 9, 2008 (CONTINUED)

JANUARY 12, 2008

JANUARY 15, 2008

RICHMOND		TOT—3-PT—			REB—									
Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN	
15 MOLIVA, Gaston		4-6	0-0	0-2	2	4	6	3	B	0	5	3	1	36
44 BUTLER, Ryan		2-6	2-5	4-6	1	B	9	11	0	4	2	0	1	44
41 GERIDT, Dan		11-13	2-2	7-7	0	3	3	5	31	0	3	0	0	28
05 GONZALVEZ, David		3-11	2-6	0-2	0	3	3	5	B	1	3	0	4	39
14 ANOERSON, Kevin		3-12	0-2	7-8	2	0	2	4	13	2	1	0	2	49
04 GIOONGES, Jaron		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 MCLEAN, Duncan		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11 SYLLA, Oumar		0-6	0-3	1-2	1	3	4	1	1	3	2	0	1	35
12 SMITH, Kevin		2-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	5	4	1	3	0	1	16
21 HOVOE, Kevin		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
32 HARPER, Justin		0-0	0-0	0-2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
TEAM					2									
Totals		25-57	6-18	19-29	8	23	31	26	75	11	19	3	10	276

FG%: 43.9%, 3-PT FG%: 33.3%, FT%: 65.5%

LA SALLE		TOT—3-PT—			REB—									
Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN	
05 BARRETT, Kimmani		2-2	0-0	2-4	3	3	6	4	6	0	4	0	0	27
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves		3-5	0-1	5-9	2	4	6	2	11	1	1	0	46	
31 JOHNSON, Paul		0-0	0-0	3-4	2	5	7	3	3	2	3	1	2	35
10 GREEN, Rodney		7-18	2-4	7-10	1	2	3	2	23	3	5	0	1	52
11 HARRIS, Darnell		5-19	5-11	6-7	1	3	4	3	21	4	3	0	4	51
02 GRIFFIN, Kyle		2-6	2-5	0-0	1	2	3	6	2	2	0	3	30	
03 DIAZ, Sherman		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	6	
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell		1-2	0-0	0-1	2	4	6	4	2	0	1	0	0	15
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell		1-1	0-0	0-1	1	2	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	11
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
TEAM					5	3	8							
Totals		21-54	9-22	23-36	18	27	45	23	74	13	22	2	10	277

FG%: 38.9%, 3-PL FG%: 40.9%, FT%: 63.9%



KIMMANI BARRETT



La Salle 72, St. Bonaventure 61

## EXPLORERS FLY BY BONNIES FOR 72-61 COMEBACK WIN

*Jerrell Williams has another double-double as Harris drops 21 for A-10 road win*

*Philadelphia, PA* — The La Salle University Explorers (5-9, 1-1) trailed by 13 points at halftime but dominated the final ten minutes of play to secure a 72-61 Atlantic 10 road win at St. Bonaventure (6-10, 0-2) on Saturday night at the Reilly Center.

After committing 10 turnovers and going 0-10 from the arc in the first half, the Explorers found themselves in a 38-26 hole at the break.

Senior Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances), who was held to one-for-five shooting (0-3 from the arc) in the first half, exploded for 19-second half points to propel a 19-7 run that started with the Explorers down 52-42 at the 10:07 mark in the second half and ended with his three-pointer that gave the Explorers their first lead since 13:24 in the first half.

The triple, Harris' fourth of the game, put the Explorers up 62-59 with 3:45 to play. They would not trail again as they held the Bonnies to just one field goal - a Malcolm Eleby lay-up with 14 seconds to play - for the final 8:14 of the game.

The Explorers, who came into the game shooting 67.8% from the free throw line, shot 21-28 (75%) from the stripe and turned the ball over just twice in the second half. They finished with 13 turnovers on the night - four below their season average.

Freshman Jerrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) notched his fourth career double-double with 15 points and 15 rebounds. He also shot 5-7 from the line.

Other big nights were registered by Explorers Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) who scored 19 points with seven rebounds and Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) 17 points and six rebounds.

La Salle outrebounded the Bonnies 52-35, including 18 offensive boards.

LA SALLE		TOT—3-PT—			REB—									
Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN	
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves		0-2	0-1	0-1	2	8	10	2	0	2	3	0	0	18
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell		5-14	0-2	5-7	5	10	15	1	15	3	2	2	1	31
31 JOHNSON, Paul		0-1	0-0	0-1	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	14
10 GREEN, Rodney		6-11	1-4	6-7	2	5	7	2	19	5	2	0	2	35
11 HARRIS, Darnell		7-15	4-9	3-4	0	1	1	1	21	2	0	0	1	38
00 PARTIN, Darryl		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
02 GRIFFIN, Kyle		0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
03 DIAZ, Sherman		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
05 BARRETT, Kimmani		5-10	0-2	7-9	4	2	6	2	17	0	3	0	0	27
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell		0-2	0-0	0-0	2	3	5	2	0	2	1	1	1	20
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben		0-2	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	5	20
TEAM					2	2	4							
Totals		23-59	5-22	21-28	18	34	52	13	72	14	12	3	6	200

FG%: 39.0%, 3-PT FG%: 22.7%, FT%: 75.0%

ST. BONAVENTURE		TOT—3-PT—			REB—									
Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN	
05 LEE, Michael		7-12	2-3	2-4	5	6	11	2	18	1	3	1	2	38
50 CARTER, O'Lancy		6-11	0-0	2-2	3	2	5	3	14	1	2	1	0	29
01 FERETI, Zarryon		4-16	1-8	4-6	1	6	7	4	13	3	2	0	2	35
10 RELPH, Tyler		2-10	1-7	0-0	1	2	3	3	5	2	0	1	0	32
12 BENSON, Tyler		0-3	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	5	0	6	0	2	0	33
02 KING, Perry		0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
20 ELEBY, Malcolm		2-7	0-0	1-1	0	1	1	4	5	1	0	0	0	13
24 HALEY, Hillary		2-3	2-3	0-0	1	1	2	6	0	1	0	1	0	17
33 MORGAN, Matt		0-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
TEAM					1	1	2							
Totals		23-66	6-22	9-13	14	21	35	23	61	14	10	5	6	200

FG%: 34.8%, 3-PT FG%: 27.3%, FT%: 69.2%





# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

COACHING STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORER'S2008-09  
OPPONENTS

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

# 2007-08 RECAPS & BOX SCORES

JANUARY 19, 2008

La Salle 76, Richmond 67

## HARRIS IS HOT AGAIN IN LA SALLE'S 76-67 WIN AT RICHMOND

*Senior goes 6-7 from arc;  
Explorers on three-game win streak*

**Richmond 67** — The La Salle University Explorers (7-9, 2-1 A-10) rode senior Darnell Harris' (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) hot-shooting to a 76-67 Atlantic 10 road victory over the University of Richmond Spiders (9-9, 2-2 A-10) on Saturday afternoon at the Robins Center.

Harris led all scorers with 24 points on 9-11 shooting which included six connects from the three-point arc in seven attempts.

La Salle led for the first eight minutes of the game until the Spiders tied it up at 16-16 with a three by Ryan Butler. A good free throw by sophomore Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) gave the Explorers a lead as they headed into the break up 38-31.

Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) finished the night with 16 points and seven boards for La Salle, while sophomore Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) had a dozen points off the bench after scoring only eight points in 33 minutes over the last four games.

Richmond was led by David Gonzalez, who scored 21 points and grabbed four rebounds.

The win marked the Explorers' first three-game win streak since opening the 2006-07 season 3-0.

LA SALLE		TOT—3-PT—			REB—										
Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN	
10 GREEN, Rodney	-8	0-0	6-7	1 6 7 2 16 6 5 0 4 36											
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	2-3	1-1	3-4	0 5 5 3 8 1 1 0 0 33											
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	3-5	0-0	2-4	2 5 7 3 8 1 2 0 1 18											
31 JDHNSDN, Paul	3-6	0-0	2-3	1 0 1 2 8 1 3 0 0 21											
11 HARRIS, Darnell	9-11	6-7	0-0	0 3 3 2 24 1 2 2 1 36											
00 PARTIN, Darryl	0-2	0-2	0-0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 6											
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-0	0-0	0-0	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 2											
05 BARRETT, Kimani	0-2	0-0	0-0	0 1 1 0 0 0 2 0 2 18											
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	0-1	0-0	0-0	1 1 2 1 0 0 1 1 1 7											
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	5-8	1-1	1-2	0 1 1 0 12 1 3 0 0 23											
TEAM				1 1 2 1											
Totals				27-46 8-11 14-20 6 23 29 13 76 12 20 3 10 200											

FG%: 58.7%, 3-pt. FG%: 72.7%, FT%: 70.0%

RICHMOND		TOT—3-PT—			REB—										
Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN	
15 MDLIVA, Gaston	2-4	0-0	0-0	3 3 3 4 1 1 1 0 16											
44 BUTLER, Ryan	1-5	1-5	0-0	1 2 3 2 3 4 1 0 2 28											
41 GERIOT, Dan	5-10	0-2	1-1	0 4 4 2 11 3 5 0 0 33											
05 GONZALEZ, David	7-13	4-7	3-4	2 2 4 5 21 3 6 1 3 31											
14 ANDERSON, Kevin	3-9	0-1	0-0	2 0 2 1 6 4 0 0 0 38											
04 GIDDINGS, Jarhon	2-3	1-1	0-0	1 1 2 0 5 0 0 0 0 3											
11 SYLLA, Dumars	1-3	0-0	0-0	0 1 1 1 2 0 0 0 1 14											
12 SMITH, Kevin	6-8	0-1	0-0	0 2 2 2 12 3 3 1 1 24											
21 HOVDE, Kevin	0-0	0-0	0-0	1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 2											
32 HARPER, Justin	1-3	1-3	0-0	0 0 0 1 3 0 0 0 0 11											
TEAM				1 1											
Totals				28-58 7-20 4-5 8 15 23 17 67 18 17 3 7 200											

FG%: 48.3%, 3-pt. FG%: 35.0%, FT%: 80.0%

JANUARY 23, 2008

JANUARY 23, 2008

Charlotte 84, La Salle 78

## LA SALLE FALLS TO CHARLOTTE ON GERRITY'S SEASON HIGH

*Explorers Lead at the half but turnovers play into 49'ers advantage*

**Philadelphia, PA** — The La Salle Explorers (7-10, 2-2) traded leads with the Charlotte 49'ers (12-6, 3-1) eight times but fell behind by as many as nine points with under six minutes to play and could not recover in an 84-79 loss on Wednesday night at Tom Gola Arena.

The game featured a pair of seniors — the Explorers' Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) and Charlotte's Leemire Goldwire who were both ranked fifth in the nation with 4.1 three-pointers per game but it was Charlotte's Michael Gerrity's season-high 13 points that was the difference. Goldwire led the team with 18 points but was held under his conference scoring average of 27.3 points. Harris was heavily guarded all night and was held to 14 points.

The Explorers led by three points at the half with a 40-37 edge and built as much as a six-point lead but turnovers again gave an opponent momentum when Charlotte converted 23 points off the Explorers' 18 miscues on the game.

Charlotte took a three-point lead when Ian Andersen capitalized on Yves Mekongo Mbala's (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) turnover with 10:15 to



YVES MEKONGO MBALE

play to make the score 61-58. The Explorers would tie the score three times but never lead again.

The 49'ers would advance the lead to 74-64 on Gerrity's free throw with 2:12 to play for the game's largest lead.

The Explorers would cut the lead back down to four points, 77-73, with 43 seconds left but the 49'ers held on for their third win in three tries all-time against La Salle.

Freshman Jerrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) logged his fifth career double-double with 14 points and 11 rebounds and Ruben Guillandeaux' (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) scored 15 points.

CHARLOTTE		TOT—3-PT—			REB—										
Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN	
02 COLEY, Charlie	6-7	0-0	1-5	0 4 4 3 13	0	2	1	2	26						
15 MACK, Lamont	7-15	2-6	0-0	3 3 4 16	2	0	0	0	31						
21 WILDERNESS, An'Juan	1-2	0-0	1-2	3 3 6 2 3	2	4	0	0	21						
03 HARRIS, Dijuan	2-4	1-2	1-2	0 1 1 1 6	5	0	0	1	20						
12 GOLDWIRE, Leemire	6-14	4-8	2-3	1 1 2 2 18	2	3	0	2	35						
01 GERRITY, Michael	3-4	0-0	7-8	0 1 1 3 13	4	0	0	1	20						
05 NGOUNDJO, Gaby	0-0	0-0	0-0	0 1 1 2 0 0 0 0 1	6										
11 ANDERSEN, Ian	3-4	3-4	0-0	0 2 2 0 9 0 1 0 0 15	1										
31 DEWHURST, Charles	1-5	0-0	2-3	1 3 4 1 4 0 1 1 1 16	1										
41 JONES, Phil	1-4	0-0	0-2	2 2 4 2 2 0 1 1 0 10	1										
TEAM															
Totals					4	4	1								

LA SALLE		TOT—3-PT—			REB—										
Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN	
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	4-9	2-4	5-6	2 3 5 4 15	1	5	1	1	33						
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	6-10	1-3	1-1	1 10 11 3 14	1	3	0	1	39						
31 JDHNSDN, Paul	2-2	0-0	4-4	1 3 4 2 8	1	1	1	1	22						
10 GREEN, Rodney	0-5	0-2	3-4	1 4 5 2 3	3	3	0	0	19						
11 HARRIS, Darnell	5-11	2-7	2-2	0 4 4 2 14	1	2	0	0	37						
05 BARRETT, Kimani	4-9	0-1	1-3	3 0 3 2 9 4 1	0	1	0	0	22						
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	0-0	0-0	0-2	0 0 1 0 0 0 2 0 0 3	2	0	0	0	25						
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	5-10	3-7	2-2	0 3 3 15	2	1	0	0	200						
TEAM					1	1	2								
Totals					26	56	8-24	18-24	9 28 37	19 78	13 18	2	2	200	

FG%: 46.4%, 3-pt. FG%: 33.3%, FT%: 75.0%



RUBEN GUILLANDEAUX

# 2007-08 RECAPS & BOX SCORES



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

JANUARY 26, 2008

*St. Louis 81, La Salle 74*

## SAINT LOUIS STOPS EXPLORERS AT HOME, 81-74

**Mekango Mbala leads La Salle with 18 points and four rebounds**

**Philadelphia, PA** — The La Salle University Explorers (7-11, 2-3 A-10) seesawed through nine lead changes but fell 81-74 to the Saint Louis University Billikens (11-8, 2-3 A-10) on Saturday at Tom Gola Arena.

La Salle was led by Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) with 18 points and four rebounds, while freshman Jerrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mt. Hermon) had his sixth career double-double with 14 points and 11 boards for the Explorers.

Mekongo Mbala started by hitting two three-pointers in the first five minutes of play. Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) hit a three at the 14:36 mark to put the Explorers on top 13-12.

SLU's Danny Brown knocked down a trey to tie it up at 35 apiece with two minutes to go and Kevin Lisch hit a wide-open three under the one-minute mark to give the Billikens a 38-35 lead heading into the half.

The Billikens opened up the second half with a trey by Kevin Lisch, but La Salle's Darnell Harris nailed a long three-pointer — was fouled in the process and sank the free throw to make it a four-point play. Harris hit another field goal just one minute later to get the Explorers back in the action 41-41.

La Salle turned the ball over 13 times.

Darryl Partin (Seattle, WA/Charis Prep) knocked down a three at the 10:00 mark to give the Explorer's their first lead of the second half at 60-58.

Down 77-70 with less than one minute remaining, the Explorers got a quick lay-up from Green but a traveling violation would give the ball back to Saint Louis and made free-throws by the Billikens would end La Salle chances for a win as the blue and gold fell 81-74.

Player	TOT—3-PT—						REB—							
	FG	FGA	FG% %	FTA	FT%	FT-FTA	O	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S
32 MEYER, Luke	8-11	1-1	1-2	0	6	6	4	18	2	2	1	0	26	
42 KNOLLMAYER, Adam	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	9	
00 POLK, Dwayne	1-1	1-1	2-4	0	0	0	4	5	1	0	1	0	24	
21 LISCH, Kevin	10-17	2-7	0-0	0	3	3	2	22	6	2	0	2	33	
25 LIDDELL III, Tommie	5-12	0-0	1-2	2	5	7	2	11	3	0	0	3	38	
01 BROWN, Danny	4-6	2-2	3-5	0	1	1	3	13	2	0	0	0	29	
10 ECKERLE, Paul	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	3	1	0	0	13	
15 EBERHARDT, Barry	3-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	5	5	3	6	1	2	0	0	17
23 RELPHROE, Marcus	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
44 HUSAK, Bryce	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	5	4	0	2	0	0	9	
TEAM														2
Totals	34-54	6-12	7-13	3	26	29	24	81	19	9	2	5	200	

FG%, 63.0%, 3-PT FG%, 50.0%, FT%, 53.8%

Player	TOT—3-PT—						REB—							
	FG	FGA	FG% %	FTA	FT%	FT-FTA	O	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	4-8	3-6	7-8	2	2	4	3	18	2	2	0	0	0	34
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	6-11	1-3	1-3	4	7	11	1	14	1	4	0	0	0	30
31 JOHNSON, Paul	3-6	0-0	3-4	0	2	2	2	9	1	1	0	0	22	
10 GREEN, Rodney	2-9	0-4	2-3	1	5	6	2	6	5	4	0	0	0	32
11 HARRIS, Darnell	5-11	2-7	1-1	0	0	0	4	13	1	0	0	0	0	33
00 Partin, Darryl	2-3	2-2	0-0	0	1	3	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
05 Kimmani Barrett	2-6	2-3	2-2	2	4	2	8	2	1	0	1	23		
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	13
TEAM														2
Totals	24-55	10-25	16-21	10	20	30	17	74	15	13	0	2	200	

FG%, 43.6%, 3-PT FG%, 40.0%, FT%, 76.2%

JANUARY 30, 2008

*St. Bonaventure 84, La Salle 61*

## EXPLORERS DOMINATE SAINT BONAVENTURE 84-61

**Darnell Harris ties the NCAA national record for three-point percentage in a game this season**

**Philadelphia, PA** — Led by perfect three-point shooting (7-7) from senior Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) who tied the national record for three-point percentage in a game this season 7-7 (100%) — the La Salle Explorers (8-11, 3-3 A-10) knocked off the Saint Bonaventure Bonnies (6-14, 0-7 A-10) 84-61 to get back at the .500 mark in Atlantic 10 play.

Harris finished with a game-high 23 points.

The Explorers finished with a season-high 16 three-pointers — two shy of the team single-game record of 18 (set twice between 1990 and 1991). Harris hit five treys for 15 points in the first five minutes to put the Explorers up 18-8. Five Explorers would hit a total of six three-pointers in the first 10 minutes of play. It wasn't until freshman Jerrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) sunk a free throw at 11:11 that the Explorers scored their first point of the game inside the arc and took a commanding 28-16 lead.

Harris hit his seventh three of the game at the buzzer to send La Salle into the locker room up 50-33, their biggest lead of the first half. The Explorers shot 62% from beyond the arc in the first stanza, and



RODNEY GREEN

JAN. 30, 2008 (CONTINUED)

finished the night shooting 57.1% from long range.

Paul Johnson (Washington, D.C./Gonzaga) finished with 16 points on the night, 3-4 from beyond the arc. He also had seven rebounds, shot 6-8 from the field took two charges. He also had an assist and two steals.

The Bonnie's Lee led his squad with 19 points and 10 rebounds, while Tyler Relph had 13.

Harris' seven makes was two shy of the La Salle single-game record for three-pointers set by Kareem Townes in his 52-point explosion against Loyola (Chicago) on February 4, 1995.

Player	TOT—3-PT—						REB—							
	FG	FGA	FG% %	FTA	FT%	FT-FTA	O	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S
05 LEE, Michael	7-13	2-4	3-5	1	9	10	2	19	0	5	1	1	35	
12 BENSON, Tyler	1-6	0-4	0-0	3	4	7	3	2	5	0	1	1	32	
50 CARTER, D'Lancy	4-9	0-0	1-2	3	4	7	3	9	0	1	1	1	25	
01 FERETI, Zaryon	1-5	1-3	0-0	0	1	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	14	
10 RELPH, Tyler	5-11	1-6	2-2	0	3	3	3	13	4	6	0	3	34	
02 KING, Perry	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
20 ELEYBY, Malcolm	1-7	0-0	1-3	0	0	0	2	3	5	3	0	2	25	
24 HALEY, Hillary	0-3	0-1	2-2	1	2	3	1	2	1	1	0	1	13	
33 MORGAN, Matt	5-6	0-0	0-0	1	4	5	2	10	1	0	1	0	18	
TEAM														2
Totals	24-62	6-19	9-14	12	28	40	17	61	17	20	3	9	200	

FG%, 38.7%, 3-PT FG%, 21.1%, FT%, 64.3%

Player	TOT—3-PT—						REB—							
	FG	FGA	FG% %	FTA	FT%	FT-FTA	O	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	1-3	1-2	2-2	4	6	4	5	2	3	0	0	19		
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	1-12	0-2	4-6	3	5	8	3	6	1	4	2	1	28	
31 JOHNSON, Paul	6-8	3-4	1-1	1	6	7	1	16	1	2	0	2	26	
10 GREEN, Rodney	4-10	2-4	1-2	0	4	4	1	11	8	4	0	2	32	
11 HARRIS, Darnell	8-9	7-7	0-0	1	1	12	3	1	1	0	0	24		
00 Partin, Darryl	1-3	1-1	0-0	1	1	3	3	1	0	1	1	15		
03 Sherman Diaz	1-4	1-2	2-4	0	0	0	0	5	1	2	1	1	14	
05 Kimmani Barrett	4-6	0-1	2-2	1	4	5	1	10	2	0	0	1	24	
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	2-7	1-5	0-0	1	1	1	5	3	1	0	0	18		
TEAM														4
Totals	28-62	16-28	12-17	8	29	37	15	84	20	17	4	8	200	

FG%, 45.2%, 3-PT FG%, 57.1%, FT%, 70.6%



JERRELL WILLIAMS



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

COACHING STAFF

2007-08  
EXPLORERS2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

# 2007-08 RECAPS & BOX SCORES

FEBRUARY 2, 2008

Xavier 75, La Salle 62

## EXPLORERS FALL TO NO. 15 XAVIER

Rodney Green led La Salle with 18 points

Cincinnati, OH — C.J. Anderson scored 16 points in Xavier's balanced offense Saturday night, and the 15th-ranked Musketeers overcame a sloppy performance for a 75-62 victory over La Salle.

Six players finished in double figures for Xavier, which drew fouls and went 22-of-29 from the line.

Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) scored 18 points for La Salle (8-12, 3-4), which is 4-20 against the Musketeers in Atlantic 10 play. Forward Jerrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) added 16 points, but fouled out with 4:52 to go.

La Salle worked for open shots and hit them, going 8-of-12 from the field and 3-for-3 from behind the arc while pulling ahead 20-16. After a timeout and an impassioned speech by coach Sean Miller, one of the conference's top defenses dug in.

Xavier went on a 17-4 run made possible by its defense and its point guard. La Salle was only 1-of-8 with four turnovers during the spurt, which put Xavier up 33-24 with 4:02 left in the half.

Drew Lavender got it rolling. With the shot clock winding down, he hit a 3-pointer over a defender's outstretched arm, then stole the ball and drove the length of the floor for a layup. He also pulled up for a fastbreak 3-pointer during the run.

Up 37-30 at halftime, Xavier turned to its balance to open up the lead. Six different players scored as the Musketeers pulled ahead 50-37. La Salle had a setback when Williams, leading the team with 15 points at the time, picked up his fourth foul on a charge with 11:51 to go.

Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) made a 3-pointer and a pair of free throws that cut it to 59-55. Xavier's B.J. Raymond, who missed his first seven shots, ended the comeback with a 3-pointer, and the Musketeers put it away with another clutch play by Lavender.

The 5-foot-7 guard got a rebound, drove the length of the floor and passed to Derrick Brown for a dunk. Brown was fouled and completed the three-point play for a 70-60 lead with 2:10 to go.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-	-REB-	
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O D T PF PT A TO B S MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	4-8	3-4	2-4	2 9 11 3 13 2 3 1 1 36
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	5-13	1-4	5-9	4 3 7 5 16 1 3 1 0 22
31 JOHNSON, Paul	1-4	0-1	2-4	0 2 2 4 4 3 0 0 1 29
10 GREEN, Rodney	8-13	0-0	2-2	0 2 2 3 18 3 3 0 2 36
11 HARRIS, Darnell	2-9	0-4	0-0	0 0 2 4 2 1 1 4 34
00 PARTIN, Darryl	0-2	0-2	0-0	0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 5
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-0	0-0	0-0	1 1 2 2 0 1 1 1 0 7
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	1-1	0-0	0-0	1 1 2 2 0 1 1 0 1 12
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	2-4	1-2	0-0	0 2 2 3 5 2 4 0 0 19
TEAM				4 1 5
Totals	23-54	5-17	11-19	12 22 34 24 62 14 16 5 8 200

FG%: 42.6%, 3-Point FG%: 29.4%, FT%: 57.9%

XAVIER	-TOT-	-3-PT-	-REB-	
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O D T PF PT A TO B S MIN
05 BROWN, Derrick	4-6	0-0	3-6	2 5 7 3 11 2 2 1 0 30
20 ANDERSON, C.J.	6-10	0-0	4-6	3 4 7 3 16 0 3 3 1 33
31 LOVE, Jason	3-3	0-0	4-4	0 2 2 4 10 1 0 1 0 13
24 LAVENDER, Drew	4-7	2-4	0-0	0 1 1 1 10 5 1 0 2 35
34 BURRELL, Stanley	1-6	1-3	8-8	0 2 2 1 11 4 3 0 1 34
01 DUNCAN, Josh	4-8	1-2	3-5	2 4 6 2 12 3 4 2 1 24
02 GRAVES, Adrienne	1-3	0-2	0-0	0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 3
11 RAYMOND, B.J.	1-9	1-7	0-0	1 0 1 3 3 0 1 0 0 23
25 JACKSON, Dame'	0-0	0-0	0-0	1 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 0 5
TEAM				3 2 5
Totals	24-52	5-18	22-29	12 20 32 18 75 16 14 7 5 200

FG%: 46.2%, 3-Point FG%: 27.8%, FT%: 75.9%

FEBRUARY 6, 2008

La Salle 8a, George Washington 58

## HARRIS SINKS SIX THREE'S IN 80-58 A-10 WIN OVER GEORGE WASHINGTON

Explorer's lead never in doubt as La Salle gets crucial conference win

Washington, D.C. — The La Salle University Explorers (9-12, 4-4 A-10) earned their first win all-time at the Smith Center as they breezed by the George Washington University Colonials (5-13, 1-7 A-10), 80-58, on Wednesday evening.

La Salle was led by senior Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) who had 20 points and six rebounds. The Colonials had a team-high 14 points from Damian Hollis who did all of his scoring in the second half.

The Explorers got on the board first and never gave up the lead as they sprinted out to an 11-0 lead in the first five minutes. Harris hit his first of six three's just one minute into play and led an Explorer offensive that shot 60% from field goal range for the game.

La Salle continued to attack, and went on a 13-0 run later in the first half to continue a crushing offensive and go up 29-7.

Senior Sherman Diaz (Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago/Life Center) hit a three as the clock ticked down to send the Explorers into the locker room up 38-20.

La Salle junior Paul Johnson (Washington, D.C./Gonzaga) had all of his 13 points in the second half. He also contributed five rebounds — four of which came on the offensive glass.

The Colonials got as close as 13 points in the second half, 52-39, when Rob Diggs completed a three-point play with 12:01 to play but Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) took over by scoring all of his 12 points in the final 10:15 of play to stretch the lead back to a comfortable margin.

George Washington went 80% from the arc in the second half after going 0-10 in the first half.

The win halted an 0-11 slide for the Explorers at Smith Center lasting the duration of their tenure in the A-10.

In the game Harris passed Kareem Townes and is now ranked #2 on La Salle's all-time list for three-pointers made with 301 triples. He is now eight made three-pointers away from passing Donnie Carr for the all-time lead.

With five seconds remaining Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) was fouled again but this time missed the front end and intentionally missed the second shot. The Flyers lost the ball out of bounds with three seconds left setting up a final play for the Explorers. Harris received the in bounds in the corner and was fouled on his three-point attempt with 1.4 seconds to go. Harris missed the first shot, made the second and intentionally missed the third. An Explorer rebound was not possible, however, as Green was called for entering the three-point arc before the shot left Harris' hands — ending the Explorer effort and giving the Flyers their eleventh straight home victory.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-	-REB-	
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O D T PF PT A TO B S MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	1-5	0-1	2-2	1 4 5 2 4 0 3 0 1 26
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	2-3	1-2	0-0	0 0 0 2 5 1 2 0 1 14
31 JOHNSON, Paul	5-8	0-1	3-4	4 1 5 0 13 2 0 0 0 25
10 GREEN, Rodney	4-7	0-1	0-0	1 2 3 8 4 3 0 0 0 24
11 HARRIS, Darnell	6-10	6-10	2-2	0 6 6 6 2 2 0 3 1 0 2 29
00 PARTIN, Darryl	3-4	1-2	0-0	0 0 0 0 0 7 1 1 0 1 21
03 DIAZ, Sherman	3-4	2-3	0-0	2 1 3 0 8 2 2 0 0 0 20
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	4-7	0-2	4-7	1 2 3 3 12 3 2 0 2 28
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	0-0	0-0	1-2	0 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 0 1 11
35 COHEN, Brad	0-0	0-0	0-0	1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1
42 DANISH, Greg	1-1	0-0	0-0	0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 1
TEAM				2 2
Totals	29-49	10-22	12-17	9 21 30 13 80 18 15 0 8 200

FG%: 59.2%, 3-Point FG%: 45.5%, FT%: 70.6%

GEORGE WASHINGTON	-TOT-	-3-PT-	-REB-	
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O D T PF PT A TO B S MIN
05 DIGGS, Rob	6-9	0-1	1-1	2 3 5 3 13 2 2 2 1 32
11 WITHERSPOON, Wynton	1-6	0-2	1-2	0 2 0 1 3 2 2 0 0 0 16
21 OPOKU, Hermann	1-2	0-0	0-1	0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 13
02 ALEXANDER, Xavier	3-4	0-0	0-2	3 1 4 1 6 1 2 0 1 13
33 RICE, Maureece	0-6	0-1	0-0	2 0 0 2 0 0 1 1 0 1 30
03 GREEN, Dominic	0-0	0-0	0-0	0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 5
10 DEL FAVERO, Jeff	0-0	0-0	0-0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1
12 LEE, Johnny	1-3	1-1	0-0	1 2 3 3 3 4 0 0 0 0 24
15 MDDRE, Cheyenne	2-5	2-4	3-4	1 0 1 2 9 2 3 0 1 19
22 HOLLIS, Damian	5-14	0-2	4-4	3 2 5 3 14 1 3 0 1 28
31 WILMORE, Noel	3-8	2-6	0-0	0 3 3 2 8 1 3 0 2 19
TEAM				2 1 3
Totals	22-57	5-17	9-14	14 14 28 17 58 14 16 2 7 200

FG%: 38.6%, 3-Point FG%: 29.4%, FT%: 64.3%



KIMMANI BARRETT



PAUL JOHNSON

# 2007-08 RECAPS & BOX SCORES



## LA SALLE BASKETBALL

FEBRUARY 9, 2008

Duquesne 101, La Salle 84

### EXPLORERS LOSE AT HOME 101-84 TO DUCESNE

Sophomore Rodney Green has game-high 24 points

**Philadelphia, PA** – The La Salle Explorers (9-13, 4-5 A-10) lost 101-84 at home to the Duquesne Dukes (15-7, 5-4 A-10) on Saturday afternoon at Tom Gola Arena.

The Explorers were led by sophomore Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/ Prep Charter) who had 24 points on the day. Three other Explorers scored in double-digits in the loss.

Sophomore Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/ Paterson Catholic) knocked down two free throws to cut a 10-point Dukes' lead to just four, 22-18 with eight minutes to go in the first. Freshman Darryl Partin (Seattle, WA/Charis Prep) chipped in two and Johnson made a triple to cut the lead to 30-27. The Dukes came right back with a three of their own stay ahead.

Senior Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) got his first points of the game with less than 30 seconds left in the first half with two free throws.

The Explorers would rally back from second half deficits of 16 and 13 points but unusually stellar three-point shooting from the Dukes provided an answer to each La Salle run.

The Dukes went on an 18-10 run to close out regulation. Harris and Paul Johnson (Washington, D.C./Gonzaga) each had 14 points for the Explorers, while Jerrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) had 11 points and nine rebounds.

DUQUESNE		TOT—3-PT—			REB—									
Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	M
02 ACHARA, Kieron		7-9	1-2	6-7	2	4	6	3	21	2	4	5	1	28
25 SAUNDERS, O'miani		4-9	0-3	0-2	2	8	10	2	8	3	1	1	1	27
01 JACKSON, Aaron		5-8	1-2	7-8	1	5	6	2	18	8	6	0	4	38
03 JACKSON, Reggie		7-13	3-3	2-2	0	1	1	2	19	8	3	0	1	31
22 TUCKER, Gary		7-10	2-4	0-0	1	3	4	2	16	2	1	0	1	30
13 DUTY, Jason		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	
21 JAMES, Shawn		4-8	0-1	5-5	4	3	7	3	13	2	3	4	0	21
30 CLARK, Bill		1-6	0-4	4-4	2	3	5	3	6	2	1	1	1	21
TEAM														
Totals		35-63	7-19	24-28	13	28	41	18	101	28	20	11	10	200

FG%: 55.6%, 3-Point FG%: 36.8%, FT%: 85.7%

LA SALLE		TOT—3-PT—			REB—									
Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	M
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves		1-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	16
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell		3-10	0-1	5-5	4	5	9	4	11	1	4	1	0	28
31 JOHNSON, Paul		5-10	1-2	3-4	2	1	3	3	14	4	1	0	3	31
10 GREEN, Rodney		8-15	1-3	7-8	1	1	2	4	24	2	3	0	2	26
11 HARRIS, Darnell		4-11	2-6	4-4	0	5	5	3	14	3	1	0	2	38
00 Partin, Darryl		1-4	0-2	0-1	0	2	2	0	2	1	4	0	1	10
03 Sherman Diaz		4-8	1-3	0-0	1	1	2	3	9	3	1	2	2	22
05 Kimmani Barrett		2-9	0-3	4-4	5	0	5	2	8	1	1	0	0	19
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell		0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	10
TEAM														
Totals		28-70	5-22	23-26	16	16	32	22	84	15	16	3	11	200

FG%: 40.0%, 3-Point FG%: 22.7%, FT%: 88.5%

FEBRUARY 13, 2008

La Salle 87, NJIT 65

### LA SALLE DROPS NJIT 87-65 IN NON-CONFERENCE ACTION

Green nets 14 points as five Explorers score in double-digits

**Cincinnati, OH** – The La Salle Explorers (10-13, 4-5 A-10) led from the get-go and never looked back in a 87-65 win over the New Jersey Institute of Technology Highlanders (0-26).

Sophomore Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/ Prep Charter) had a team-high 14 points, six rebounds.

The Explorers started on a 10-0 run before the Highlanders knocked down a three-pointer for their first score of the night. Senior Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) responded with a three of his own and a subsequent lay-up. He would finish with 13 points.

Green hit two free-throws to keep La Salle ahead 21-17 at 10:59, and sophomore Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/ Paterson Catholic) scored his second triple of the night to finish with 11 points.

Freshman Darryl Partin (Seattle, WA/Charis Prep) posted career-highs of eight points and six boards.



RODNEY GREEN

FEB. 13, 2008 (CONTINUED)

Freshmen twins Terrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/ Northfield Mount Hermon) and Jerrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) connected for two consecutive dunks as the Explorers took their largest lead of the game 73-46 at 5:44 left in regulation and pulled away to match their win total for all of last season.

NJIT		TOT—3-PT—			REB—									
Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	M
35 MILOSEVIC, Nesho		9-19	0-1	3-6	6	5	11	4	21	1	4	0	0	33
00 STONKUS, Dan		2-4	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	4	4	2	1	5	0	24
01 EPPS, Tyler		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	2	3	0	0	11
21 GARRIS, Justin		4-7	1-4	0-1	0	1	1	5	9	0	5	1	0	24
24 PETERS, Kraig		2-13	1-5	8-12	1	4	5	2	13	2	1	0	3	38
05 MAGNUS, Courcy		0-5	0-1	1-2	1	0	1	4	1	4	2	0	2	20
10 JEFFERSON, Rey		0-0	0-0	2-3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2
11 SKEMA, Paulius		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
12 LYN, Brendon		0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	8
13 WILSON, Jherly		2-10	0-1	4-4	1	2	3	1	8	2	1	0	2	27
32 EDWARDS, Kyle		3-4	0-0	1-2	3	1	4	3	7	1	0	0	0	12
TEAM														
Totals		22-64	2-12	19-30	17	23	40	25	65	14	20	6	8	200

FG%: 34.4%, 3-Point FG%: 16.7%, FT%: 63.3%

LA SALLE		TOT—3-PT—			REB—									
Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	M
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves		1-5	0-3	5-6	1	5	6	1	7	2	0	2	1	26
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell		2-7	0-1	0-1	1	2	3	5	4	3	3	4	2	23
31 JOHNSON, Paul		5-6	0-1	1-2	2	1	3	2	11	3	1	1	2	21
10 GREEN, Rodney		4-7	0-1	6-10	0	6	6	3	14	4	5	0	1	30
11 HARRIS, Darnell		5-9	3-6	0-0	0	2	2	1	13	2	0	0	1	23
00 Partin, Darryl		2-6	0-2	4-4	1	5	6	0	8	0	1	1	0	19
03 Diaz, Sherman		3-4	2-2	2-2	0	0	0	2	10	1	1	6	1	18
05 Barrett, Kimmani		2-4	2-3	5-6	1	3	4	5	11	2	3	0	0	17
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell		2-3	0-0	0-2	3	3	6	5	4	2	2	0	2	19
35 COHEN, Brad		1-2	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	2	2
42 DANISH, Greg		0-1	0-0	2-3	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	2
TEAM														
Totals		27-58	8-20	25-36	10	30	40	26	87	19	18	14	10	200

FG%: 50.0%, 3-Point FG%: 40.0%, FT%: 69.4%



DARRYL PARTIN



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION

# 2007-08 RECAPS & BOX SCORES

FEBRUARY 18, 2008

*La Salle 90, St. Joseph's 89*

## EXPLORERS STUN HAWKS 90-89 IN A-10 AND BIG 5 PLAY

*Harris notches 21 points to lead the Explorers to first win over SJU in seven years*

Philadelphia, PA – Senior Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) had a team-high 21 points as the La Salle Explorers (11-13, 5-5 A-10) hit 55% of their three-pointers to win 90-89 over the Saint Joseph University Hawks (16-8, 7-4 A-10).

Harris became La Salle's all-time leading three-point scorer going 5-10 to total 311 career treys.

The Explorers started off by matching a 6-0 SJU run with an identical run of their own as Harris netted his first three of the night.

The Explorers turned the ball over twice in their first three possessions and had 12 total turnovers.

Harris continued to be hot from beyond the arc as he got his second three at the 15:00 mark, but the Hawks scored nine unanswered points to lead 24-13.

A hard lay-up by junior Paul Johnson (Washington, D.C./Gonzaga) with less than 10 minutes started an Explorer rally that cut the SJU lead to 32-28.

A Mekongo Mbala three made it a one-point game and sophomore Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) hit a huge three on the next possession to tie it at 34-34.

Guillandeaux, who recently had stitches removed from his left wrist was not expected to see action, gave La Salle their first lead of the game 37-36 at 5:00. He was perfect (4-4) from the three-point line and would finish with 16 points.

The Explorers shot 16 total threes, just short of the La Salle team three-point record in a game (17).

Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) gave the Explorers their first lead of the second half 59-57 with his fourth three of the contest.



DARNELL HARRIS

FEB. 18, 2008 (CONTINUED)

SJU tied it up 64-64 with two-made free throws by Ahmad Nivins at 13:30. Harris kept the Explorers up 69-66 with another trey to give La Salle their largest lead of the night.

The Hawks scored two consecutive thre's to reclaim the lead 74-69. A costly shot clock violation at the 7:20 mark wasted an Explorer possession and SJU extended their lead to six (81-75). A Johnson three would cut the lead and sophomore Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) responded with a lay-up to tie it at 81-81.

Barrett scored to give the Explorers an 83-81 advantage with under four minutes to play.

Mekongo Mbala went 1-2 at the free throw line to put the Explorers up with under two minutes. SJU's Nivins converted a three-point play to tie it 86-86.

A Green dunk with less than one minute put the Explorers up 88-86, and a lay-up by Barrett gave the Explorers a 90-87 advantage with just 17.6 seconds. The Hawks drove to the basket for a score, but the Explorers fans began to celebrate as La Salle held on for a 90-89 win- their first victory over the SJU Hawks in seven years

Player	TOT—3-PT—			REB—			A	TO	B	S	MIN
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T					
12 MERKONGO MBALA Yves	5-7	4-5	3-4	2	3	5	3	17	1	5	0
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	2-4	1-3	1-2	1	1	2	4	6	3	3	0
31 JOHNSON, Paul	2-7	1-3	4-6	4	5	9	2	5	0	0	30
10 GREEN, Rodney	3-9	0-3	3-5	2	4	6	3	9	4	3	1
11 HARRIS, Darnell	7-12	5-10	2-3	1	0	1	2	21	4	0	0
00 PARTIN, Darryl	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	11
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	5-9	1-2	1-1	2	2	4	1	12	3	0	1
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	4
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	6-7	4-4	0-0	0	0	0	0	16	2	0	0
TEAM				1	2	3			1		
Totals	30-59	16-29	14-21	14	18	32	16	90	22	12	1
FG%	50.8%	3-Pt.	FG%	55.2%	FT%	66.7%					

Player	TOT—3-PT—			REB—			A	TO	B	S	MIN
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T					
12 CALATHES, Pat	3-4	3-3	1	8	9	2	26	3	4	2	1
52 FERGUSON, Rob	3-7	0-3	0-0	1	2	3	3	6	4	3	1
34 NIVINS, Ahmad	6-9	0-0	7-8	1	0	1	4	19	1	1	0
00 CARR, Tasheed	5-8	1-3	0-0	0	3	3	4	11	7	2	0
13 GOVENS, Darnn	10-14	4-6	2-3	0	2	2	3	26	3	0	0
02 RIVERA, DJ	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
15 WILLIAMSON, Garrett	0-1	0-0	1-2	0	2	2	0	1	1	1	0
32 HILLIARD, Idris	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TEAM				1	1						
Totals	34-54	8-16	13-16	4	17	21	18	89	19	11	7
FG%	63.0%	3-Pt.	FG%	50.0%	FT%	81.3%					

FG%: 63.0%, 3-Pt. FG%: 50.0%, FT%: 81.3%



PAUL JOHNSON

FEBRUARY 21, 2008

*La Salle 81, Dayton 78*

## EXPLORERS STORM TO 81-78 OT WIN OVER DAYTON

*La Salle wins their third straight as Horris ties career-high eight three-pointers*

Philadelphia, PA – In an Atlantic 10 overtime battle, the La Salle University Explorers (12-13, 6-5 A-10) won their third game in a row 81-78 over the visiting University of Dayton Flyers (17-8, 5-7 A-10).

Senior Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) tied his career three-pointers made record with eight (8-15) to finish with a team-high 26 points.

Harris hit his first three-point attempt of the night, and junior Paul Johnson (Washington D.C./Gonzaga) hit both free throws to give the Explorers a 5-0 lead. Johnson finished with a double-double (11/11).

La Salle reclaimed the lead (15-14) with a made free throw by sophomore Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) – but the Flyers strung together an 18-3 run to close out the half up 30-21.

The Explorers shot just 38% from the field in the first half, and 44.8% for the game. La Salle also committed 17 turnovers.

Dayton's Brian Roberts had a game-high 30 points.

Down 65-60 with two minutes to go, a Green steal and lay-up cut the UD lead to three.

Senior Sherman Diaz (Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago/Life Center) nailed a three to tie it at 65 with six seconds remaining to send the game into overtime.

The Flyers took a 78-75 in overtime when Roberts aced a three with 52.8 seconds left but Harris hit a three well beyond the arc to cut it to two. The senior hit another three with 13.5 seconds to give the Explorers a 79-78 lead. Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) hit two free-throws down the stretch to make it 81-78 and a last minute three attempt would not fall for the Flyers as La Salle pulled out the A-10 victory.

Player	TOT—3-PT—			REB—			A	TO	B	S	MIN
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T					
33 BINNIE, Jimmy	4-6	1-3	0-1	1	5	6	1	9	2	1	0
41 HUELSMAN, Kurt	2-2	0-0	1-2	1	3	4	2	5	1	1	22
02 ROBERTS, Brian	11-22	6-12	2-3	0	1	1	2	30	6	3	0
03 SANDOVAL, Andres	8-12	1-4	0-2	0	2	2	1	17	1	1	2
32 JOHNSON, Marcus	2-5	0-1	0-0	2	4	6	1	4	1	3	32
00 PERRY, Mickey	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
14 WARREN, London	5-7	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	3	10	7	4	1
15 LITTLE, Charles	0-1	0-0	0-0	4	4	3	0	1	1	0	17
34 SEARCY, Devin	1-2	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	0	3	0	0	1
54 CORDEIRO, Thiago	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
TEAM				1	2	3					
Totals	33-59	8-21	4-10	7	26	33	15	78	19	15	31225
FG%:	55.9%	3-Pt.	FG%:	38.1%	FT%:	40.0%					

Player	TOT—3-PT—			REB—			A	TO	B	S	MIN
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T					
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	5-9	2-5	2-3	2	6	8	2	14	3	2	1
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	0-5	0-1	0-0	2	2	1	0	0	4	0	2
31 JOHNSON, Paul	4-6	1-1	2-3	7	4	11	3	11	3	1	0
10 GREEN, Rodney	6-15	1-3	4-5	2	4	6	3	17	5	5	2
11 HARRIS, Darnell	9-18	8-15	0-0	0	1	1	2	26	2	0	2
00 Partin, Darryl	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
03 Diaz, Sherman	3-8	1-6	0-1	2	1	3	3	7	2	1	22
05 Barrett, Kimmani	1-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	0
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	2-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	0
TEAM				1	2	3					
Totals	30-67	13-31	8-12	14	21	35	17	81	17	17	4
FG%:	44.8%	3-Pt.	FG%:	41.9%	FT%:	66.7%					

# 2007-08 RECAPS & BOX SCORES



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

FEBRUARY 24, 2008

La Salle 75, Duquesne 72

## LA SALLE WINS BACK AND FORTH BATTLE WITH DUQUESNE

Dornell Harris scores 18 points, including two late free throws

Pittsburgh, PA – Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) scored 18 points, including two late free throws, as La Salle held on for a 75-72 win over Duquesne on Sunday.

Ruben Guillencaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) added 17 and Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) grabbed 10 rebounds for the Explorers, who avenged a 101-84 loss to the Dukes on Feb. 9. Since then, La Salle (13-13, 7-5) has won four straight.

The Explorers closed the first half on a 10-3 run to take a 41-34 lead at the break. They extended the lead to 47-34 with 17:52 remaining in the second half.

But Duquesne used a 10-0 run to tie the score at 52-52 on two free throws by Kojo Mensah with 12:11 to go. La Salle then regained control as Harris scored eight consecutive points and the Explorers built a 62-55 advantage.

Duquesne came back again and made it 73-72 on three free throws by Gary Tucker, who was fouled on a 3-point attempt with 27 seconds to go.

But Harris hit the two free throws with 16 seconds left and Bill Clark's potential game-tying 3-pointer hit off the rim at the buzzer.

The win gave the Explorers their fourth consecutive win – their longest winning streak since they won seven straight during the 2005-06 season.

The victory also set another La Salle mark for Atlantic 10 road wins — the third time in four seasons under Dr. John Giannini's direction. They are now an amazing 5-1 on the road in the A-10.

Harris continued his pursuit of the A-10 career three-point field goal record with three more triples to bring him nine makes shy of Massachusetts' Monty Mack.

DUQUESNE	-TOT-3-PT-			—REB—			Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN			
	FG	-FGA	-3-PT-	FG	-FGA	FT																	
02 ACHARA, Kieron	7-9	1-2	6-7	2	4	6	3	21	2	4-5	1	28											
25 SAUNDERS, Damian	4-9	0-3	0-2	2	8	10	2	8	3	1	1	27											
01 JACKSDON, Aaron	5-8	1-2	7-8	1	5	6	2	18	8	6	0	4	38										
03 JACKSDON, Reggie	7-13	3-3	2-2	0	1	2	1	19	9	3	0	1	31										
22 TUCKER, Gary	7-10	2-4	0-0	1	3	4	2	16	2	1	0	1	30										
13 DUTY, Jason	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4										
21 JAMES, Shawn	4-8	0-1	5-5	4	3	7	3	13	2	3	4	0	21										
30 CLARK, Bill	1-6	0-4	4-4	2	3	5	3	6	2	1	1	1	21										
TEAM				1	1	2																	
Totals	35-63	7-19	24-28	13	18	41	18	101	28	20	11	10	200										
FG%	55.6%	3-PT%	FG%	36.8%	FT%	85.7%																	

FG%: 55.6%, 3-PT%: 36.8%, FT%: 85.7%

LA SALLE	-TOT-3-PT-			—REB—			Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN			
	FG	-FGA	-3-PT-	FG	-FGA	FT																	
12 MEKONGD MBALA, Yves	1-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	16										
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	3-10	0-1	5-5	4	5	9	4	11	1	4	1	0	28										
31 JOHNSON, Paul	5-10	1-2	3-4	2	1	3	3	14	4	1	0	3	31										
10 GREEN, Rodney	8-15	1-3	7-8	1	1	2	4	24	2	3	0	2	26										
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-11	2-8	4-4	0	5	5	3	14	3	1	0	2	38										
00 Partin, Darryl	1-4	0-2	0-1	0	2	2	0	2	1	4	0	1	10										
03 Sherman Diaz	4-8	1-3	0-0	1	1	2	3	9	3	1	2	2	22										
05 Kimmani Barrett	2-9	0-3	4-4	5	0	5	2	8	1	1	0	0	19										
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	10										
TEAM				2	2	1																	
Totals	28-70	5-22	23-26	16	16	32	22	84	15	16	3	11	200										
FG%	40.0%	3-PT%	FG%	22.7%	FT%	88.5%																	

FG%: 40.0%, 3-PT%: 22.7%, FT%: 88.5%

FEBRUARY 27, 2008

La Salle 83 Fordham 78

## EXPLORERS DOWN FORDHAM 83-78 FOR FIFTH STRAIGHT WIN

La Salle closed the game on a 12-3 run

Bronx, NY – Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) scored 19 points and La Salle closed the game on a 12-3 run for an 83-78 victory over Fordham on Wednesday night, the Explorers' fifth straight win.

Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) scored all six of his points in the final 4:15 for La Salle (14-13, 8-5 Atlantic 10). His jumper brought the Explorers within 75-73 with 3:22 left and started the game-closing burst that saw Fordham miss three of four shots and turn the ball over three times.

Green's two free throws with 2:51 left tied the game and Harris' 3-pointer – his only one of the game but team-leading 104th of the season – gave the Explorers the lead for good. They were ahead 83-75 when Brenton Butler of Fordham hit a 3 with 1.2 seconds to go.

Ruben Guillencaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) had 15 points for the Explorers, while Jerrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) added 14 and Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) had 10. Green made both of his 3-point attempts and La Salle finished 5-for-10 from beyond the arc and shot 56.3 percent overall (27-for-48).



FEB. 27, 2008 (CONTINUED)

The win clinched at least a .500 season in Atlantic 10 play for the just the third time in their 13 years in the conference. The Explorers' amazing 6-1 record on the road represents their third time in four seasons under Giannini that the team set highs for A-10 road wins.

The win also keeps the Explorers in a three-way tie for third place in the Atlantic 10. The Explorers are 10-4 since opening the season 4-9.

Next up for the Explorers will be a home contest against Rhode Island on Saturday at 2:00 PM at Tom Gola Arena.

LA SALLE	-TOT-3-PT-			—REB—			Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN			
	FG	-FGA	-3-PT-	FG	-FGA	FT																	
12 MEKONGD MBALA, Yves	1-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	16										
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	3-10	0-1	5-5	4	5	9	4	11	1	4	1	0	28										
31 JOHNSON, Paul	5-10	1-2	3-4	2	1	3	3	14	4	1	0	3	31										
10 GREEN, Rodney	8-15	1-3	7-8	1	1	2	4	24	2	3	0	2	26										
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-11	2-8	4-4	0	5	5	3	14	3	1	0	2	38										
00 Partin, Darryl	1-4	0-2	0-1	0	2	2	0	2	1	4	0	1	10										
03 Sherman Diaz	4-8	1-3	0-0	1	1	2	3	9	3	1	2	2	22										
05 Kimmani Barrett	2-9	0-3	4-4	5	0	5	2	8	1	1	0	0	19										
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	10										
TEAM				2	2	1																	
Totals	28-70	5-22	23-26	16	16	32	22	84	15	16	3	11	200										
FG%	40.0%	3-PT%	FG%	22.7%	FT%	88.5%																	

KIMMANI BARRETT



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

# 2007-08 RECAPS & BOX SCORES

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION

MARCH 1, 2008

Rhode Island 91, La Salle 85

## LA SALLE'S FIVE-GAME WIN STREAK ENDS 91-85 TO RHODE ISLAND

*Guillandeaux, Harris each net 18 points in the loss*

Philadelphia, PA – The La Salle University Explorers (14-14, 8-6 A-10) saw their five-game winning streak come to an end at the hands of the University of Rhode Island Rams (20-10, 7-8 A-10) on Saturday afternoon at Tom Gola Arena.

La Salle sophomore Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) had a season-high 18 points, along with senior Darnell Harris' (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) who also added 18 on 4-7 three-point shooting.

The Rams led 8-5 early on, but Harris hit his first triple at 16:15 to give La Salle their first lead of the game 10-8. The Explorers went on a 15-4 run to surge ahead with a 20-12 lead (12:54), but three Explorer turnovers resulted in an 8-0 Ram run that tied it at 20 all.

With a chance to take the lead heading into the break, sophomore Rodney Green's (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) lay-up would not be in time as the Rams led 44-43 at the halftime. Green finished with 14 points and six rebounds.

The Rams shot 50% from the arc in the first half alone, and 43% (9-21) on the day.

URI's Jimmy Baron (E. Greenwich, RI/Worcester Academy) hit a three and the Rams stayed ahead 55-48 to start the second half on an 11-5 run. Baron finished 5-8 from the arc.

The Explorers shot just 34% from the field in the second half, and 43% for the game.

URI's Jimmy Baron and the Explorers' Harris engaged in a three-point duel down the stretch with each player burying two triples and contributing from the line but it was Baron who got the last word when he drilled three free throws in the final four seconds to help Rhode Island snap its five-game losing streak.

ROHDE ISLAND	-TOT-	-3-PT-	-REB-	
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O T PF PT A TO B S MIN
25 DANIELS, Will	7-14	1-5	0-1	2 3 5 2 1 5 1 2 3 0 35
33 SEAWRIGHT, Kahiem	7-12	0-0	2-4	3 2 5 3 1 6 5 1 4 1 36
54 FRANCIS, Jason	0-0	0-0	0-0	0 2 0 0 1 0 0 0 5
14 BITEE, Partain	4-7	1-2	2-2	0 1 1 3 11 3 1 0 0 28
20 BARDON, Jimmy	5-10	5-8	3-4	1 0 1 2 1 2 18 3 1 0 0 26
01 MBANG, Joe	2-2	1-1	0-0	1 1 2 1 5 0 1 0 0 8
05 JDNES, Marquis	1-1	1-1	0-0	0 0 1 3 0 1 0 0 5
15 ULMER, Lamonte	2-4	0-0	0-2	2 4 1 4 3 0 0 0 2 18
21 JAMES, Delroy	2-2	0-0	0-1	1 3 4 0 4 0 0 0 1 9
22 GOTHIAN, Keith	6-8	0-0	3-3	1 1 2 3 15 5 2 0 2 30
TEAM				2 5 7
Totals	36-60	9-17	10-17	13 18 31 18 91 20 10 7 6 200

FG%: 60.0%, 3-Point FG%: 52.9%, FT%: 58.8%

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-	-REB-	
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O T PF PT A TO B S MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	0-3	0-1	2-2	3 4 7 0 2 2 0 1 1 22
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	4-8	1-3	0-0	3 1 4 1 9 0 3 0 0 24
31 JDHNSDN, Paul	2-5	0-0	5-5	3 2 5 3 9 1 1 0 2 31
10 GREEN, Rodney	5-9	0-0	4-4	3 3 6 1 14 3 2 0 0 24
11 HARRIS, Darnell	6-14	4-7	2-2	0 0 0 3 18 1 1 0 0 33
00 Partin, Darryl	2-4	2-4	1-2	0 0 1 7 0 0 0 0 10
03 Diaz, Sherman	0-3	0-2	1-2	2 0 2 2 1 1 0 1 0 11
05 Barrett, Kimmani	1-4	0-1	4-6	4 0 4 1 6 0 2 0 0 14
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	0-2	0-0	1-2	1 2 3 1 1 1 0 0 2 8
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	6-9	2-3	4-5	0 1 1 4 18 3 0 0 0 23
TEAM				2 1 3
Totals	26-61	9-21	24-30	21 14 35 17 85 12 9 2 5 200

FG%: 42.6%, 3-Point FG%: 42.9%, FT%: 80.0%

MARCH 5, 2008

UMass 100, La Salle 63

## LA SALLE FALLS TO UMASS IN KEY A-10 MATCHUP

*Freshman Jerrell Williams leads Explorers with 15 points and 10 rebounds*

Amherst, MA – Junior point guard Chris Lowe had a triple-double as Massachusetts defeated La Salle (14-15, 8-7), 100-63, in a key Atlantic 10 game Wednesday night.

Lowe had 14 points, 14 assists and 10 rebounds to register the sixth triple-double in school history.

The two teams entered the game tied for third in the league. UMass (20-9, 9-6), which won 20 games for the second straight season, stayed in a tie for third with Richmond.

UMass stretched its lead to 20 points late in the first half and never looked back. The margin reached 42 at 100-58 with 28 seconds left.

La Salle senior Darnell Harris' (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) made four three-pointers to tie UMass' Monty Mack for the Atlantic 10 career record for three-point field goals with 331 career makes.

Nine players scored in double figures, including all three UMass seniors who were honored before their final regular season home game. Gary Forbes led the Minutemen with 26 points and 11 rebounds. Dante Milligan added 18 points, six rebounds and five blocked shots.

La Salle freshman Jerrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) led the Explorers with 15 points and 10 rebounds.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-	-REB-	
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O T PF PT A TO B S MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	0-4	0-2	3-7	0 4 4 0 3 0 2 0 0 28
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	5-14	0-2	5-9	5 5 10 2 15 2 2 1 3 23
31 JOHNSON, Paul	0-7	0-1	2-2	1 2 3 1 2 0 1 0 1 19
10 GREEN, Rodney	4-8	0-1	4-5	1 1 2 5 12 1 4 0 1 21
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-10	4-8	1-2	0 0 2 13 3 2 1 1 1 33
00 PARTIN, Darryl	0-1	0-0	0-0	0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 9
03 DIAZ, Sherman	5-10	1-4	1-2	1 5 6 2 12 2 0 1 1 23
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	1-2	0-0	0-0	1 1 2 0 2 0 1 0 0 4
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	2-7	0-0	0-2	0 1 1 3 4 0 1 0 0 17
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	0-3	0-2	0-0	0 1 1 1 0 4 1 0 0 23
TEAM				3 3
Totals	21-66	5-20	16-29	12 21 33 16 63 12 15 4 9 200

FG%: 31.8%, 3-Point FG%: 25.0%, FT%: 55.2%

UMASS	-TOT-	-3-PT-	-REB-	
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O T PF PT A TO B S MIN
03 FDRBES, Gary	10-19	4-6	2-2	2 9 11 2 26 2 3 1 0 34
12 PENNIE, Matt	0-0	0-0	1-2	0 0 0 2 1 0 0 0 0 3
22 BROWER, Etienne	4-8	2-5	1-2	0 5 5 4 11 3 2 3 0 19
20 MILLIGAN, Dante	8-9	0-0	2-4	4 2 6 5 18 2 3 5 2 25
40 AMPIM, Nana	0-0	0-0	0-0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2
01 LO, Papa	0-0	0-0	0-0	0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1
02 JONES, Sedale	1-2	1-1	0 0 0 0 2 3 1 0 0 0 1	
05 HARRIS, Ricky	7-15	5-12	2-2	5 7 1 21 2 1 0 1 32
11 CDRREIA, Gary	1-1	1-1	0 0 1 1 1 3 1 0 0 0 10	
13 GROEBE, Max	0-0	0-0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	
6-11	1-1	1-2	1 9 10 3 14 14 4 0 4 34	
21 LANG, Trey	0-0	0-0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	
24 GAFFNEY, Tony	0-1	0-0	1-2	3 7 10 3 1 0 1 5 2 20
31 BONNER, Luke	0-2	0-1	0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 5	
33 GLASS, Matt	0-4	0-4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 11	
50 HILL, Matt	1-1	0-0	0 0 1 1 0 2 1 0 0 0 1	
TEAM				3 1 4
Totals	38-7314	31-10-16	15 40 55 25100 27 15 15 9 200	

FG%: 52.1%, 3-Point FG%: 45.2%, FT%: 62.5%

MARCH 8, 2008

Temple 85, La Salle 66

## THREE-POINT SHOOTING PLAGUES LA SALLE IN 85-66 LOSS TO TEMPLE

Darnell Harris breaks A-10 All-Time Three-Point record and has game-high 26 points

Philadelphia, PA – Playing for a share of the Philadelphia Big Five title and a first-round bye in the Atlantic 10 Tournament, the La Salle University Explorers (14-16, 8-8 A-10) dropped their third straight 85-66 to the Temple University Owls (18-12, 11-5 A-10) Saturday afternoon at Tom Gola Arena.

Senior Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) had a game-high 26 points, including four more three-pointers.

After breaking a 10-10 stalemate, the Owls went on an 18-6 run to surge ahead in the first half. The Explorers shot just 34.4% from the field in the first half, compared to Temple's 58%.

Sophomore Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) slammed home an alley-oop to get the Explorers on the board first as La Salle dashed out to a 5-2 lead.

At 18:45 Darnell Harris broke the A-10 three-point record with 332 all-time treys.

Temple's Chris Clark (Narberth, PA/St. Joseph's Prep) was perfect from beyond the arc in the first half (3-3), as he sunk a three. Clark finished 6-8 from three-point land and led Temple with 22 points. The Owls led at halftime 44-22.



RODNEY GREEN

# 2007-08 RECAPS & BOX SCORES



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

MAR. 8, 2008 (CONTINUED)

La Salle opened up the second half with a 13-0 run as sophomore Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) sparked the run with a quick bucket and Harris drained his third three of the afternoon to trail 50-35. Mekongo Mbala finished with 14 points.

Temple's Clark drained three-trey to score the Owls' only points of the second stanza 12 minutes in as the Explorers trailed 61-44.

Player	TOT-3-PT-			REB-			A	T	PF	PT	TD	B	S	MIN
	FG	-FGA	-FG%	FT	-FTA	D								
24 ALLEN, Lavoy	2-4	0-0	3-4	1	4	5	4	7	1	1	3	0	26	
41 OLMOS, Sergio	6-11	0-0	2-3	2	3	5	3	14	2	0	1	0	23	
10 GUZMAN, Luis	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	12	
13 TYNDALE, Mark	5-11	2-4	2-2	2	6	8	2	14	7	1	0	1	36	
22 CHRISTMAS, Dionte	7-14	2-7	3-5	2	3	5	3	19	2	3	1	3	26	
01 CLARK, Chris	8-10	6-8	0-0	0	2	2	2	22	3	1	0	1	27	
02 BROOKS, Ryan	2-7	1-4	0-0	1	2	3	1	5	2	1	0	0	29	
03 KEE, Martavis	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
15 INGE, Semaj	1-4	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	2	2	2	0	1	0	17	
21 OLEON, Rafael	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
30 WILLIAMS, Craig	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
43 MILLER, Orlando	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
TEAM														
Totals	32-66	11-24	10-14	15	23	38	19	85	20	7	6	5	200	

FG%: 48.5%, 3-Pt. FG%: 45.8%, FT%: 71.4%

Player	TOT-3-PT-			REB-			A	T	PF	PT	TD	B	S	MIN
	FG	-FGA	-FG%	FT	-FTA	D								
03 Diaz, Sherman	2-6	0-2	0-0	1	1	2	3	4	4	1	3	0	24	
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	4-6	1-2	5-7	1	3	4	2	14	1	3	0	0	30	
31 JOHNSON, Paul	1-4	0-1	0-0	0	4	4	3	2	2	2	0	29		
10 GREEN, Rodney	4-8	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	8	3	3	0	0	29		
11 HARRIS, Darnell	11-21	4-11	0-1	0	4	4	1	26	2	0	0	1	38	
00 PARTIN, Darryl	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	0-5	0-1	0-1	4	0	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	15	
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	4-5	1-1	0-0	5	10	3	9	0	2	0	0	17		
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
34 GUILIANDEAUX, Ruben	1-6	0-3	1-2	0	3	3	0	3	0	1	0	1	16	
TEAM														
Totals	27-61	6-21	6-11	14	22	36	16	66	13	12	6	1	200	

FG%: 44.3%, 3-Pt. FG%: 28.6%, FT%: 54.5%



YVES MEKONGO MBALA

MARCH 12, 2008

La Salle 82, Duquesne 79

## LA SALLE DEFEATS DUQUESNE TO ADVANCE IN A-10 TOURNAMENT

Rodney Green led the Explorers with 22 points

Atlantic City, NJ – Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) hit a go-ahead free throw with 23.8 seconds to play and La Salle rallied from a late seven-point deficit to beat Duquesne 82-79 in the first round of the Atlantic 10 Conference tournament on Wednesday night.

Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) hit a 27-foot 3-pointer to tie the game at 79 with under a minute to play, and Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) added two free throws with 13 seconds left as the seventh-seeded Explorers (15-16) survived a game-tying 3-point attempt by Gary Tucker.

Green scored 22 points and Harris had 21 for La Salle, which will play second-seeded Temple (18-12) in the quarterfinals on Thursday.

Reggie Jackson had a career-high 29 points for 10th-seeded Duquesne (17-13), which had a 72-65 with less than six minutes to play.

La Salle used 9-2 spurt to tie the game at 74 on a shot in the lane by Jerrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) with 2:36 to play. And a jumper by Shawn James of Duquesne and two free throws by Harris tied the game at 76.

Jackson, whose previous high of 25 came against Temple last week, nailed a 3-pointer for a 79-76 lead with 1:47 to play.

Green was called for a charge on La Salle's next possession, but Jackson lost control of the ball on a drive to the basket.

After calling a time out to call a play, Harris launched a 3-pointer from almost in front of his coach sitting on the bench to tie the game with 57.2 seconds to go.

Jackson had another turnover on Duquesne's next possession, and Green was later fouled in the lane. He missed the first free throw and made the second.

Kojo Mensah and Kieron Achara had a mix-up on Duquesne's next possession and Mensah's pass went out of bounds in front of his own bench.

Gillandeaux was fouled and made his free throws and Tucker could not convert his last 3-point shot with about :04 to play. Duquesne got the rebound but it could not get off another shot.

Duquesne

Player	TOT-3-PT-			REB-			A	T	PF	PT	TD	B	S	MIN
FG	-FGA	-FG%	FT	-FTA	D									
25 SAUNDERS, Damian	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	3	2	1	0	2	0	13	
02 ACHARA, Kieron	3-7	1-2	0-1	0	4	5	3	7	4	2	0	23		
01 JACKSON, Aaron	5-5	0-0	0-0	3	1	4	2	10	2	2	0	2	30	
03 JACKSON, Reggie	9-15	4-6	7-8	1	0	1	3	29	3	7	0	1	29	
22 TUCKER, Gary	5-11	1-4	1-3	0	3	3	1	12	0	3	0	3	32	
21 JAMES, Shawn	2-4	1-2	3-4	1	6	7	3	8	1	1	4	3	24	
30 CLARK, Bill	3-8	0-1	3-5	1	4	5	4	9	1	2	0	1	26	
33 MENSAH, Kojo	1-8	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	1	2	3	3	0	2	23	
TEAM														
Totals	29-60	7-17	14-20	10	25	35	20	79	15	21	6	12	200	

FG%: 48.3%, 3-Pt. FG%: 41.2%, FT%: 70.0%

La Salle

Player	TOT-3-PT-			REB-			A	T	PF	PT	TD	B	S	MIN
FG	-FGA	-FG%	FT	-FTA	D									
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	4-6	1-1	3-4	2	5	7	4	12	4	4	0	1	31	
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	4-9	1-3	1-3	1	6	7	3	10	4	2	1	30		
31 JOHNSON, Paul	2-3	0-0	1-3	0	0	5	5	2	2	0	0	24		
10 GREEN, Rodney	7-15	0-0	4-5	4	5	9	1	18	5	5	0	2	39	
11 HARRIS, Darnell	7-13	4-7	3-4	0	2	2	1	21	1	3	0	2	32	
00 PARTIN, Darryl	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
03 OIAZ, Sherman	1-3	0-0	0-2	1	0	1	2	2	1	2	0	1	10	
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	4-4	1-1	1-5	3	4	7	2	10	0	2	0	0	18	
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	4	17	
34 GUILIANDEAUX, Ruben	1-4	0-0	2-4	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	12		
TEAM														
Totals	30-59	7-12	15-30	14	24	38	20	82	18	20	1	9	200	

FG%: 50.8%, 3-Pt. FG%: 58.3%, FT%: 50.0%

MARCH 13, 2008

Temple 84, La Salle 75

## EXPLORERS FALL TO TEMPLE IN A-10 QUARTERFINALS

Rodney Green led La Salle with 20 points

Atlantic City, NJ – Chris Clark scored six straight points and Temple tallied the final 11 points in an 84-75 victory over La Salle in the quarterfinals of the Atlantic 10 Conference tournament on Thursday night.

Dionte Christmas had a game-high 29 points and Mark Tyndale and Sergio Olmos added 14 apiece as the second-seeded Owls (19-12) advanced to their 23rd conference semifinal despite squandering a 14-point second-half lead.

Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) had 20 points to lead seventh-seeded La Salle, which finished its season at 15-17. Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) added 18 points and Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) had 16 for the Explorers, who were routed by Temple last weekend. This one turned into a great game.

The Owls, who also got 10 rebounds from Tyndale, seemed to be in control after Christmas hit two free throws for a 73-67 lead with 4:37 to play.

However, Harris hit two free throws and a 3-pointer to start and end an 8-0 run that gave La Salle a 75-73 lead.

Harris then missed a 3-pointer and Clark was fouled going for the rebound. He converted both shots to put Temple ahead 77-75.

Temple scored the first eight points and 11 of 13 in getting a quick jump on La Salle. The Owls led by eight at the half, increased the margin to 14 early in the second half and were leading 59-48 after a free throw by Christmas with 12:38 to play.

There were five more lead changes down the stretch with Clark providing the final one.

TEMPLE

Player	TOT-3-PT-			REB-			A	T	PF	PT	TD	B	S	MIN
FG	-FGA	-FG%	FT	-FTA	D									
24 ALLEN, Lavoy	2-4	0-3	3-4	1	4	5	4	7	1	1	3	0	26	
41 OLMOS, Sergio	6-11	0-0	2-3	2	3	5	3	14	2	0	1	0	23	
10 GUZMAN, Luis	1-2	0-0	0-1	0	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	12		
13 TYNDALE, Mark	5-11	2-4	2-2	2	6	8	2	14	7	1	0	1	36	
22 CHRISTMAS, Dionte	7-14	2-7	3-5	2	3	5	3	19	2	3	1	3	26	
01 CLARK, Chris	8-10	6-8	0-0	2	2	2	2	22	3	1	0	1	27	
02 BROOKS, Ryan	2-7	1-4	0-0	1	2	3	1	5	2	1	0	0	29	
03 KEE, Martavis	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15 INGE, Semaj	1-4	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	2	2	2	0	1	0	17	
21 OLEON, Rafael	0-1	0-0	0-1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
30 WILLIAMS, Craig	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
43 MILLER, Orlando	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TEAM														
Totals	32-66	11-24	10-14	15	23	38	19	85	20	7	6	5	200	

FG%: 48.5%, 3-Pt. FG%: 45.8%, FT%: 71.4%

LA SALLE

Player	TOT-3-PT-			REB-			A	T	PF	PT	TD	B	S	MIN
FG														



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

**2007-08 FINAL STATISTICS**

**COACHING STAFF**

**2008-09 EXPLORERS**

**2007-08 REVIEW**

**2008-09 OPPONENTS**

**LA SALLE**  
**UNIVERSITY**

**MEDIA INFORMATION**

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	OT2	OT3	Total
La Salle	1133	1258	21	6	6	2424
Opponents	1161	1247	18	6	7	2439

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
La Salle	78	10	88
Opponents	54	8	62

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	Of-Def-Tot	Avg	PF	F0	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts/Avg
11 HARRIS, Darnell	.32	32	1063	33.2	176-389	.452	123-257	.479	55-72	.764	6-66-72	2.3	59	1	65	36	8	36	530/16.6
10 GREEN, Rodney	.32	32	925	28.9	156-342	.456	16-47	.340	102-132	.773	46-114-160	5.0	94	3	101	111	7	45	430/13.4
20 WILLIAMS, Jerrell	.32	23	703	22.0	112-256	.438	9-40	.225	59-107	.551	81-124-205	6.4	86	4	41	86	23	20	292/9.1
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	.32	32	879	27.5	81-181	.448	26-63	.413	77-108	.713	59-132-191	6.0	82	1	48	70	13	15	265/8.3
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	.31	6	614	19.8	82-165	.497	10-33	.303	70-95	.737	68-54-122	3.9	59	1	31	52	2	12	244/7.9
34 GUILLANEAUX, Ruben	.24	1	461	19.2	67-148	.453	26-66	.394	25-36	.694	2-33-35	1.5	30	0	51	27	2	8	185/7.7
31 JOHNSON, Paul	.32	32	791	24.7	73-164	.445	7-24	.292	60-81	.741	62-97-159	5.0	65	1	51	44	8	36	213/6.7
03 DIAZ, Sherman	.30	1	387	12.9	40-93	.430	18-52	.346	8-15	.533	19-24-43	1.4	46	0	32	28	25	17	106/3.5
02 GRIFFIN, Kyle	.15	0	217	14.5	17-45	.378	13-36	.361	5-7	.714	4-9-13	0.9	21	0	21	14	0	8	52/3.5
00 PARTIN, Darryl	.22	1	160	7.3	14-40	.350	7-26	.269	9-11	.818	2-19-21	1.0	15	0	6	15	3	7	44/2.0
21 WILLIAMS, Terrell	.30	1	294	9.8	20-54	.370	0-2	.000	15-33	.455	17-36-53	1.8	50	1	18	30	4	15	55/1.8
42 DANISH, Greg	.3	0	4	1.3	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	3-5	.600	0-1-1	0.3	2	0	0	1	0	0	5/1.7
35 COHEN, Brad	.3	0	4	1.3	1-4	.250	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-1-1	0.3	0	0	1	1	0	0	3/1.0
TEAM											60-50-110	3.4	1			5			
Total	.32	6502		840-1884	.446	256-649	.394	488-702	.695	426-760-1186	37.1	610	12	466	520	95	219	2424/75.8	
Opponents	.32	6501		885-1899	.466	203-584	.348	466-653	.714	338-729-1067	33.3	614	-	503	453	170	238	2439/76.2	

**LA SALLE GAME-BY-GAME HIGHS (ALL GAMES)**

DATE/TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
11/13/07 7:00 p.m.	MARYLAND-				
	BALTIMORE COUNTY	69-76	L 2382	(19) GREEN, Rodney	(6) JOHNSON, Paul
11/17/07 7:00 p.m.	at Mount St. Mary's	W 66-63	1238	(12) HARRIS, Darnell	(9) WILLIAMS, Jerrell
				(12) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	(9) JOHNSON, Paul
11/20/07 7:00 p.m.	at Howard	63-69	L 548	(17) GREEN, Rodney	(10) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
11/24/07 2:00 p.m.	SAINT FRANCIS UNIVER	W 65-59	1211	(18) HARRIS, Darnell	(8) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
11/28/07 7:00 p.m.	CCSU	W 59-55	1510	(12) HARRIS, Oarnell	(10) WILLIAMS, Jerrell
				(12) GREEN, Rodney	
12/03/07 7:00 p.m.	at Bucknell	66-67	L 2690	(25) HARRIS, Oarnell	(9) JOHNSON, Paul
12/08/07 4:00 p.m.	at Morgan State	87-93	L 973	(25) HARRIS, Darnell	(11) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
12/19/07 4:00 p.m.	vs Puerto Rico - Mayaguez	W 117-86	117-86	(22) Williams, Jerrell	(11) Williams, Jerrell
12/21/07 6:30 p.m.	vs Ole Miss	77-84	L 205	(15) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	(10) JOHNSON, Paul
				(15) GREEN, Rodney	
12/22/07 4:00 p.m.	vs OePaul	88-93	L 276	(21) HARRIS, Oarnell	(13) JOHNSON, Paul
12/29/07 7:00 p.m.	at Villanova	58-71	L 6500	(16) HARRIS, Darnell	(6) BARRETT, Kimmani
					(6) JOHNSON, Paul
01/05/08 7:00 p.m.	at Florida State	76-81	L 6988	(16) GREEN, Rodney	(14) WILLIAMS, Jerrell
01/09/08 12:00 p.m.	* RICHMOND	74-75	LOT 2210	(23) GREEN, Rodney	(7) JOHNSON, Paul
01/12/08 7:00 p.m.	* at St. Bonaventure	W 72-61	4611	(21) HARRIS, Darnell	(15) WILLIAMS, Jerrell
01/15/08 7:00 p.m.	at Penn	W 62-58	5127	(17) GREEN, Rodney	(9) BARRETT, Kimmani
01/19/08 4:00 p.m.	* at RICHMOND	W 76-67	3250	(24) HARRIS, Darnell	(7) GREEN, Rodney
					(7) WILLIAMS, Jerrell
01/23/08 7:00 p.m.	* CHARLOTTE	78-84	L 2312	(15) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	(11) WILLIAMS, Jerrell
				(15) GUILLANEAUX, Ruben	
01/26/08 2:00 p.m.	* SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSI	74-81	L 3112	(18) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	(11) WILLIAMS, Jerrell
01/30/08 7:00 p.m.	* ST. BONAVENTURE	W 84-61	1411	(23) HARRIS, Oarnell	(8) WILLIAMS, Jerrell
02/02/08 7:00 p.m.	* at Xavier	62-75	L 10164	(18) GREEN, Rodney	(11) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
02/06/08 7:30 p.m.	* at George Washington	W 80-58	2219	(20) HARRIS, Oarnell	(6) HARRIS, Oarnell
02/09/08 2:00 p.m.	* DUQUESNE	84-101	L 2445	(24) GREEN, Rodney	(9) WILLIAMS, Jerrell
02/13/08 7:00 p.m.	NEW JERSEY INSTITUTE	W 87-65	1211	(14) GREEN, Rodney	(6) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
					(6) Partin, Darryl
					(6) GREEN, Rodney
02/18/08 8:00 p.m.	* at Saint Joseph's	W 90-89	7422	(21) HARRIS, Darnell	(9) JOHNSON, Paul
02/21/08 7:00 p.m.	* UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON	WOT 81-78	2347	(26) HARRIS, Darnell	(11) JOHNSON, Paul
02/24/08 2:05 p.m.	* at Duquesne	W 75-72	3474	(18) HARRIS, Oarnell	(10) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
02/27/08 8:00 p.m.	* at Fordham	W 83-78	1736	(19) GREEN, Rodney	(6) GREEN, Rodney
					(6) JOHNSON, Paul
03/01/08 2:00 p.m.	* RHODE ISLAND	85-91	L 3201	(18) GUILLANEAUX, Ruben	(7) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
				(18) HARRIS, Darnell	
03/05/08 7:30 p.m.	* at Massachusetts	63-100	L 6122	(15) WILLIAMS, Jerrell	(10) WILLIAMS, Jerrell
03/8/08 4:00 p.m.	* TEMPLE	66-85	L 4000	(26) HARRIS, Darnell	(10) WILLIAMS, Jerrell
03/12/08 6:30 p.m.	vs Duquesne	W 82-79	1211	(21) HARRIS, Darnell	(9) GREEN, Rodney
03/13/08 6:30 p.m.	vs TEMPLE	75-84	L	(20) GREEN, Rodney	(6) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves

\* - Conference game # - Atlantic 10 Tournament game



# 2008-09 OPPONENTS



**11.15.08 // MORGAN STATE**
**QUICK FACTS**

Location: Baltimore, MD  
 Founded: 1867  
 Enrollment: 7,500  
 Nickname: Bears  
 Colors: Orange & Blue  
 Arena: Hill Field House (4,250)  
 Conference: Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference (MEAC)  
 Affiliation: NCAA Division I  
 President: Dr. Earl S. Richardson  
 Athletics Director: Floyd Kerr

**BASKETBALL STAFF**

Head Coach: Todd Bozeman (Rhode Island '86)  
 Record at MSU: 45-29 (three years)  
 Career Record: 98-64  
 Assistants:  
     Kevin McClain (Univ. of America '03)  
     Darryl Prue (West Virginia '90)  
     Sam Brand (Morgan State '06)

Keith Goodie (Morgan State '08)

**SPORTS INFORMATION**

Sports Information Director: Leonard L. Haynes IV  
 Office Phone: (443) 885-3831  
 Fax Phone: (443) 885-8307  
 Home Phone: n/a  
 Press Row Phone: (443) 885-4018  
 E-mail: leonard.haynes@morgan.edu  
 Sports Info Mailing Address:  
     Hill Field House  
     Baltimore, MD 21251


**TODD BOZEMAN**
**TEAM INFORMATION:**

2007-08 Record (Conference record/finish): 22-11 (14-2 -1st place, MEAC Regular Season Champs)  
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/4  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/3


**MARQUISE KATELY**
**11.18.08 // FLORIDA STATE**
**QUICK FACTS**

Location: Tallahassee, FL  
 Founded: 1851  
 Enrollment: 32,525  
 Nickname: Seminoles  
 Colors: Garnet and Gold  
 Arena: Donald L. Tucker Center (12,100)  
 Conference: Atlantic Coast  
 Affiliation: NCAA Division I  
 President: Dr. T.K. Wetherell  
 Athletics Director: Randy Spetman

**BASKETBALL STAFF**

Head Coach: Leonard Hamilton (Tennessee-Martin '71)  
 Record at Florida State: 106-86 (six years)  
 Career Record: 306-296 (20 years)

Assistants: Stan Jones (Memphis '84)

Corey Williams (Oklahoma State '92)  
 Andy Enfield (Johns Hopkins '91)  
 Jacob Ridenhour (Auburn '95)


**SPORTS INFORMATION**

Sports Information Director: Chuck Walsh  
 Office Phone: (850) 644-1077  
 Fax Phone: (850) 644-3820  
 E-mail: cwalsh@mail.fsu.edu  
 Home Phone: (850) 385-8466  
 Press Row Phone: (850) 224-4098  
 Sports Info Mailing Address:  
     P.O. Box 2195  
     Tallahassee, FL 32316


**LEONARD HAMILTON**
**TEAM INFORMATION:**

2007-08 Record (Conference record/finish): 19-15 (7-9/9th)  
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/5  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2


**TONEY DOUGLAS**



JIM CALHOUN



A. J. PRICE

## 11.21.08 // UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT

## QUICK FACTS

Location: Storrs, CT  
 Founded: 1881  
 Enrollment: 28,677  
 Nickname: Huskies  
 Colors: Navy Blue & White  
 Arena: Harry A. Gampel Pavilion (10,167)  
 Conference: Big East  
 Affiliation: NCAA Division I  
 President: Dr. Michael J. Hogan  
 Athletics Director: Jeffrey A. Hathaway

## BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Jim Calhoun (American International College '68)  
 Record at Connecticut: 526-200 (22 years)  
 Career Record: 774-337 (36 years)  
 Assistants: George Blaney (Holy Cross '61)  
 Andre LaFleur (Northeastern '88)  
 Patrick Sellers (Central Conn. '91)

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Kyle Muncy  
 Office Phone: (860) 486-3531  
 Fax Phone: n/a  
 Home Phone: (860) 208-8624  
 Press Row Phone: (860) 832-3099  
 E-mail: pincincet@ccsu.edu  
 Sports Info Mailing Address:  
 2095 Hillside Road  
 Gampell Pavilion, Unit 1173  
 Storrs, CT 06269-1173

## TEAM INFORMATION:

2007-08 Record (Conference record/finish): 24-9 (13-5/4th)  
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/3  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

## PARADISE JAM // 11.22-11.24.08 // POSSIBLE OPPONENTS

## IONA

Location: New Rochelle, NY  
 Head Coach: Kevin Willard (Pittsburgh '97)  
 Sports Information Director: Brian Beyer  
 E-mail: BBeyer@iona.edu  
 2007-08 Record: 12-20

## MIAMI

Location: Coral Gables, FL  
 Head Coach: Frank Haith (Elon '88)  
 Sports Information Director: Margaret Belch  
 E-mail: mbelch@miami.edu  
 2007-08 Record: 23-11

## WISCONSIN

Location: Madison, WI  
 Head Coach: Bo Ryan (Wilkes (Pa.) College '79)  
 Sports Information Director: Patrick Herb  
 E-mail: pah@athletics.wisc.edu  
 2007-08 Record: 31-5

## SAN DIEGO

Location: San Diego, CA  
 Head Coach: Bill Grier (Oregon '90)  
 Sports Information Director: Ted Gosen  
 E-mail: tgosen@sandiego.edu  
 2007-08 Record: 22-14

## VALPARAISO

Location: Valparaiso, IN  
 Head Coach: Homer Drew (William Jewell '66)  
 Sports Information Director: Aaron Leavitt  
 E-mail: Aaron.Leavitt@valpo.edu  
 2007-08 Record: 22-14

## SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

Location: Hattiesburg, MS  
 Head Coach: Larry Eustachy (Long Beach State '79)  
 Sports Information Director: Tim Andrzejewski  
 E-mail: timothy.andrzejewski@usm.edu  
 2007-08 Record: 19-14



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

## 2008-09 OPPONENTS

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

2007-08 REVIEW

2008-09 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

### 12.02.08 // BUCKNELL

#### QUICK FACTS

Location: Lewisburg, PA  
 Founded: 1846  
 Enrollment: 3,400  
 Nickname: Bison  
 Colors: Orange and Blue  
 Arena: Sojka Pavilion (4,000)  
 Conference: Patriot League  
 Affiliation: NCAA Division I  
 President: Brian C. Mitchell  
 Athletics Director: John P. Hardt

#### BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Dave Paulson (Williams '87)  
 Record at Bucknell: First season  
 Career Record: 262-120 (15 years)  
 Assistants:  
 Dane Fischer (Ithaca '02)  
 Tim Sweeney (Rochester '03)  
 Michael Cotton (Boston College '00)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Jon Terry  
 Office Phone: (570) 577-1227  
 Fax Phone: (570) 577-1660  
 Home Phone: n/a  
 Press Row Phone: (570) 577-1519  
 E-mail: n/a  
 Sports Info Mailing Address:  
 Gerhard Field House  
 Moore Avenue  
 Lewisburg, PA 17837



DAVE PAULSON



STEPHEN TYREE

### 12.06.08 // HARTFORD

#### QUICK FACTS

Location: West Hartford, CT  
 Founded: 1877  
 Enrollment: 4,796  
 Nickname: Hawks  
 Colors: Scarlet and White  
 Arena: Chase Arena at Reich Family Pavilion (3,508)  
 Conference: America East  
 Affiliation: NCAA Division I  
 President: Walter Harrison  
 Athletics Director: Patricia H. Meiser

#### BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Dan Leibovitz (Pennsylvania '96)  
 Record at Hartford: First season  
 Career Record: 31-34 (2 years)  
 Assistants: Drew Dawson (Lafayette '03)  
 Chris Gerlufsen (Randolph Macon '98)  
 Elliott Broadnax (Colorado College '00)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: David Longolucco  
 Office Phone: (860) 768-4620  
 Fax Phone: (860) 768-4068  
 Home Phone: (860) 805-4766  
 Press Row Phone: (860) 768-5042  
 E-mail: longolucc@hartford.edu  
 Sports Info Mailing Address:  
 The Sports Center  
 200 Bloomfield Avenue  
 Hartford, CT 06117



DAN LEIBOVITZ



JARET VON ROSENBERG

#### TERM INFORMATION:

2007-08 Record (Conference record/finish): 18-16 (10-6/T-2nd)  
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/4  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 5/0



## 12.14.08 // VILLANOVA

## QUICK FACTS

Location: Villanova, PA  
 Founded: 1842  
 Enrollment: 6,200  
 Nickname: Wildcats  
 Colors: Blue and White  
 Arena: The Pavilion (6,500)  
     Wachovia Center (20,056)  
 Conference: Big East  
 Affiliation: NCAA  
 President: Rev. Peter Donohue, O.S.A.  
 Athletics Director: Vince Nicastro

## BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Jay Wright (Bucknell '83)  
 Record at Villanova: 148-83 (five years)  
 Career Record: 270-168 (13 years)  
 Assistants:  
     Brett Gunning (UNLV '94)  
     Patrick Chambers (Philadelphia U '94)  
     Doug West (Villanova '89)



JAY WRIGHT



DANTE CUNNINGHAM

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Mike Sheridan  
 Office Phone: (610) 519-4120  
 Fax Phone: (610) 519-7323  
 Home Phone: (610) 924-9042  
 Press Row Phone: n/a  
 E-mail: michael.sheridan@villanova.edu  
 Sports Info Mailing Address:  
     800 Lancaster Avenue  
     Jake Nevin Fieldhouse  
     Villanova, PA 19085

## TEAM INFORMATION:

2007-08 Record (Conference record/finish): 22-13 (9-9)  
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 11/1  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 5/0

## 12.17.08 // RIDER

## QUICK FACTS

Location: Lawrenceville, NJ  
 Founded: 1865  
 Enrollment: 5,757  
 Nickname: Broncs  
 Colors: Cranberry, White and Gray  
 Arena: Sovereign Bank Arena (8,600)  
 Conference: Metro Atlantic Athletic  
 Affiliation: NCAA Division I, ECAC  
 President: Dr. Mordechai Rozanski  
 Athletics Director: Don Harnum

## BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Tommy Dempsey  
     (Susquehanna '97, Bloomsburg '05)  
 Record at Rider: 39-26 (2 years)  
 Career Record: 127-38 (7 years)  
 Assistants:  
     Mike Witcoskie (Susquehanna '01)  
     Kevin Baggett (St. Joseph's '89)



TOMMY DEMPSEY



HARRIS MANSELL

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Bud Focht  
 Office Phone: (609) 896-5138  
 Fax Phone: (609) 896-0341  
 Home Phone: (215) 946-9203  
 Press Row Phone: (609) 896-5138  
 E-mail: focht@rider.edu  
 Sports Info Mailing Address:  
     Alumni Gymnasium  
     2083 Lawrenceville Road  
     Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

## TEAM INFORMATION:

2007-08 Record (Conference record/finish): 23-11 (13-5/T-1st)  
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/4  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

## 2008-09 OPPONENTS

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

2007-08 REVIEW

2008-09 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

### 12.20.08 // CORNELL

#### QUICK FACTS

Location: Ithaca, NY  
 Founded: 1865  
 Enrollment: 13,700  
 Nickname: Big Red  
 Colors: Red and White  
 Arena: Newman Arena (4,473)  
 Conference: Ivy League  
 Affiliation: NCAA I  
 President: David J. Skorton  
 Athletics Director: J. Andrew Noel Jr.

#### BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Steve Donahue  
 (Ursinus '84)  
 Record at Cornell: 96-123 (nine years)  
 Career Record: Same  
 Assistants:  
 Zach Spiker (Ithaca '00)  
 Nat Graham (Penn '97)  
 Woody Kampmann (Hobart '05)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:  
 Jeremy Hartigan  
 Office Phone: (607) 255-9788  
 Fax Phone: (607) 255-9791  
 Home Phone: (607) 257-7146  
 Press Row Phone: (607) 255-3532  
 E-mail: jh295@cornell.edu  
 Sports Info Mailing Address:  
 Athletic Communications Office  
 Teagle Hall  
 Campus Road  
 Ithaca, 14853-6501



STEVE DONAHUE



DALE LOUIS

### 12.23.08 // MOUNT ST. MARY'S

#### QUICK FACTS

Location: Emmitsburg, MD  
 Founded: 1808  
 Enrollment: 1,528  
 Nickname: Mountaineers, The Mount  
 Colors: Blue and White  
 Arena: Knott Arena (3,121)  
 Conference: Northeast  
 Affiliation: NCAA Division I  
 President: Dr. Thomas H. Powell  
 Athletics Director:  
 Lynne Robinson

#### BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Milan Brown (Howard '93)  
 Record at Mount St. Mary's: 60-91 (five years)  
 Career Record: Same  
 Assistants:  
 Brion Dunlap (Old Dominion '98)  
 Kevin Robinson, Jr. (St. Mary's '00)  
 Dan Engelstad (St. Mary's '00)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:  
 Mark Vandergrift  
 Office Phone: (301) 447-5384  
 Fax Phone: (301) 447-5300  
 Home Phone: (717) 359-8611  
 Press Row Phone: n/a  
 E-mail: vandergrift@mssmary.edu  
 Sports Info Mailing Address:  
 Knott Arena  
 16300 Old Emmitsburg Road  
 Emmitsburg, MD 21727



MILAN BROWN



JEREMY GOODE



BARRY ROHRSEN



DEVON AUSTIN

## 12.31.08 // MANHATTAN

## QUICK FACTS

Location: Riverdale, NY  
 Founded: 1853  
 Enrollment: 3,400  
 Nickname: Jaspers  
 Colors: Kelly Green and White  
 Arena: Draddy Gymnasium (2,245)  
 Conference: Metro Atlantic Athletic  
 Affiliation: NCAA Division I  
 President: Brother Thomas Scanlan, F.S.C.  
 Athletics Director:  
 Robert J. Byrnes, Manhattan '68

## BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Barry Rohrssen  
 (St. Francis, NY '83)  
 Record at Manhattan: 25-35 (three years)  
 Career Record: Same  
 Assistants:  
 Edgar De La Rosa (St. Francis, NY '83)  
 John Alesi (Baruch '04)  
 C. J. Council (St. John's '04)

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:  
 Stephen Dombroski  
 Office Phone: (718) 862-7228  
 Fax Phone: (718) 862-8020  
 Home Phone: (518) 928-6103  
 Press Row Phone: n/a  
 E-mail:  
 stephen.dombroski@manhattan.edu  
 Sports Info Mailing Address:  
 4513 Manhattan College Pkwy.  
 Riverdale, NY 10471

## TERM INFORMATION:

2007-08 Record (Conference Record/  
 finish): 12-19 (5-13/8th)  
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 12/2  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



## 01.03.09 // HOWARD

## QUICK FACTS

Location: Washington, D.C.  
 Founded: 1867  
 Enrollment: 10,500  
 Nickname: Bison  
 Colors: Blue, Red, and White  
 Arena: Burr Gymnasium (2,700)  
 Conference: Mid-Eastern Athletic  
 Affiliation: NCAA Division I  
 President: Dr. Sidney Ribeau  
 Athletics Director: Dwight Datcher

## BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Gil Jackson  
 (Elizabethtown College '69)  
 Record at Howard: 22-70 (three years)  
 Career Record: Same  
 Assistants:  
 James Wilhelm (University of  
 Wisconsin-Whitewater '95)  
 Matt Collier (U-Mass at Amherst '01)

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:  
 Edward Hill, Jr.  
 Office Phone: (202) 806-7184/88  
 Fax Phone: (202) 806-9595  
 Home Phone: n/a  
 Press Row Phone: n/a  
 E-mail: ehill@howard.edu  
 Sports Info Mailing Address:  
 Howard University Sports Information  
 Drew Hall, Room 100  
 511 Gresham Pl. NW  
 Washington, DC 20059

## TERM INFORMATION:

2007-08 Record (Conference record/  
 finish): 6-26 (3-13/10th)  
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/2  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 5/0



GIL JACKSON



RANDY HAMPTON



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

## 2008-09 OPPONENTS

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION

### 01.10.09 + 02.26.09 // TEMPLE

#### QUICK FACTS

Location: Philadelphia, PA  
Founded: 1884  
Enrollment: 34,000  
Nickname: Owls  
Colors: Cherry and White  
Arena: Liacouras Center (10,206)  
Conference: Atlantic 10  
Affiliation: NCAA Division I  
President: Dr. Ann Weaver Hart  
Athletics Director: Bill Bradshaw

#### BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Fran Dunphy (La Salle '70)  
Record at Temple: 33-31 (Second year)  
Career Record: 343-224 (19 years)  
Assistants:  
Dave Duke (Villanova '74)  
Matt Langel (Penn '00)  
Shawn Trice (Penn '95)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:  
Larry Dougherty  
Office Phone: (215) 204-2588  
Fax Phone: (215) 204-7499  
E-mail: larrydoc@temple.edu  
Home Phone: n/a  
Press Row Phone: 215-204-7447  
Sports Info Mailing Address:  
1700 North Broad St.  
Room 400  
Philadelphia, PA 19122



FRAN DUNPHY

#### TEAM INFORMATION:

2007-08 Record (Conference record/  
finish): 21-13 (11-5/2nd)  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/3  
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



DIONTE CHRISTMAS

### 01.14.09 // CHARLOTTE

#### QUICK FACTS

Location: Charlotte, NC  
Founded: 1946  
Enrollment: 22,254  
Nickname: 49ers  
Colors: Green and White  
Arena: Halton Arena (9,150)  
Conference: Atlantic 10  
Affiliation: NCAA Division I  
President: Dr. Phil Dubois  
Athletics Director: Judy Rose

#### BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Bobby Lutz (Charlotte '80)  
Record at Charlotte: 188-126 (ten years)  
Career Record: 369-217 (19 years)  
Assistants:  
Bobby Kummer (Charlotte '96)  
Chris Cheeks (Virginia  
Commonwealth '90)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:  
Thomas E. Whitestone  
Office Phone: (704) 687-6310  
Fax Phone: (704) 687-4918  
E-mail: tewhites@uncc.edu  
Home Phone: (704) 455-9636  
Press Row Phone: (704) 687-4999  
Sports Info Mailing Address:  
9201 University City Boulevard  
Student Activity Center, Third Floor  
Charlotte, NC 28223



BOBBY LUTZ

#### TEAM INFORMATION:

2007-08 Record (Conference record/  
finish): 20-14 (9-7/4th)  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/3  
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



LAMONT MACK



SEAN MILLER



DERRICK BROWN

## 01.18.09 // XAVIER

## QUICK FACTS

Location: Cincinnati, OH  
 Founded: 1831  
 Enrollment: 6,700  
 Nickname: Musketeers  
 Colors: Navy Blue, Gray and White  
 Arena: Cintas Center (10,250)  
 Conference: Atlantic 10  
 Affiliation: NCAA Division I  
 President: Rev. Michael J. Graham, S.J.  
 Athletics Director: Mike Bobinski

## BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Sean Miller  
 (Pittsburgh '92)  
 Record at Xavier: 93-39 (four years)  
 Career Record: Same  
 Assistants: Chris Mack (Xavier '92)  
 James Whitford (Wisconsin '94)  
 Emanuel "Book" Richardson (Pittsburgh  
 at Johnstown '98)

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Tom Eiser  
 Office Phone: (513) 745-3124  
 Fax Phone: (513) 745-2825  
 E-mail: eiser@xavier.edu  
 Home Phone: n/a  
 Press Row Phone: (513) 745-3929  
 Sports Info Mailing Address:  
 3800 Victory Parkway  
 Cincinnati, OH 45207-7530

## TERM INFORMATION:

2007-08 Record (Conference record/  
 finish): 30-7 (14-2/1st)  
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/5  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3



## 01.21.09 // UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

## QUICK FACTS

Location: Philadelphia, PA  
 Founded: 1740  
 Enrollment: 10,248  
 Nickname: Quakers  
 Colors: Red and Blue  
 Arena: The Palestra (8,722)  
 Conference: Ivy League  
 Affiliation: NCAA Division I  
 President: Amy Gutmann  
 Athletics Director: Steve Bilsky

## BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach:  
 Glen Miller (Connecticut '86)  
 Record at Penn: 35-27 (two seasons)  
 Career Record: 223-184  
 Assistants:  
 John Gallagher (St. Joseph's '01)  
 Mike Martin (Brown '04)  
 Perry Bromwell (C '87)

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:  
 Mike Mahoney  
 Office Phone: 215.898.9232  
 Fax Phone: 215-898-1747  
 E-mail: mahoneyw@upenn.edu  
 Home Phone: (267) 278-7795  
 Press Row Phone: (215) 898-4324  
 Sports Info Mailing Address:  
 Weightman Hall  
 235 S. 33rd Street  
 Philadelphia, PA 19104-6322

## TERM INFORMATION:

2007-08 Record (Conference record/  
 finish): 13-18 (8-6/3rd)  
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 12/3  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



GLEN MILLER



TYLER BERNARDOINI



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

## 2008-09 OPPONENTS

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION

### 01.24.09 + 03.01.09 // MASSACHUSETTS

#### QUICK FACTS

Location: Amherst, MA  
Founded: 1863  
Enrollment: 25,876  
Nickname: Minutemen  
Colors: Maroon, White, Black and Grey  
Arena: Mullins Center (9,493)  
Conference: Atlantic 10  
Affiliation: NCAA  
President: Jack M. Wilson  
Athletics Director: John McCutcheon

#### BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Derek Kellogg  
(Massachusetts '95)  
Record at UMass: First Year  
Career Record: First Year  
Assistants: Adam Ginsburg (Buffalo '97)  
Antwon Jackson (Pikeville, KY '93)  
Vance Walberg (Cal State Bakersfield '78)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Jason Yellin  
Office Phone: (413) 577-3061  
Fax Phone: (413) 545-1556  
E-mail: jyellin@admin.umass.edu  
Home Phone: (413) 687-1756  
Press Row Phone: (413) 545-6139  
Sports Info Mailing Address:  
250 Boyden Gym  
Amherst, MA 01003

#### TERM INFORMATION:

2007-08 Record (Conference record/finish): 25-11 (10-6/3rd)  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/9  
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3



DEREK KELLOGG



CHRIS LOWE

### 01.28.09 + 02.11.09 // GEORGE WASHINGTON

#### QUICK FACTS

Location: Washington, DC  
Founded: 1821  
Enrollment: 20,220  
Nickname: Colonials  
Colors: Buff and Blue  
Arena: Charles E. Smith  
Athletic Center (5,000)  
Conference: Atlantic 10  
Affiliation: NCAA Division I  
President: Steven Knapp  
Athletics Director: Jack Kvancz

#### BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Karl Hobbs  
(Connecticut '85)  
Record at George Washington:  
123-82 (seven years)  
Career Record: Same

#### ASSISTANTS:

Darrell Brooks (Bowie State '79)  
Roland Houston (Rhode Island '82)  
Greg Colucci (GW '04)



KARL HOBBS

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Brad Bower  
Office Phone: (202) 994-0339  
Fax Phone: (202) 994-2713  
E-mail: bbower@gwu.edu  
Home Phone: (202) 420-1779  
Press Row Phone: (202) 994-1776  
Sports Info Mailing Address:  
GW Athletics Communications  
600 22nd Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20052

#### TERM INFORMATION:

2007-08 Record (Conference record/finish): 9-17 (5-11/13th)  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 12/5  
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



ROB DIGGS



JIM BARON



JIMMY BARON

## 01.31.09 // RHODE ISLAND

## QUICK FACTS

Location: Kingston, RI  
 Founded: 1892  
 Enrollment: 15,650  
 Nickname: Rams  
 Colors: Keaney Blue, Dark Blue and White  
 Arena: Thomas M. Ryan Center (7,657)  
 Conference: Atlantic 10  
 Affiliation: NCAA  
 President: Dr. Robert L. Carothers  
 Athletics Director: Thorr Bjorn

## BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Jim Baron (St. Bonaventure '77)  
 Record at Rhode Island: 108-107 (7 years)  
 Career Record: 314-309 (21 years)  
 Assistants:  
 Kevin Clark (Clark '81)  
 Pat Clarke (St. Bonaventure '92)  
 Momir Gajic (Palm Beach Atlantic '03)

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Mike Laprey  
 Office Phone: (401) 874-2401  
 Fax Phone: (401) 874-5354  
 E-mail: mlaprey@uri.edu  
 Home Phone: (401) 829-3747  
 Press Row Phone: (401) 874-5359  
 Sports Info Mailing Address:  
 University of Rhode Island  
 Three Keaney Road, Suite One  
 Kingston, RI 02881-0810

## TEAM INFORMATION:

2007-08 Record (Conference record/finish): 21-12 (7-9/11th)  
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/4  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

## 02.04.09 // DAYTON

## QUICK FACTS

Location: Dayton, OH  
 Founded: 1850  
 Enrollment: 6,500  
 Nickname: Flyers  
 Colors: Red and Blue  
 Arena: Tom Blackburn Court at University of Dayton Arena (13,266)  
 Conference: Atlantic 10  
 Affiliation: NCAA  
 President: Dr. Daniel Curran  
 Athletics Director: Ted Kissell

## BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Brian Gregory (Oakland '90)  
 Record at Dayton: 98-60 (five years)  
 Career Record: Same  
 Assistants:  
 Billy Schmidt (Wake Forest '92)  
 John Borovich (Central Michigan '01)  
 Cornell Mann (Akron '95)

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Doug Hauschild  
 Office Phone: (937) 229-4390  
 Fax Phone: (937) 229-4461  
 E-mail: sid@udayton.edu  
 Home Phone: (937) 272-4503  
 Press Row Phone (937) 449-2855  
 Sports Info Mailing Address:  
 300 College Park  
 University of Dayton  
 Dayton, OH 45469-1230

## TEAM INFORMATION:

2007-08 Record (Conference record/finish): 23-10 (8-8/T-8th)  
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/4  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



BRIAN GREGORY



CHARLES LITTLE



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

## 2008-09 OPPONENTS

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION

### 02.07.09 // SAINT BONAVVENTURE

#### QUICK FACTS

Location: Olean, NY  
Founded: 1858  
Enrollment: 2,000  
Nickname: Bonnies  
Colors: Brown and White  
Arena: Bob Lanier Court at the Reilly Center (5,780)  
Conference: Atlantic 10  
Affiliation: NCAA  
President: Sister Margaret Carney, O.S.F.  
Athletics Director: Steve Watson

#### BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Mark Schmidt (Boston College '86)  
Record at St. Bonaventure: 8-22 (first year)  
Career Record: 90-112 (seven years)  
Assistants: Jeff Massey (Xavier '95)  
Dave Moore (Bethel College '98)  
Dino Presley (Kutztown '93)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:  
Patrick Pierson  
Office Phone: (716) 375-2575  
Fax Phone: (716) 375-2383  
E-mail: ppierson@sbu.edu  
Home Phone: (716) 640-4496  
Press Row Phone: (716) 375-2661  
Sports Info Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box G (Rt. 417 for FedEx)  
St. Bonaventure, NY 14778

#### TERM INFORMATION:

2007-08 Record (Conference record/finish): 8-22 (2-14/14th)  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 3/5  
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3



MARK SCHMIDT



CARTER D'LANCY

### 02.14.09 // SAINT JOSEPH'S

#### QUICK FACTS

Location: Philadelphia, PA  
Founded: 1851  
Enrollment: 4,150  
Nickname: Hawks  
Colors: Crimson and Gray  
Arena: The Palestra (8,722)  
Conference: Atlantic 10  
Affiliation: NCAA Division I  
President: Timothy R. Lannon, S.J.  
Athletics Director: Don Dijulia

#### BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Phil Martelli (Widener '76)  
Record at Saint Joseph's: 261-142 (13 years)  
Career Record: Same  
Assistants:  
Mark Bass (Saint Joseph's '96)  
David Duda (Spring Garden College '88)  
Geoff Arnold (Saint Joseph's '86)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:  
Marie Wozniak  
Office Phone: (610) 660-1727  
Fax Phone: (610) 660-1724  
E-mail: mwozniak@sju.edu  
Home Phone: (610) 999-3634  
Press Row Phone: (215) 898-4324  
Sports Info Mailing Address:  
Alumni Memorial Fieldhouse  
5600 City Ave.  
Philadelphia, PA 19131

#### TERM INFORMATION:

2007-08 Record (Conference record/finish): 21-13 (9-7/4th tie)  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/5  
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



PHIL MARTELLI



AHMAD NIVINS



CHRIS MOONEY



DAVID GONZALVEZ

## 02.18.09 // RICHMOND

## QUICK FACTS

Location: Richmond, VA  
 Founded: 1830  
 Enrollment: 2,950  
 Nickname: Spiders  
 Colors: Red and Blue  
 Arena: Robins Center (9,071)  
 Conference: Atlantic 10  
 Affiliation: NCAA  
 President: Dr. Edward L. Ayers  
 Athletics Director: Jim Miller

## BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Chris Mooney  
 (Princeton '94)  
 Record at Richmond: 37-54 (three years)  
 Career Record: 79-93 (six years)  
 Assistants:  
 Kevin McGeehan (Gettysburg '95)  
 Jamal Brunt (Randolph-Macon '03)  
 Rob Jones (Toccoa Falls '01)

## SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:  
 Mark Kwolek  
 Office Phone: (804) 289-8320  
 Fax Phone: (804) 289-8820  
 E-mail: mkwolek@richmond.edu  
 Home Phone: (804) 349-3353  
 Press Row Phone: (804) 289-8820  
 Sports Info Mailing Address:  
 One Robins Center Way  
 University of Richmond, VA 23173

## TERM INFORMATION

2007-08 Record (Conference record/  
 finish): 16-15 (9-7/T-4th)  
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/2  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

## 02.22.09 // DUQUESNE

## QUICK FACTS

Location: Pittsburgh, PA  
 Founded: 1878  
 Enrollment: 10,368  
 Nickname: Dukes  
 Colors: Red and Blue  
 Arena: A.J. Palumbo Center (5,358)  
 Conference: Atlantic 10  
 Affiliation: NCAA Division I  
 President: Dr. Charles J. Dougherty  
 Athletics Director: Greg Amadio

## BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Ron Everhart  
 (Virginia Tech '85)  
 Record at Duquesne: 27-32 (three years)  
 Career Record: 201-204 (14 years)  
 Assistants:  
 Bill Barton (Salem State '89)  
 Steve Hall (Virginia Tech '93)  
 Scott Rigot (Buffalo '86)

## SPORTS INFORMATION

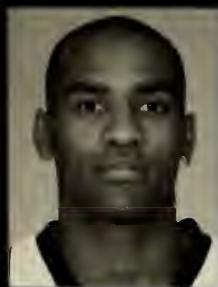
Sports Information Director: Dave Saba  
 Office Phone: (412) 396-5861  
 Fax Phone: (412) 396-6210  
 E-mail: saba@duq.edu  
 Home Phone: (412) 341-3271  
 Press Row Phone: (412) 396-4925  
 Sports Info Mailing Address:  
 A. J. Palumbo Center  
 600 Forbes Avenue  
 Pittsburgh, PA 15282

## TERM INFORMATION:

2007-08 Record (Conference record/  
 finish): 17-13 (7-9/T-9th)  
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 5/7  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3



RON EVERHART



AARON JACKSON



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

## 2008-09 OPPONENTS

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

2007-08 REVIEW

2008-09 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

### 03.04.09 // FORDHAM

#### QUICK FACTS

Location: Bronx, NY  
 Founded: 1841  
 Enrollment: 7,652  
 Nickname: Rams  
 Colors: Maroon and White  
 Arena: Rose Hill Gym (3,200)  
 Conference: Atlantic 10  
 Affiliation: NCAA Division I  
 President: Joseph M. McShane S.J.  
 Athletics Director: Frank McLaughlin

#### BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Dereck Whittenburg,  
 (N.C. State '84)  
 Record at Fordham: 65-83 (five years)  
 Career Record: 132-133 (nine years)  
 Assistants:  
 Travis Lyons (Manhattan '98)  
 Jared Grasso (Quinnipiac '02)  
 Steve Treffiletti (Keene State '03)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Joe DiBari  
 Office Phone: (718) 817-4240  
 Fax Phone: (718) 817-4244  
 E-mail: dibari@fordham.edu  
 Home Phone: (347) 901-3057  
 Press Row Phone: (718) 817-2736  
 Sports Info Mailing Address:  
 441 East Fordham Road  
 Bronx, NY 10458



DERECK WHITTENBURG



BRENTON BUTLER

### 03.07.09 // SAINT LOUIS

#### QUICK FACTS

Location: St. Louis, MO  
 Founded: 1818  
 Enrollment: 12,309  
 Nickname: Billikens  
 Colors: Royal Blue and White  
 Arena: Chaifetz (10,600)  
 Conference: Atlantic 10  
 Affiliation: NCAA Division I  
 President: Rev. Lawrence J. Biondi, S.J.  
 Athletics Director: Chris May

#### BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Rick Majerus (Marquette '70)  
 Record at St. Louis: 16-15 (second year)  
 Career Record: 438-162 (21 years)  
 Assistants:  
 Porter Moser (Creighton '90)  
 Chris Harriman (Augusta State '03)  
 Alex Jensen (Utah '00)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:  
 Chuck Yahng  
 Office Phone: (314) 977-2524  
 Fax Phone: (314) 977-3178  
 E-mail: yahngc@slu.edu  
 Home Phone: n/a  
 Press Row Phone: (314) 977-5212  
 Sports Info Mailing Address:  
 221 North Grand Boulevard  
 DuBourg Hall, Room 39  
 St. Louis, MO 63103



RICK MAJERUS



KEVIN LISCH



# RECORD BOOK





# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

## ALL-TIME SERIES SCORES

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

2007-08 REVIEW

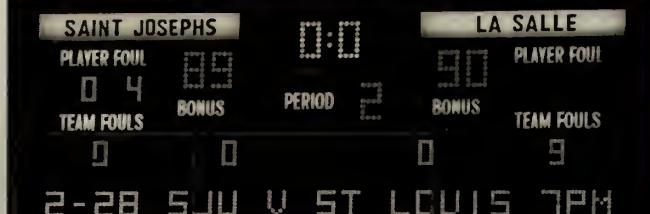
2008-09 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Akron	1	0	1940	1940	1940 (33-30)	
Alabama	2	4	1974	1999	1980 (82-80)	1999 (85-70)
Alabama-Birmingham	2	1	2000	2002	2002 (56-53)	2000 (73-62)
Alabama State	0	1	2001	2001		2001 (55-42)
Albright	26	2	1946	1970	1970 (89-59)	1946 (67-61)
American	20	7	1966	2005	2005 (75-63)	1983 (65-63)
Appalachian State	0	1	2003	2003		2003 (59-48)
Arizona	2	1	1950	1994	1953 (87-68)	1994 (92-76)
Arizona State	0	1	1997	1997		1997 (111-78)
Arkansas	1	0	1948	1948	1948 (69-58)	
Arkansas-Little Rock	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (92-73)	
Army	13	4	1973	1990	1990 (106-73)	1987 (68-59)
Arnold	1	0	1943	1943	1943 (83-48)	
Auburn	0	1	1995	1995		1995 (70-60)
Austin Peay	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (79-74)	
Baldwin-Wallace	2	1	1949	1951	1951 (86-67)	1949 (52-49)
Baltimore	4	0	1933	1969	1969 (100-57)	
Baylor	3	0	1972	1994	1994 (75-64)	
Biscayne	6	1	1972	1978	1978 (89-84)	1972 (103-93)
Bloomsburg	1	0	1950	1950	1950 (67-41)	
Boston College	3	1	1947	1972	1971 (75-63)	1972 (62-61)
Boston University	1	1	1983	1997	1997 (70-58)	1997 (77-65)
Bowling Green	5	1	1949	1986	1986 (94-54)	1949 (57-45)
Bradley	2	1	1954	1957	1957 (87-77)	1956 (93-78)
Brandeis	1	0	1955	1955	1955 (102-56)	
Brigham Young	6	3	1949	1992	1992 (81-80)	1988 (95-82)
Brooklyn College	1	0	1935	1935	1935 (28-17)	
Brown	1	0	1983	1983	1983 (61-59)	
Bucknell	15	4	1903	2007	1983 (68-66)	2007 (67-66)
Butler	2	6	1940	1999	1995 (73-71)	1999 (43-36)
California	1	1	1992	2000	1992 (99-76)	2000 (81-59)
Cal Poly SLO	1	1	1994	1996	1994 (85-49)	1996 (71-78)
Cal St-Fullerton	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (84-75)
Canisius	24	9	1941	1992	1992 (90-73)	1983 (55-54)
Catholic	8	4	1933	1947	1947 (68-33)	1939 (45-40)
Central Conn. State	5	1	1999	2007	2007 (59-55)	2004 (60-48)
Central Florida	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (68-43)	
C.C.N.Y.	0	4	1938	1946		1946 (94-52)
Chaminade	1	0	1988	1988	1988 (90-60)	
Charleston	3	0	1934	1942	1942 (39-27)	
Charlotte	0	3	2006	2008		2008 (84-78)
Cincinnati	3	8	1948	2004	1953 (86-81)	2004 (84-63)
Clemson	1	2	1975	2001	1975 (67-63)	2001 (81-69)
Cleveland State	2	1	1976	1995	1995 (76-67)	1995 (81-78)
Coast Guard	2	2	1943	1946	1946 (59-46)	1945 (58-44)
Colorado	0	1	1993	1993		1993 (84-65)
Columbia	1	1	1968	1970	1970 (89-74)	1968 (83-69)
Columbus	0	1	1942	1942		1942 (47-45)
Connecticut			First Meeting			
Cooper Union	1	0	1933	1933	1933 (33-16)	
Coppin State	0	1	2006	2006		2006 (69-68)
Cornell	2	1	1970	2002	2002 (73-59)	1998 (63-61)
Creighton	4	6	1963	1993	1993 (66-56)	1970 (86-77)
Dartmouth	2	0	1962	1985	1985 (84-55)	



(TOP) DARNELL HARRIS LAUNCHES A THREE-POINTER DURING THE EXPLORERS' CONTEST WITH CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE. THE EXPLORERS WON 59-55. (CENTER) THE EXPLORERS SHOCKED BIG FIVE RIVAL SAINT JOSEPH'S 90-89 IN 2007-08. (BOTTOM) VILLANOVA MADE ITS FIRST APPEARANCE AT GOLA ARENA IN 2006.

# ALL-TIME SERIES SCORES



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win	Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Davis & Elkins	4	0	1935	1942	1942 (44-33)		Lafayette	32	11	1903	2004	2002 (70-66)	2004 (83-63)
Dayton	13	20	1952	2008	2008 (81-78)	2007 (84-82)	Lehigh	14	1	1959	1982	1982 (94-69)	1972 (69-64)
Delaware	19	2	1932	2007	2002 (73-56)	2007 (58-56)	Lock Haven	1	0	1947	1947	1947 (69-36)	
Delaware State	1	0	1992	1992	1992 (83-74)		Long Beach State	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (96-63)	
DePaul	2	7	1950	2007	1990 (83-62)	2007 (93-88)	Long Island U.	3	5	1936	1971	1971 (68-53)	1942 (61-37)
Detroit	4	6	1965	1995	1994 (80-67)	1995 (82-67)	Louisiana Tech	0	1	1989	1989		1989 (83-74)
Dickinson	3	0	1954	1977	1977 (82-61)		Louisville	2	7	1949	1986	1966 (96-92)	1986 (72-60)
Drexel	20	4	1945	2005	2005 (62-50)	1997 (70-75)	Loyola (Ill.)	5	0	1993	1994	1995 (92-71)	
Duke	0	4	1978	1983		1983 (61-60)	Loyola (La.)	7	2	1955	1972	1971 (74-53)	1972 (86-80)
Duquesne	35	27	1940	2008	2008 (75-72)	2008 (101-84)	Loyola (Md.)	30	2	1934	1992	1992 (99-85)	1992 (62-60)
East Carolina	1	0	1978	1978	1978 (96-95)		Loyola Marymount	1	1	1990	1991	1991 (133-11)	1990 (121-116)
Eastern Kentucky	4	0	1952	1987	1987 (98-83)		Lutheran Seminary	2	0	1931	1932	1932 (50-24)	
Eastern Michigan	1	0	1973	1973	1973 (93-66)		Maine	4	0	1976	1987	1987 (79-66)	
Eastern Washington	1	0	1998	1998	1998 (67-59)		Manhattan	37	7	1913	1992	1992 (77-76)	1992 (67-65)
Elizabethtown	2	0	1932	1932	1932 (42-29)		Marist	1	1	2001	2002	2001 (70-64)	2002 (97-80)
Evansville	1	3	1993	1994	1994 (65-63)	1994 (92-81)	Marquette	1	1	1995	1996	1995 (68-65)	1996 (53-86)
Fairfield	18	5	1972	1992	1992 (88-66)	1987 (75-62)	Marshall	1	2	1943	1971	1971 (76-75)	1970 (97-88)
Florida	1	0	1990	1990	1990 (76-69)		Maryland	0	3	1983	1994		1994 (96-80)
Florida International	3	0	2003	2005	2005 (71-60, OT)		Maryland – Balt. Co.	1	2	2005	2007	2005 (70-55)	2007 (76-69)
Florida Southern	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (84-73)	Massachusetts	7	12	1972	2008	2006 (65-44)	2008 (100-63)
Florida State	1	2	1989	2007	1989 (101-100)	2007 (81-76)	Memphis	1	1	1975	1976	1975 (93-84)	1976 (81-77)
Fordham	27	13	1954	2008	2008 (83-78)	2007 (62-54)	Miami (Fla.)	9	4	1951	1971	1971 (97-77)	1970 (103-96)
Fresno State	1	0	1990	1990	1990 (75-63)		Miami (Ohio)	0	2	1995	1997		1997 (71-66)
Furman	3	0	1954	1975	1975 (69-64)		Michigan	0	1	1976	1976		1976 (86-71)
Gallaudet	0	1	1932	1932		1932 (23-17)	Millersville	20	1	1939	1962	1962 (102-62)	1958 (90-80)
Geo. Washington	8	16	1951	2008	2008 (80-58)	2007 (86-74)	Minnesota	0	1	1966	1966		1966 (92-87)
Georgetown	15	9	1945	1981	1965 (88-80)	1981 (79-63)	Mississippi	0	1	2007	2007		2007 (84-77)
Georgia	2	3	1970	1988	1971 (50-42)	1988 (95-85)	Missouri	0	1	1981	1981		1981 (83-74)
Georgia Southern	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (64-62)		Monmouth	3	0	1984	1986	1986 (72-69)	
Georgia Tech	1	1	1949	1971	1949 (67-59)	1971 (70-67)	Montana	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (91-78)
Geneva	3	0	1938	1952	1952 (103-74)		Moravian	4	0	1941	1948	1948 (70-58)	
Gettysburg	12	2	1946	1968	1968 (96-58)	1962 (57-44)	Morehead State	3	1	1945	1968	1968 (81-73)	1945 (54-47)
Hampton	0	1	2003	2003		2003 (68-64)	Morgan State	1	1	2006	2007	2006 (102-76)	2007 (93-87)
Hartford	1	0	1985	1985	1985 (82-80)		Morris Brown	1	0	2001	2001	2001 (63-49)	
Haverford	0	2	1944	1944		1944 (53-50)	Mount St. Mary's	11	6	1932	2007	2007 (66-63)	1998 (92-88)
High Point	1	0	1999	1999	1999 (85-62)		Muhlenberg	25	7	1941	1963	1963 (88-49)	1959 (92-75)
Hofstra	14	5	1969	2005	1983 (78-62)	2005 (71-70)	Murray State	1	0	1952	1952	1952 (105-82)	
Holy Cross	16	6	1949	2006	1996 (73-56)	2006 (68-48)	Navy	1	0	1954	1954	1954 (64-48)	
Houston	0	1	1976	1976		1976 (90-87)	Nebraska	1	1	1967	1972	1967 (99-76)	1972 (75-60)
Howard	5	1	1994	2007	2006 (84-78)	2007 (69-63)	New Jersey Institute of Technology	2	0	2007	2008	2008 (87-65)	
Idaho	2	0	1951	1991	1991 (83-61)		Newark	2	0	1942	1943	1943 (50-35)	
Idaho State	1	1	1980	1982	1980 (88-83)	1982 (86-68)	New Mexico State	1	0	1973	1973	1973 (76-70)	
Illinois	0	1	1993	1993		1993 (99-73)	N.Y.U.	1	0	1953	1953	1953 (80-63)	
Illinois-Chicago	1	0	1995	1995	1995 (83-77)		Niagara	30	17	1934	2006	1998 (77-74)	2006 (88-82)
Illinois State	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (70-50)		North Carolina	1	2	1947	1988	1947 (65-62)	1988 (96-82)
Illinois Wesleyan	1	0	1939	1939	1939 (25-23)		N.C. Aviat.	1	0	1943	1943	1943 (58-37)	
Indiana	1	1	1957	1969	1969 (108-88)	1957 (93-80)	N.C. Charlotte	0	1	1978	1978		1978 (68-67)
Iona	15	6	1954	1992	1992 (88-79)	1991 (77-74)	N.C. State	6	6	1949	1968	1968 (68-63)	1961 (71-68)
Iowa	1	1	1955	1996	1955 (76-73)	1996 (65-52)	N.C. Wilmington	1	0	2000	2000	2000 (78-71)	
James Madison	5	1	1992	2005	2005 (70-58)	2004 (59-50)	Northeastern	1	1	1987	1998	1987 (102-85)	1998 (92-85)
Kansas	0	2	1952	1976		1976 (74-73)	Northwestern	2	0	1999	2000	2000 (62-44)	
Kansas State	0	3	1988	1994		1994 (67-63)	Northern Illinois	0	1	1995	1995		1995 (85-75)
Kentucky	0	3	1954	1979		1979 (109-77)	Northwestern	1	0	1964	1964	1964 (91-69)	
Kutztown	1	1	1945	1945	1945 (64-48)	1945 (54-53)							



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

## ALL-TIME SERIES SCORES

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win	Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Notre Dame	5	18	1972	1994	1994 (84-81)	1993 (72-63)	Temple Pharmacy	2	1	1931	1932	1932 (33-17)	1931 (32-17)
Ohio State	1	1	1978	1990	1990 (74-62)	1978 (86-83)	Tennessee	0	2	1970	1977		1977 (92-85)
Ohio University	0	2	1986	1993		1993 (100-80)	Tenn.-Chattanooga	1	0	2003	2003	2003 (71-65)	
Oklahoma	0	2	1945	2000		2000 (89-72)	Tennessee Tech	1	0	1993	1993	1993 (109-93)	
Oklahoma State	0	1	1940	1940		1940 (33-16)	Texas A&M	2	2	1976	1999	1980 (74-51)	1999 (70-69)
Oklahoma City	1	0	1967	1967	1967 (108-97)		Texas-El Paso	0	1	1995	1995		1995 (69-62)
Oregon	1	0	1992	1992	1992 (105-75)		Texas Pan-Am	1	0	2006	2006	2006 (64-63)	
Oregon State	0	1	1992	1992		1992 (92-80)	Texas-San Antonio	1	0	1988	1988	1988 (74-51)	
Pennsylvania	<b>23</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1934</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2008 (62-58)</b>	<b>2007 (93-92)</b>	Texas Southern	1	0	1997	1997	1997 (73-67)	
Penn Optometry	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (36-18)		Texas Tech	1	1	1975	1995	1975 (73-64)	1995 (62-58)
Penn State	2	1	1954	1987	1969 (70-55)	1987 (59-58)	Texas Wesleyan	1	0	1948	1948	1948 (69-66)	
Phila. Osteopathy	1	0	1934	1934	1934 (32-13)		Toledo	1	4	1941	1950	1949 (62-51)	1950 (59-55)
Phila. Pharmacy	5	0	1935	1980	1980 (87-58)		Towson State	1	0	1983	1983	1983 (79-78)	
Philadelphia U. (Textile)	4	0	1931	1993	1993 (82-80)		Tulsa	1	2	1940	1972	1971 (63-61)	1972 (80-77)
Pittsburgh	0	1	1984	1984		1984 (95-91)	UCLA	2	1	1950	1955	1955 (85-77)	1950 (62-57)
Princeton	6	3	1932	1994	1994 (58-49)	1993 (65-60)	Upsala	2	0	1935	1936	1936 (31-24)	
Providence	2	2	1937	1977	1976 (75-73)	1977 (75-62)	Ursinus	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (29-26)	
Puerto Rico-Mayaguez	1	0	2007	2007	2007 (117-86)		Utah	1	2	1947	1955	1948 (52-46)	1955 (76-69)
Purdue	0	2	1980	1998		1998 (80-59)	Utah State	1	2	1964	1980	1964 (90-85)	1980 (89-88)
Quinnipiac	1	0	2002	2002	2002 (82-71)		Valparaiso	2	0	1957	1958	1958 (97-86)	
Rhode Island	<b>4</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1977</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2005 (73-63)</b>	<b>2008 (91-85)</b>	Vanderbilt	0	1	1967	1967		1967 (100-95)
Rice	1	2	1941	1982	1982 (64-58)	1942 (51-41)	Vermont	7	0	1977	1984	1984 (91-75)	
Richmond	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1955</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2008 (76-67)</b>	<b>2008 (75-74)</b>	Villanova	<b>25</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1934</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2001 (61-58)</b>	<b>2007 (71-58)</b>
Rider	<b>21</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1933</b>	<b>1983</b>	<b>1983 (68-57)</b>	<b>1983 (71-69)</b>	Virginia	2	0	1948	1958	1958 (72-64)	
Roanoke	1	1	1937	1939	1937 (32-29)	1939 (31-30)	Va. Commonwealth	0	2	1983	2004		2004 (63-52)
Rutgers	3	2	1961	2003	2003 (83-75)	2001 (81-56)	Virginia Tech	5	5	1996	2000	2000 (71-64)	2000 (96-86)
Saint Bonaventure	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1958</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2008 (84-61)</b>	<b>2007 (87-73)</b>	Wake Forest	1	1	1953	1974	1953 (76-59)	1974 (95-90)
St. Francis (NY)	7	2	1937	1948	1948 (59-50)	1943 (47-41)	Washington	0	1	1977	1977		1977 (114-94)
St. Francis (Pa.)	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1947</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2007 (65-59)</b>		Washington Coll.	3	0	1940	1942	1942 (32-16)	
Saint John's	3	3	1936	1965	1956 (85-76)	1965 (78-71)	West Chester	36	6	1932	1982	1982 (71-56)	1940 (30-27)
Saint Joseph's	<b>49</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2008 (90-89)</b>	<b>2007 (72-50)</b>	West Virginia	3	1	1955	1992	1968 (100-83)	1992 (80-67)
Saint Louis	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1951</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2006 (62-52)</b>	<b>2008 (81-74)</b>	Western Carolina	0	1	1982	1982		1982 (58-55)
Saint Mary's	0	1	1985	1985		1985 (69-59)	Western Kentucky	14	15	1943	1983	1983 (62-56)	1975 (91-87)
Saint Peter's	13	8	1984	1992	1992 (65-52)	1991 (57-50)	Wichita State	0	1	2003	2003		2003 (74-71)
San Diego State	1	1	1977	1981	1977 (88-84)	1981 (93-67)	Widener (P.M.C.)	11	3	1936	1978	1978 (83-75)	1939 (36-31)
San Francisco	1	5	1949	1974	1994 (82-80)	1973 (74-73)	William & Mary	1	0	1949	1949	1949 (63-51)	
Santa Clara	1	3	1940	1982	1941 (41-37)	1982 (93-74)	Wisc.-Green Bay	1	2	1983	1995	1983 (62-51)	1995 (54-46)
Scranton	18	8	1932	1960	1960 (82-77)	1946 (65-41)	Wisc.-Milwaukee	1	0	1995	1995	1995 (80-51)	
Seattle	0	2	1965	1966		1966 (84-62)	Wright State	2	0	1995	1995	1995 (92-90)	
Seton Hall	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1932</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2001 (71-68)</b>	<b>2004 (86-74)</b>	Wyoming	0	1	1943	1943		1943 (56-32)
Siena	4	3	1990	1992	1992 (84-71)	1992 (77-64)	Wyoming P.I.	2	0	1940	1941	1941 (54-41)	
South Carolina	1	1	1969	1989	1989 (85-67)	1969 (62-59)	Xavier	<b>6</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1958</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2006 (79-70)</b>	<b>2008 (75-62)</b>
South Carolina State	1	0	2003	2003	2003 (76-63)		Yale	2	0	1970	1993	1993 (78-69)	
South Florida	0	1	1982	1982		Youngstown State	1	2	1952	1984	1953 (94-41)	1984 (81-76)	
SW Missouri State	2	0	1953	1990	1990 (62-58)								
Southern Cal	4	1	1948	2004	2004 (71-62)	2002 (89-63)							
Southern Methodist	1	1	1977	2001	1977 (94-86)	2001 (72-63)							
Southern Miss	2	1	1987	1996	1996 (62-50)	1987 (84-80)							
Stanford	2	1	1953	1985	1974 (77-66)	1985 (84-73)							
Stetson	3	1	1978	1982	1982 (71-69)	1979 (90-76)							
Susquehanna	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (17-11)								
Swarthmore	2	0	1946	1947	1947 (47-43)								
Syracuse	14	17	1955	1999	1970 (108-101)	1999 (68-52)							
Temple	<b>39</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1900</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2007 (77-72)</b>	<b>2008 (84-75)</b>							

### 2008-09 Opponents in bold.

Complete records were kept beginning with the 1931-32 season, but some scores from earlier years are available.

# SERIES GAME-BY-GAME SCORES



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

La Salle score is first.

## BUCKNELL

*La Salle leads 15-4*

1902-03	17-45
1903-04	14-37
1958-59	70-68 (OT)
1959-60	84-62
1960-61	79-69
1961-62	91-78
1962-63	105-55
1963-64	93-75
1965-66	87-68
1967-68	84-69
1974-75	85-74
1977-78	92-77
1978-79	77-76
1979-80	70-80
1980-81	73-63
1981-82	55-53/81-72
1982-83	68-66
2007-08	66-67

## CENTRAL CONN. STATE

*La Salle leads 5-1*

1999-2000	70-60
2000-01	79-73
2004-05	48-60
2005-06	107-106 (4OT)
2006-07	86-73
2007-08	59-55

## CHARLOTTE

*Charlotte leads 2-1*

2005-06	52-64
2006-07	80-87
2007-08	78-84

## CORNELL

*La Salle leads 2-1*

1969-70	68-56
1998-99	61-63
2002-03	73-59

## DAYTON

*Dayton leads 2a-13*

1951-52	75-64
1952-53	73-64
1953-54	82-58
1961-62	67-81
1980-81	76-68
1981-82	77-84
1982-83	73-79
1983-84	69-84
1987-88	69-66
1992-93	72-64/67-57
1995-96	60-67/64-66
1996-97	63-51/62-72
1997-98	72-89/73-60
1998-99	81-70/88-74
1999-00	60-69/64-71
2000-01	43-62
2001-02	67-71/72-95
2002-03	72-76/70-75
2003-04	75-77/58-72
2004-05	58-66/45-56
2005-06	74-71
2006-07	82-84
2007-08	81-78

## DUQUESNE

*La Salle leads 36-27*

1939-40	23-27(OT)
1949-50	47-49
1950-51	43-53
1951-52	60-71/59-46
1952-53	72-66
1954-55	65-67
1956-57	87-80
1957-58	55-74
1958-59	72-65
1959-60	68-65
1960-61	63-78
1961-62	66-80
1962-63	73-69
1963-64	58-89
1964-65	83-69
1965-66	77-79
1966-67	77-66
1967-68	80-79 (OT)
1968-69	85-71
1969-70	64-67
1970-71	86-95
1971-72	69-81
1972-73	69-67
1973-74	63-81
1974-75	88-79
1975-76	72-76
1976-77	62-64
1977-78	79-74
1978-79	89-90
1979-80	91-79
1980-81	66-62
1981-82	80-79
1982-83	67-61
1992-93	81-78/68-65
1995-96	73-69/75-85
1996-97	79-77/77-88
1997-98	78-89/80-77
1998-99	85-73/78-86
1999-00	63-83/67-58
2000-01	82-69/55-60
2001-02	62-54/80-65
2002-03	82-74/71-66
2003-04	74-70/71-55
2004-05	67-72/72-77
2005-06	84-61/75-66
2006-07	63-79/105-111
2007-08	84-101/75-72/82-79

## FLORIDA STATE

*Florida State leads 2-1*

1988-89	101-100
1990-91	74-83
2007-08	76-81

## FORDHAM

*La Salle leads 29-12*

1953-54	61-56/76-74
1954-55	64-49
1955-56	69-84
1956-57	84-66
1961-62	60-56
1983-84	84-73/68-67/60-62
1984-85	67-74/70-66
1985-86	78-66/54-70
1986-87	79-87/69-66
1987-88	85-80/76-51/79-70
1988-89	86-73/77-66/85-69
1989-90	98-72/71-61
1995-96	57-60 (OT)

## 1996-97

94-73

## 1997-98

80-86

## 1998-99

78-71

## 1999-00

70-74

## 2000-01

68-59/81-72/86-67

## 2001-02

63-74/83-63

## 2002-03

74-61/74-62

## 2003-04

83-75

## 2004-05

90-88 (OT)

## 2005-06

74-83/62-64

## 2006-07

54-62

## 2007-08

83-78

## 1945-46

45-52

## 1948-49

76-46/53-62

## 1949-50

65-60

## 1950-51

64-63

## 1951-52

77-55

## 1952-53

63-52

## 1953-54

69-61

## 1954-55

76-62

## 1955-56

81-72

## 1957-58

72-59

## 1958-59

78-71

## 1959-60

71-58

## 1960-61

74-68

## 1961-62

76-69

## 1962-63

78-61

## 1963-64

75-62

## 1973-74

77-66

## 1975-76

78-79

## 1983-84

74-72/78-62/76-60

## 1984-85

85-74/65-64

## 1985-86

89-74/101-63

## 1986-87

102-69/76-62

## 1987-88

95-70/92-74/62-51

## 1988-89

81-57/77-60

## 1989-90

99-78/100-60

## 1990-91

76-65/94-70

## 1991-92

65-67/90-67/77-76

## GEORGE WASHINGTON

*George Washington leads 16-8*

1950-51	85-63
1983-84	65-64
1995-96	83-92/76-70
1996-97	52-56/77-78 (OT)
1997-98	68-78/65-82
1998-99	75-93/70-72
1999-00	75-99/77-68
2000-01	54-76
2001-02	72-75/83-70
2002-03	67-49/67-76
2003-04	57-74/72-87
2004-05	42-71/66-84
2005-06	65-77
2006-07	74-86
2007-08	80-58

## HOWARD

*La Salle leads 5-1*

1994-95	91-75
1996-97	72-59
1997-98	71-62
1998-99	85-63
2000-01	84-78
2007-08	63-69

*La Salle leads 15-6*

Last Meeting:  
1991-92 . . . . . W 88-79

## MANHATTAN

*La Salle leads 37-7*

1931-32	34-32
1932-33	14-21/32-14
1934-35	27-14
1938-39	34-26
1994-95	68-65
1995-96	66-81
1996-97	87-89
1997-98	81-57
1998-99	88-92 (OT)
1999-00	73-64
2003-04	74-55

*La Salle leads 9-4*

Last Meeting:  
1



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

# SERIES GAME-BY-GAME SCORES

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION

2004-05	72-58
2005-06	73-51
2006-07	66-60
2007-08	66-63

## PENNSYLVANIA

*Penn leads 38-23*

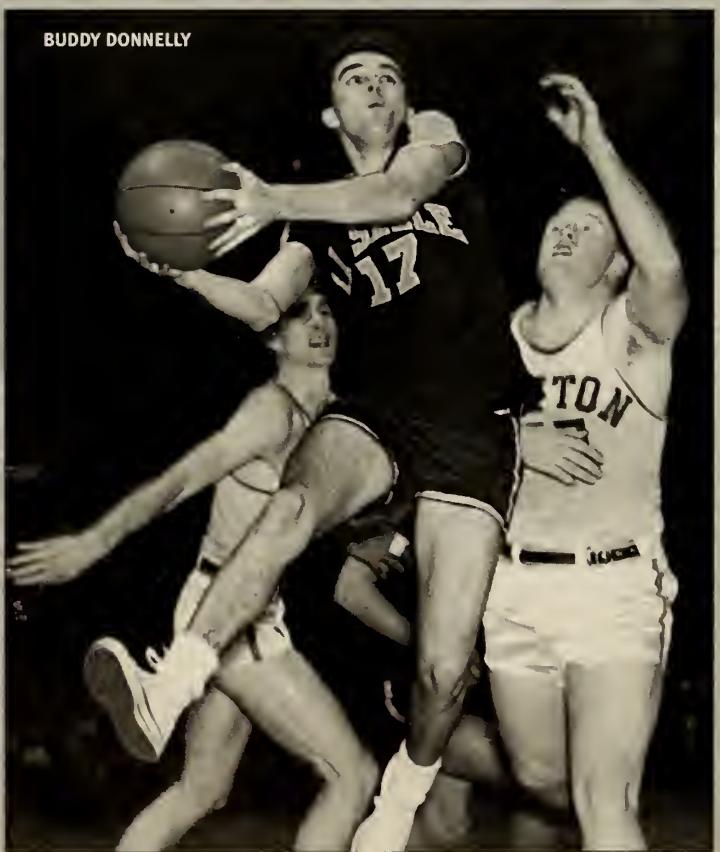
1933-34	22-35
1934-35	22-33
1935-36	28-36
1936-37	25-26
1946-47	56-68
1947-48	55-43
1948-49	64-44
1951-52	74-58
1955-56	64-52
1956-57	84-73
1957-58	66-67
1958-59	70-73
1959-60	62-66
1960-61	67-63
1961-62	69-57
1962-63	74-78
1963-64	61-58
1964-65	78-64
1965-66	76-90
1966-67	85-83
1967-68	45-57
1968-69	78-64
1969-70	67-76
1970-71	88-107
1971-72	66-80
1972-73	45-57
1973-74	82-84
1974-75	67-65
1975-76	56-58
1976-77	70-80
1977-78	75-78

1978-79	67-68
1979-80	80-73
1980-81	62-67
1981-82	77-75
1982-83	72-78
1983-84	96-85
1984-85	77-74
1985-86	80-86
1986-87	80-72
1987-88	61-66
1988-89	77-61
1989-90	86-83
1990-91	84-80 (OT)
1991-92	57-66
1992-93	44-71
1993-94	62-66
1994-95	71-90
1995-96	66-68 (OT)
1996-97	60-67
1997-98	64-82
1998-99	58-62
1999-00	83-76
2000-01	61-59
2001-02	76-81 (OT)
2002-03	66-79
2003-04	47-71
2004-05	67-78
2005-06	65-73
2006-07	92-93
2007-08	62-58

## RHODE ISLAND

<i>Rhode Island leads 17-5</i>
1977-78
1978-79
1979-80
1980-81
1982-83

BUDDY DONNELLY



1995-96	65-74/59-85
1996-97	61-92
1997-98	73-84
1998-99	62-75/58-83
1999-00	66-75
2000-01	92-96 (2 OT)/84-68
2001-02	77-64
2002-03	65-77
2003-04	54-58/42-55
2004-05	73-63
2005-06	68-71
2006-07	66-69
2007-08	85-91

2003-04	78-68
2004-05	68-57
2005-06	74-62
2006-07	73-87
2007-08	72-61/84-61

\* awarded win by forfeit

## ST. FRANCIS (PA)

*La Salle leads 6-0*

1946-47	67-55
1966-67	84-74
1968-69	107-95
2005-06	85-55
2006-07	69-60
2007-08	65-59

## RICHMOND

*La Salle leads 12-10*

1954-55	91-80
1955-56	74-59
1956-57	60-52
1957-58	59-55
1987-88	81-82
1988-89	97-76
1991-92	63-78
1992-93	71-61
1993-94	71-92
2001-02	57-77/59-56/60-68
2002-03	55-62/62-75
2003-04	66-55/50-66
2004-05	71-78/76-68
2005-06	67-56
2006-07	79-56
2007-08	74-75/76-67

## RIDER

*La Salle leads 21-6*

1932-33	39-29
1933-34	38-25
1934-35	44-35
1935-36	27-29
1936-37	34-31
1937-38	41-27
1941-42	43-22
1942-43	60-33
1943-44	43-30/45-44
1944-45	56-45/69-63
1945-46	48-74/65-75
1967-68	59-50
1968-69	79-59
1969-70	72-66
1970-71	82-84
1972-73	78-67
1973-74	84-68
1978-79	100-83
1979-80	102-59
1980-81	63-80
1981-82	79-70
1982-83	69-71/68-57

## ST. BONAVENTURE

*La Salle leads 10-9*

1957-58	71-91
1963-64	83-80
1977-78	95-108
1981-82	68-65
1995-96	96-79
1996-97	72-68
1997-98	89-81 (OT)
1998-99	63-68
1999-00	51-66
2000-01	76-80 (OT)/73-82
2001-02	62-68
2002-03	77-87*

# SERIES GAME-BY-GAME SCORES



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**



JULIAN BLANKS

1977-78	.....	82-74/89-82
1978-79	.....	87-94/63-68 OT
1979-80	.....	57-58/59-49
1980-81	.....	58-56
1981-82	.....	77-83/71-83
1982-83	.....	79-60
1983-84	.....	72-74
1984-85	.....	74-69
1985-86	.....	74-69
1986-87	.....	70-77
1987-88	.....	63-73
1988-89	.....	81-57
1989-90	.....	93-76
1990-91	.....	73-82
1991-92	.....	80-84(OT)
1992-93	.....	66-53
1993-94	.....	71-73
1994-95	.....	76-83
1995-96	.....	65-67
1996-97	.....	59-62
1997-98	.....	69-73/72-73
1998-99	.....	98-95 (2OT)/81-54
1999-00	.....	59-56/56-65
2000-01	.....	91-90/74-82
2001-02	.....	71-80
2002-03	.....	53-75/48-68
2003-04	.....	48-60
2004-05	.....	53-66
2004-05	.....	38-73
2005-06	.....	54-66
2006-07	.....	50-72
2007-08	.....	90-89

## ST. LOUIS

*La Salle leads 5-4*

1950-51	.....	61-73
1951-52	.....	46-62
1953-54	.....	77-63

1953-54	.....	96-82
1954-55	.....	88-79
1962-63	.....	61-62
2005-06	.....	62-52
2006-07	.....	59-55
2007-08	.....	74-81

## SAN DIEGO

First Meeting

## SOUTHERN MISS.

*La Salle leads 2-1*

Last Meeting:

1996-97	.....	W 62-50
---------	-------	---------

## TEMPLE

*Temple leads 64-39*

1899-00	.....	15-10
1901-02	.....	11-19
1902-03	.....	14-16
1903-04	.....	20-13
1904-05	.....	19-17
1905-06	.....	21-23
1906-07	.....	17-25
1907-08	.....	20-29
1908-09	.....	24-20
1909-10	.....	18-29
1910-11	.....	21-30
1911-12	.....	35-16
1912-13	.....	22-27
1913-14	.....	19-28
1914-15	.....	21-37
1915-16	.....	25-39
1936-37	.....	37-31
1937-38	.....	22-37
1938-39	.....	38-27
1939-40	.....	37-39
1940-41	.....	22-27
1941-42	.....	38-48
1942-43	.....	43-47
1943-44	.....	45-73
1945-46	.....	60-70
1946-47	.....	73-71
1947-48	.....	52-54
1948-49	.....	36-54
1949-50	.....	60-55/67-51
1950-51	.....	82-65/54-59
1951-52	.....	75-59/65-50
1952-53	.....	57-42/65-45
1953-54	.....	77-53/56-57
1954-55	.....	59-57 (OT)
1955-56	.....	57-60
1956-57	.....	63-61
1957-58	.....	61-71
1958-59	.....	67-64
1959-60	.....	53-77
1960-61	.....	57-63
1961-62	.....	51-64
1962-63	.....	81-71
1963-64	.....	57-63
1964-65	.....	71-64/73-76
1965-66	.....	75-61
1966-67	.....	111-105 (3 OT)/75-64
1967-68	.....	57-63
1968-69	.....	52-68
1969-70	.....	76-71
1970-71	.....	63-65/67-75
1971-72	.....	47-63
1972-73	.....	63-59
1973-74	.....	72-86
1974-75	.....	78-70
1975-76	.....	59-68
1976-77	.....	56-64
1977-78	.....	74-67
1978-79	.....	85-96
1979-80	.....	73-69
1980-81	.....	73-86
1981-82	.....	101-79
1982-83	.....	104-66
1983-84	.....	74-73 (OT)
1984-85	.....	75-72
1985-86	.....	71-70
1986-87	.....	79-82/97-103
1987-88	.....	84-78
1988-89	.....	79-86
1989-90	.....	84-83 (3 OT)
1990-91	.....	82-117
1991-92	.....	71-72
1992-93	.....	90-80
1993-94	.....	63-80
1994-95	.....	46-50
1995-96	.....	58-71
1996-97	.....	66-86
1997-98	.....	50-62
1998-99	.....	53-52 (OT)/70-83
1999-00	.....	80-49/60-71
2000-01	.....	266-81/55-79
2001-02	.....	64-71/53-68
2002-03	.....	47-80/71-93
2003-04	.....	45-84/68-78
2004-05	.....	50-62
2005-06	.....	53-52 (OT)/70-83
2006-07	.....	79-70
2007-08	.....	65-76
2007-08	.....	62-75

1976-77	.....	75-87
1977-78	.....	82-75/73-72
1978-79	.....	81-97
1979-80	.....	62-67/70-62
1980-81	.....	62-84
1981-82	.....	72-86
1982-83	.....	79-84 (OT)
1983-84	.....	80-79 (2 OT)
1984-85	.....	54-65
1985-86	.....	58-81
1986-87	.....	66-70
1987-88	.....	56-59
1988-89	.....	57-67
1989-90	.....	63-62
1990-91	.....	86-91
1991-92	.....	78-67
1992-93	.....	60-87
1993-94	.....	55-68
1994-95	.....	50-67
1995-96	.....	48-68
1996-97	.....	67-70 (2 OT)
1997-98	.....	66-80
1998-99	.....	45-82
1999-00	.....	50-72
2000-01	.....	61-75/58-60
2001-02	.....	71-67/72-66
2002-03	.....	58-68
2003-04	.....	70-74
2004-05	.....	67-73
2005-06	.....	52-68/62-56
2006-07	.....	64-89
2007-08	.....	66-85/75-84

1986-87	.....	93-86/86-84
1987-88	.....	80-83
1988-89	.....	79-74 (OT)
1989-90	.....	71-70
1990-91	.....	102-94
1991-92	.....	79-75
1993-94	.....	54-55
1995-96	.....	50-90
1997-98	.....	72-65
1999-00	.....	72-80
2000-01	.....	72-79
2001-02	.....	61-58 (OT)
2002-03	.....	71-74
2003-04	.....	61-74
2004-05	.....	43-54
2005-06	.....	57-98
2006-07	.....	64-51
2007-08	.....	58-71

## WISCONSIN

First Meeting

## XAVIER

*Xavier leads 28-6*

1957-58	.....	65-76
1958-59	.....	99-80
1980-81	.....	70-65
1982-83	.....	85-109
1992-93	.....	49-56/58-73
1993-94	.....	66-73/77-79
1994-95	.....	72-75/77-84
1995-96	.....	60-69/59-60
1996-97	.....	67-83/67-79
1997-98	.....	67-104/59-91
1998-99	.....	88-75/71-88
1999-00	.....	80-49/60-71
2000-01	.....	266-81/55-79
2001-02	.....	64-71/53-68
2002-03	.....	47-80/71-93
2003-04	.....	45-84/68-78
2004-05	.....	50-62
2005-06	.....	53-52 (OT)/70-83
2006-07	.....	79-70
2007-08	.....	65-76
2007-08	.....	62-75

## VALPARAISO

*La Salle leads 2-0*

Last Meeting:

1958-59	.....	W 97-86
---------	-------	---------

1958-59

W 97-86

## VILLANOVA

*Villanova leads 32-25*

1933-34	.....	23-25
1934-35	.....	21-22/29-23
1955-56	.....	71-64/73-76
1956-57	.....	75-61
1957-58	.....	111-105 (3 OT)/75-64
1958-59	.....	57-63
1959-60	.....	52-68
1960-61	.....	76-71
1961-62	.....	63-65/67-75
1962-63	.....	47-63
1963-64	.....	63-59
1964-65	.....	72-86
1965-66	.....	78-70
1966-67	.....	59-68
1967-68	.....	56-64
1968-69	.....	74-67
1969-70	.....	85-96
1970-71	.....	73-69
1971-72	.....	73-86
1972-73	.....	101-79
1973-74	.....	104-66
1974-75	.....	74-73 (OT)
1975-76	.....	75-72
1976-77	.....	71-70
1977-78	.....	79-82/97-103
1978-79	.....	84-78
1979-80	.....	79-86
1980-81	.....	84-83 (3 OT)
1981-82	.....	82-117
1982-83	.....	71-72
1983-84	.....	90-80
1984-85	.....	63-80
1985-86	.....	46-50



RODNEY GREEN  
VILLANOVA



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

## TEAM CAPTAINS AND COACHES

COACHING STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS2007-08  
REVIEW2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

MEDIA INFORMATION  
LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

Season	W	L	Captain(s)
2008	15	17	Sherman Diaz, Darnell Harris
2007	10	20	Mike St. John, Sean Neal, Darnell Harris
2006	18	10	Steven Smith, Jermaine Thomas
2005	10	19	Steven Smith, Jermaine Thomas
2004	10	19	Rasheed Quadri, Kurt Simmons, Joel Jean-Baptiste
2003	13	16	John Clark, Dwayne Jones
2002	15	17	Rasual Butler, Julian Blanks
2001	12	17	Victor Thomas
2000	11	17	Donnie Carr
1999	13	15	Donnie Carr
1998	9	18	Mike Gizioni
1997	10	17	Mike Melchionni, Mike Gizioni
1996	6	24	Romaine Haywood
1995	13	14	Kareem Townes, Paul Burke, Romaine Haywood
1994	11	16	Paul Burke, Kareem Townes
1993	14	13	Jeff Neubauer
1992	20	11	Jack Hurd
1991	19	10	Doug Overton
1990	30	2	Lionel Simmons
1989	26	6	Craig Conlin, Lionel Simmons
1988	24	10	Tim Legler, Rich Tarr
1987	20	13	Larry Koretz
1986	14	14	Chip Greenberg, Gary Jones
1985	15	13	Steve Black, Ralph Lewis
1984	20	11	Steve Black, Ralph Lewis
1983	18	14	Tom Piotrowski, Ralph Gilmore
1982	16	13	Paul Harter
1981	14	13	Greg Webster, Kevin Lynam, Stan Williams

"LEFTY" ERVIN

Season	W	L	Captain(s)
1980	22	9	Michael Brooks
1979	15	13	Tony Plakis, Darryl Gladden
1978	18	12	Joe Mihalich, Jim Wolkiewicz
1977	17	12	Donn Wilber
1976	11	15	Glenn Collier, Varick Cutler, Charlie Wise
1975	22	7	Bill Taylor
1974	18	10	Joe DiCocco, Frank Moffatt
1973	15	10	Jim Crawford, Bill Fox
1972	6	19	Jim Crawford
1971	20	7	Ken Durrett
1970	14	12	Fran Dunphy, Ken Durrett
1969	23	1	Game Captains
1968	20	8	Larry Cannon, Lefty Ervin
1967	14	12	Hubie Marshall, George Paull
1966	10	15	Jerry Marano
1965	15	8	Joe Cunnane
1964	16	9	Frank Corace
1963	16	8	Bill Raftery, Tony Abbott
1962	16	9	Bob McAtee
1961	15	7	Bob McAtee
1960	16	6	Game Captains
1959	16	7	Al Ferner
1958	16	9	Charles Eltringham
1957	17	9	Game Captains
1956	15	10	Game Captains
1955	26	5	Tom Gola
1954	26	4	Tom Gola, Frank O'Hara
1953	25	3	Game Captains
1952	25	7	Charles Donnelly
1951	22	7	Jim Phelan
1950	21	4	Frank Comerford
1949	21	7	Joe Greenberg
1948	20	4	Fred Bernhardt
1947	20	6	Bob Walters
1946	9	14	Bob Walters
1945	11	8	Game Captains
1944	8	8	Don Clune
1943	13	10	Irv Reichman
1942	12	11	Charles McGlone
1941	11	8	Gene Gillen, John Brnich
1940	12	8	Tom Carroll
1939	13	6	Frank Hoerst
1938	9	8	Frank Hoerst
1937	12	7	Frank Hoerst
1936	4	13	Phil Kear
1935	15	6	Matt Kratchowill
1934	14	3	Clem Meehan
1933	13	3	Joe Meehan
1932	15	8	Charles Mosicant
1931	15	4	Mort Gratz, Ray Bab

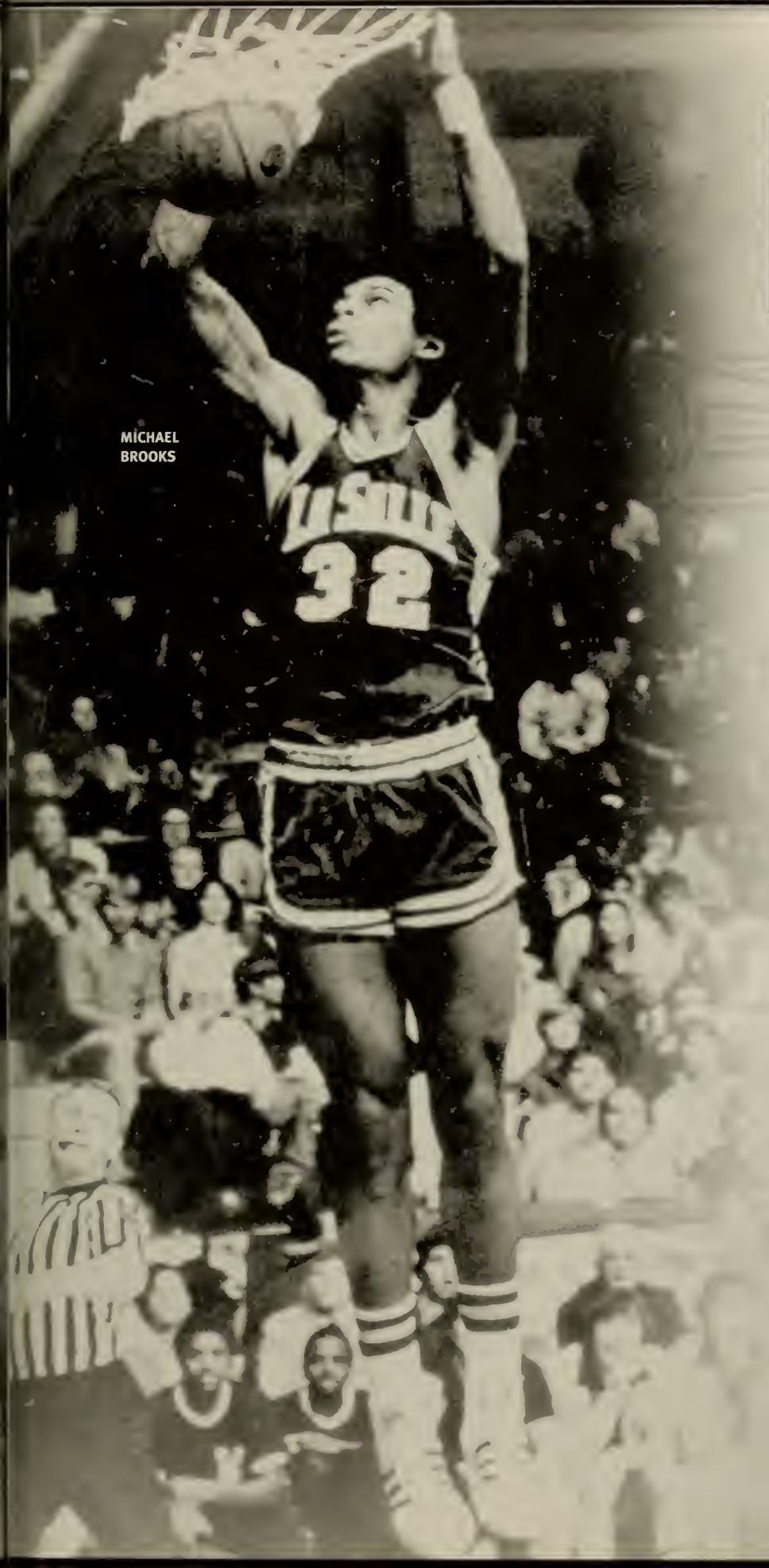
RASHEED QUADRI



## ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
John Giannini	2004-current	4	53	66	.422
Billy Hahn	2001-04	3	37	54	.407
William "Speedy" Morris	1986-2001	15	238	203	.540
Dave "Lefty" Ervin	1979-86	7	119	87	.578
Paul Westhead	1970-79	9	142	105	.575
Tom Gola	1968-70	2	37	13	.740
Jim Harding	1967-68	1	20	8	.714
Joe Heyer	1965-67	2	24	27	.471
Bob Walters	1963-65	2	31	17	.646
Donald "Dudey" Moore	1958-63	5	79	37	.681
Jim Pollard	1955-58	3	48	28	.632
Ken Loeffler	1949-55	6	145	30	.829
Charles McGlone	1946-69	3	61	17	.782
Joseph Meehan	1943-46	3	28	30	.483
Charles "Obie" O'Brien	1941-43	2	25	21	.543
Leonard Tanseer	1933-41	8	90	59	.604
Thomas Conley	1931-33	2	28	11	.718
James J. Henry	1930-31	1	15	4	.789
<b>Totals</b>		<b>78</b>	<b>1198</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>.000</b>

VISION

MICHAEL  
BROOKS**THOMAS CONLEY**

**HEAD COACH 1931-33  
(2 SEASONS)  
28 WINS, 11 LOSSES**

**1931-32 (15- 8)**

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 9	Alumni .....	.39	11
Dec. 12	at Delaware .....	.25	33
Dec. 16	Temple Pharmacy .....	.35	11
Dec. 18	West Chester .....	.38	20
Dec. 19	at Seton Hall .....	.28	34
Jan. 5	Philadelphia Textile .....	.31	10
Jan. 8	at Mount St. Mary's .....	.27	33
Jan. 14	Ursinus .....	.29	26
Jan. 17	Susquehanna .....	.17	11
Jan. 22	Elizabethtown .....	.46	14
Jan. 23	at Temple Pharmacy .....	.33	17
Jan. 30	Gallaudet .....	.17	23
Feb. 3	at Penn A.C. ....	.38	37
Feb. 6	at Princeton .....	.24	25
Feb. 9	Seton Hall .....	.34	24
Feb. 12	at Elizabethtown .....	.42	29
Feb. 17	Lutheran Seminary .....	.50	24
Feb. 20	Mount St. Mary's .....	.24	32
Feb. 22	Manhattan .....	.34	32
Feb. 24	at West Chester .....	.15	18
Feb. 27	at Susquehanna .....	.39	29
Mar. 2	Penn. Optometry .....	.36	18
Mar. 4	at Scranton .....	.16	33

*Head Coach: Thomas Conley*



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1930-2008

COACHING  
STAFF

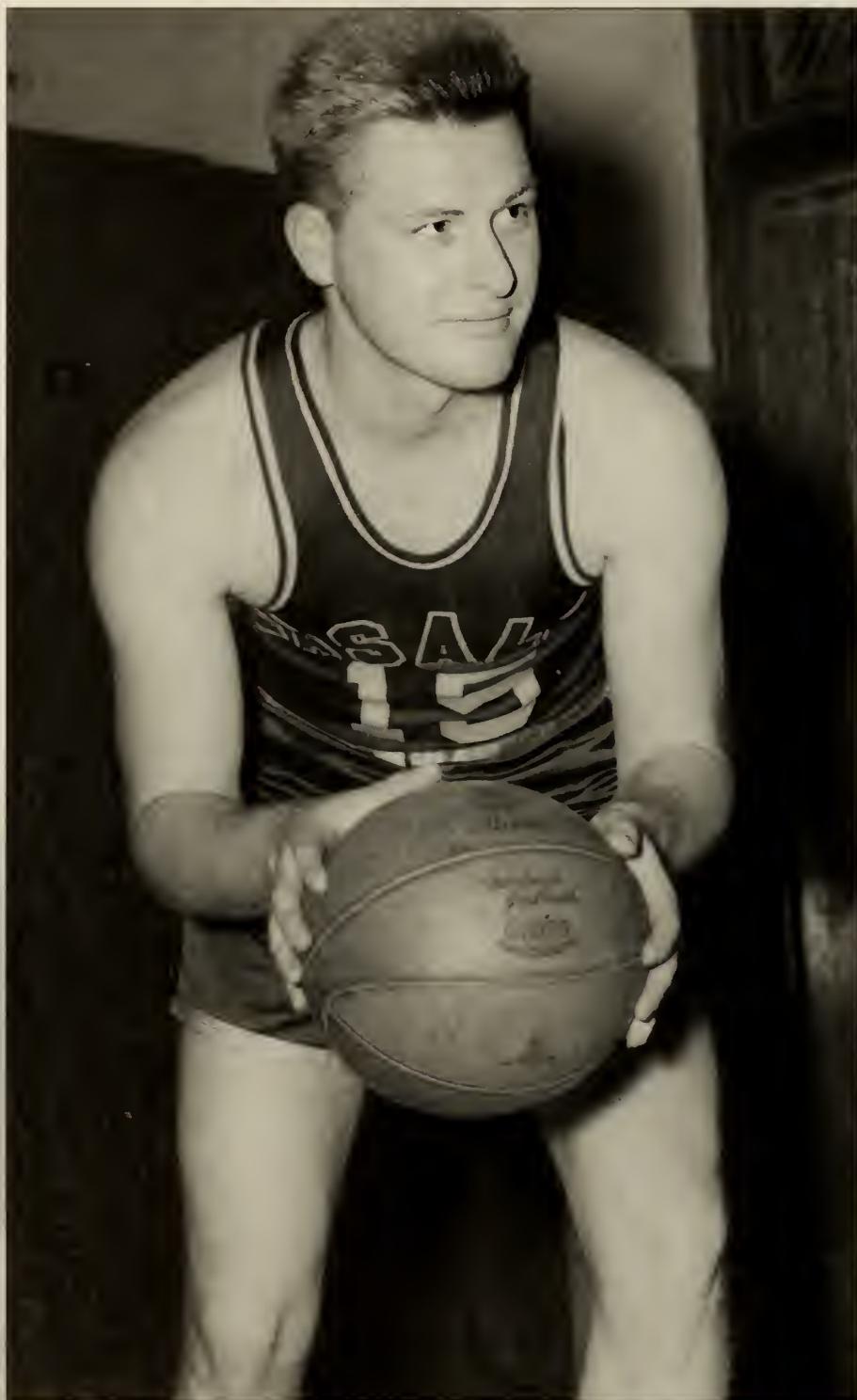
2008-09  
2007-08  
2006-07  
2005-06  
2004-05  
2003-04  
2002-03  
2001-02  
2000-01  
1999-2000  
1998-99  
1997-98  
1996-97  
1995-96  
1994-95  
1993-94  
1992-93  
1991-92  
1990-91  
1989-90  
1988-89  
1987-88  
1986-87  
1985-86  
1984-85  
1983-84  
1982-83  
1981-82  
1980-81  
1979-80  
1978-79  
1977-78  
1976-77  
1975-76  
1974-75  
1973-74  
1972-73  
1971-72  
1970-71  
1969-70  
1968-69  
1967-68  
1966-67  
1965-66  
1964-65  
1963-64  
1962-63  
1961-62  
1960-61  
1959-60  
1958-59  
1957-58  
1956-57  
1955-56  
1954-55  
1953-54  
1952-53  
1951-52  
1950-51  
1949-50  
1948-49  
1947-48  
1946-47  
1945-46  
1944-45  
1943-44  
1942-43  
1941-42  
1940-41  
1939-40  
1938-39  
1937-38  
1936-37  
1935-36  
1934-35  
1933-34  
1932-33  
1931-32  
1930-31

RECORD  
BOOK

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION



EARL STEIGERWALT HAD HIS LA SALLE CAREER INTERRUPTED BY A STINT IN THE U.S.NAVY.  
HE PLAYED FROM 1942-43 AND 1946-48.

**1932-33 (13-3)**

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 5 Seton Hall	.31	28
Dec. 13 Penn A.C.	.28	19
Dec. 16 Catholic	.33	21
Dec. 17 Cooper Union	.33	16

Jan. 6 at Mount St. Mary's	.14	21
Jan. 11 at Seton Hall	.20	37
Jan. 14 Baltimore	.25	14
Jan. 17 West Chester	.33	30
Jan. 20 Susquehanna	.39	26
Jan. 27 at Scranton	.29	38

Feb. 1 at West Chester	.30	27
Feb. 3 St. Thomas	.36	25
Feb. 10 Rider	.39	29
Feb. 16 at Penn A.C.	.32	25
Feb. 18 Mount St. Mary's	.32	14
Mar. 1 at Delaware	.38	27

*Head Coach: Thomas Conley*

**LEONARD  
TANSEER**

HEAD COACH 1933-41

(8 SEASONS)

90 WINS, 52 LOSSES



**1933-34 (14-3)**

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 8 Penn A.C.	.29	18
Dec. 13 Pennsylvania	.22	35
Dec. 16 Catholic	.34	30
Jan. 2 Niagara	.28	33
Jan. 5 Baltimore	.35	32
Jan. 10 at Rider	.38	25
Jan. 16 at Penn A.C.	.37	24
Jan. 26 Scranton	.25	22
Jan. 30 West Chester	.37	23
Feb. 3 St. Joseph's	.27	15
Feb. 7 Morris-Harvey	.38	36
Feb. 10 St. Joseph's	.39	20
Feb. 18 West Chester	.25	24
Feb. 22 Loyola (Md.)	.49	25
Feb. 28 Philadelphia Osteopathy	.32	13
Mar. 2 Scranton	.28	23
Mar. 7 Villanova	.23	25

*Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer*

**1934-35 (15-6)**

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 6 Philadelphia Pharmacy	.62	33
Dec. 11 at Penn A.C. (2OT)	.34	38
Dec. 14 Catholic	.29	24
Dec. 18 Upsala	.51	22
Dec. 20 Mount St. Mary's	.27	14
Jan. 8 Penn A.C.	.44	23
Jan. 11 Scranton	.39	33
Jan. 15 at Seton Hall	.30	21
Jan. 19 St. Joseph's	.23	25
Jan. 22 at Catholic	.21	30
Jan. 26 Seton Hall	.35	19
Jan. 28 Davis-Elkins	.34	24
Feb. 1 Brooklyn College	.28	17
Feb. 11 at Villanova	.21	22
Feb. 13 at St. Joseph's	.32	25
Feb. 16 at Philadelphia Pharmacy	.52	35
Feb. 20 at Pennsylvania	.22	33
Feb. 22 St. Joseph's	.25	26
Feb. 27 Rider	.44	35

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1930-2008



**LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL**

Mar. 1	U of Baltimore	.....	30	25
Mar. 9	Villanova	.....	29	23
<i>Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer</i>				

## 1935-36 (4-13)

Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 11 Pennsylvania	.....	28 36
Dec. 14 at Upsala	.....	31 24
Dec. 18 Penn A.C.	.....	23 40
Dec. 30 St. Joseph's (ARENA)	.....	19 23
Jan. 11 P.M.C.	.....	36 30
Jan. 14 at West Chester	.....	20 39
Jan. 17 at Long Island U.	.....	9 49
Jan. 22 Catholic	.....	35 33
Jan. 29 at St. John's	.....	26 40
Feb. 1 St. Joseph's	.....	20 40
Feb. 5 Rider	.....	27 29
Feb. 8 Scranton	.....	19 36
Feb. 12 at West Chester	.....	30 36
Feb. 15 at P.M.C.	.....	32 43
Feb. 19 Philadelphia Pharmacy	.....	29 16
Feb. 21 Scranton	.....	32 33
Feb. 26 Catholic	.....	37 45
<i>Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer</i>		

## 1936-37 (12-7)

Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2 Philadelphia Pharmacy	.....	41 15
Dec. 4 Alumni	.....	42 22
Dec. 9 Pennsylvania	.....	25 26
Dec. 18 Roanoke	.....	32 29
Dec. 21 Temple (OT)	.....	37 31
Dec. 28 St. Joseph's (ARENA)	.....	20 25
Jan. 11 at Long Island U. (OT)	.....	30 34
Jan. 16 Catholic	.....	24 20
Jan. 20 Rider	.....	34 31
Jan. 27 at P.M.C.	.....	51 34
Jan. 30 Providence	.....	47 36
Feb. 2 at West Chester	.....	39 24
Feb. 6 St. Francis (NY)	.....	31 25
Feb. 10 P.M.C.	.....	32 21
Feb. 12 at Scranton	.....	25 31
Feb. 16 St. Joseph's (OT)	.....	25 28
Feb. 19 at Catholic	.....	35 36
Feb. 24 West Chester (2OT)	.....	27 28
Feb. 26 Scranton	.....	35 32
<i>Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer</i>		

## 1937-38 (13-6)

Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 10 at Seton Hall	.....	28 38
Dec. 15 Alumni	.....	33 16
Dec. 20 Scranton	.....	47 43
Dec. 30 at Geneva	.....	48 29
Jan. 7 Scranton	.....	26 36
Jan. 15 P.M.C.	.....	25 22
Jan. 18 West Chester	.....	47 34
Jan. 22 Temple (CH)	.....	22 37
Jan. 28 St. Joseph's (CH)	.....	22 18
Feb. 2 Rider	.....	41 27

Feb. 5	at St. Francis (NY)	.....	28	26
Feb. 8	Westminster	.....	20	45
Feb. 12	at P.M.C.	.....	40	46
Feb. 18	C.C.N.Y.	.....	23	40
Feb. 22	Seton Hall (CH)	.....	27	29
Mar. 1	at West Chester	.....	30	33
Mar. 4	Long Island U. (CH)	.....	36	35
<i>Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer</i>				

## 1938-39 (13-6)

Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2 Roanoke	.....	30 31
Dec. 6 Alumni	.....	34 24
Dec. 9 Seton Hall (OT)	.....	34 32
Dec. 14 at Illinois Wesleyan	.....	25 23
Dec. 20 at Millersville	.....	31 30
Jan. 6 Temple (CH)	.....	38 27
Jan. 10 at West Chester	.....	46 31
Jan. 12 at Scranton	.....	25 33
Jan. 19 Mount St. Mary's	.....	34 26
Jan. 21 at P.M.C.	.....	31 36
Jan. 24 Millersville	.....	40 29
Jan. 28 St. Francis (NY)	.....	36 26
Feb. 3 St. Joseph's (CH)	.....	32 31
Feb. 8 Lebanon Valley	.....	49 41
Feb. 11 at C.C.N.Y.	.....	39 43
Feb. 14 West Chester	.....	48 40
Feb. 17 P.M.C.	.....	46 28
Feb. 23 at Catholic	.....	40 45
Mar. 3 Long Island U. (CH)	.....	21 28
<i>Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer</i>		

## 1939-40 (12-8)

Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 4 Wyoming P.I.	.....	53 44
Dec. 6 Millersville	.....	35 27
Dec. 8 Loyola (Md.)	.....	34 31
Dec. 10 Scranton	.....	41 23
Dec. 12 at West Chester	.....	37 21
Dec. 14 Washington College	.....	46 33
Dec. 18 Oklahoma A & M (CH)	.....	16 33
Dec. 22 Davis-Elkins	.....	35 32
Dec. 25 Santa Clara (CH)	.....	29 54
Dec. 28 Akron	.....	33 30
Jan. 5 Butler (CH)	.....	37 46
Jan. 17 Temple (CH)	.....	37 39
Jan. 27 St. Francis (NY) (CH)	.....	35 32
Feb. 3 Tulsa	.....	36 46
Feb. 6 at West Chester	.....	27 30
Feb. 10 Duquesne (OT) (CH)	.....	23 27
Feb. 16 St. Joseph's (CH)	.....	28 33
Feb. 19 P.M.C.	.....	50 31
Feb. 25 Catholic	.....	40 29
Feb. 28 Manhattan (CH)	.....	46 33
<i>Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer</i>		

## 1940-41 (11-8)

Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1 Loyola (Md.)	.....	39 34
Dec. 3 at Wyomissing P.I.	.....	54 41

Dec. 5 Morris-Harvey	.....	34	28
Dec. 17 Washington College	.....	51	22
Dec. 24 Rice (CH)	.....	45	51
Jan. 3 Santa Clara (CH)	.....	41	37
Jan. 8 Davis-Elkins	.....	44	43
Jan. 12 Moravian	.....	48	22
Jan. 17 Temple (CH)	.....	22	27
Jan. 26 at Canisius	.....	43	37
Jan. 28 at Scranton	.....	45	47
Feb. 4 West Chester	.....	43	31
Feb. 12 Manhattan (CH)	.....	44	53
Feb. 14 St. Joseph's (CH)	.....	40	48
Feb. 20 Long Island (CH)	.....	41	42
Feb. 24 at Muhlenberg	.....	49	51
Feb. 26 LSC Faculty	.....	50	35
Feb. 28 Alumni	.....	43	36
Mar. 2 Toledo (CH)	.....	43	56
<i>Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer</i>			

**CHARLES "OBIE" O'BRIEN**

HEAD COACH 1941-43

(2 SEASONS)

25 WINS, 21 LOSSES



## 1941-42 (12-11)

Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 5 Alumni	.....	48 26
Dec. 10 Morris-Harvey	.....	39 27
Dec. 12 Washington College	.....	32 16
Dec. 16 Millersville	.....	54 44
Dec. 20 Niagara (CH)	.....	37 40
Dec. 29 Rice (CH)	.....	41 51
Jan. 2 Davis-Elkins	.....	44 33
Jan. 10 Scranton	.....	44 35
Jan. 13 Newark	.....	67 20
Jan. 17 St. Joseph's (CH)	.....	53 58
Jan. 28 St. Francis (NY)	.....	34 50
Jan. 30 at Scranton	.....	34 29
Feb. 2 at Columbus	.....	45 47
Feb. 3 at Loyola (Md.)	.....	46 26
Feb. 7 C.C.N.Y.	.....	45 48
Feb. 10 at Rider	.....	43 22
Feb. 14 Temple (CH)	.....	38 48
Feb. 24 Moravian	.....	60 50
Feb. 27 Long Island U. (CH)	.....	37 61
Mar. 3 at Seton Hall	.....	37 40
Mar. 6 Toledo (CH)	.....	37 65
Mar. 11 Muhlenberg	.....	39 37
Mar. 16 Yale & Towne	.....	43 48
<i>Head Coach: Charles "Obie" O'Brien</i>		

## 1942-43 (13-10)

Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 4 Loyola (Md.)	.....	51 31
Dec. 8 Fort Dix	.....	43 31

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

RECORD BOOK LA SALLE UNIVERSITY INFORMATION

MEDIA INFORMATION



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1930-2008

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

2007-08 REVIEW

2008-09 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

Dec. 11	Millersville	.....	.50	34
Dec. 16	Rider	.....	.60	33
Dec. 20	Marshall	.....	.32	56
Dec. 26	Wyoming (CH)	.....	.32	56
Jan. 2	North Carolina Aviat.(CH)	.....	.58	37
Jan. 6	at Moravian	.....	.59	54
Jan. 8	at Aberdeen	.....	.33	42
Jan. 13	Aberdeen	.....	.40	54
Jan. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	.....	.45	48
Jan. 20	Coast Guard	.....	.58	37
Jan. 23	at Rider	.....	.42	38
Jan. 28	St. Francis (NY) (MSG)	.....	.41	47
Feb. 2	Arnold	.....	.83	48
Feb. 6	Western Kentucky (CH)	.....	.44	52
Feb. 9	Alumni	.....	.63	43
Feb. 12	at Scranton	.....	.51	38
Feb. 20	Temple (CH)	.....	.43	47
Feb. 23	at Seton Hall	.....	.27	38
Feb. 24	at Newark	.....	.50	35
Feb. 27	Long Island U. (CH)	.....	.51	46
Mar. 6	Toledo (CH)	.....	.46	68

Head Coach: Charles "Obie" O'Brien

**JOE MEEHAN**



**HEAD COACH 1943-46 (3 SEASONS)**  
**28 WINS, 30 LOSSES**

## 1943-44 (8-8)

Opponent	LSC	OPP
Jan. 3 St. Joseph's	.....	.33 53
Jan. 7 Fort Miles	.....	.47 28
Jan. 12 Marines	.....	.42 30
Jan. 14 Rider	.....	.43 30
Jan. 17 at St. Joseph's	.....	.37 53
Jan. 19 Fort Miles	.....	.59 47
Jan. 21 Marines	.....	.44 37
Jan. 25 Atlantic City Navy Air	.....	.40 41
Jan. 29 at Loyola (Md)	.....	.45 53
Feb. 2 Rider	.....	.45 44
Feb. 4 Haverford	.....	.42 56
Feb. 8 Temple	.....	.45 73
Feb. 15 at Haverford	.....	.50 53
Feb. 17 Marines	.....	.44 29
Feb. 23 Coast Guard	.....	.51 52
Feb. 26 Atlantic City Navy Air	.....	.61 42

Head Coach: Joe Meehan

## 1944-45 (11-8)

Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 8 Alumni	.....	.58 34
Dec. 9 at Scranton	.....	.65 46
Dec. 13 at Morehead State	.....	.47 54
Dec. 20 at Lafayette	.....	.45 52
Jan. 3 Kutztown	.....	.53 54
Jan. 6 at Loyola (Md.)	.....	.82 42
Jan. 8 at Atlantic City Hospital	.....	.66 64
Jan. 9 at Atlantic City Navy Air	.....	.37 40
Jan. 17 at Rider	.....	.56 45
Jan. 24 Atlantic City Navy Air	.....	.44 52
Jan. 26 Coast Guard	.....	.44 58
Feb. 2 Drexel	.....	.95 34
Feb. 7 Kutztown	.....	.64 48
Feb. 10 St. Joseph's (CH)	.....	.36 39
Feb. 14 Loyola (Md.)	.....	.59 44
Feb. 16 U.S. Marines	.....	.78 53
Feb. 23 at Drexel	.....	.75 46
Feb. 28 Rider	.....	.69 63
Mar. 3 Oklahoma (CH)	.....	.38 52

Head Coach: Joe Meehan

## CHARLES McGLONE



**HEAD COACH 1946-49 (3 SEASONS)**  
**61 WINS, 17 LOSSES**

## 1946-47 (20-6)

Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 30 at Boston College	.....	.76 41
Dec. 5 Lock Haven	.....	.69 36
Dec. 8 Loyola (Md.)	.....	.71 46
Dec. 12 at Seton Hall	.....	.42 56
Dec. 15 Scranton	.....	.82 36
Dec. 18 Gettysburg	.....	.67 48
Dec. 27 Alumni	.....	.49 28
Jan. 1 Utah (CH)	.....	.44 51
Jan. 4 at Muhlenberg	.....	.44 59
Jan. 8 Pennsylvania (PAL)	.....	.56 68
Jan. 11 N. Carolina (zOT) (CH)	.....	.65 62
Jan. 18 at Albright	.....	.65 62
Jan. 21 Millersville	.....	.74 32
Jan. 25 Temple (OT) (CH)	.....	.73 71
Jan. 29 P.M.C.	.....	.95 20
Jan. 31 at Loyola (Md)	.....	.59 49
Feb. 4 Catholic	.....	.68 33
Feb. 8 St. Joseph's (OT) (CH)	.....	.48 45
Feb. 12 Georgetown (OT) (CH)	.....	.59 65
Feb. 17 Lebanon Valley	.....	.72 59
Feb. 22 Albright	.....	.55 47
Feb. 25 Seton Hall	.....	.54 46
Mar. 1 at St. Francis (Pa)	.....	.67 55
Mar. 4 St. Francis (NY)	.....	.53 44
Mar. 14 Swarthmore *	.....	.47 43
Mar. 15 Muhlenberg *	.....	.41 45

\* MAC Tournament at Easton, PA

Head Coach: Charles McGlone

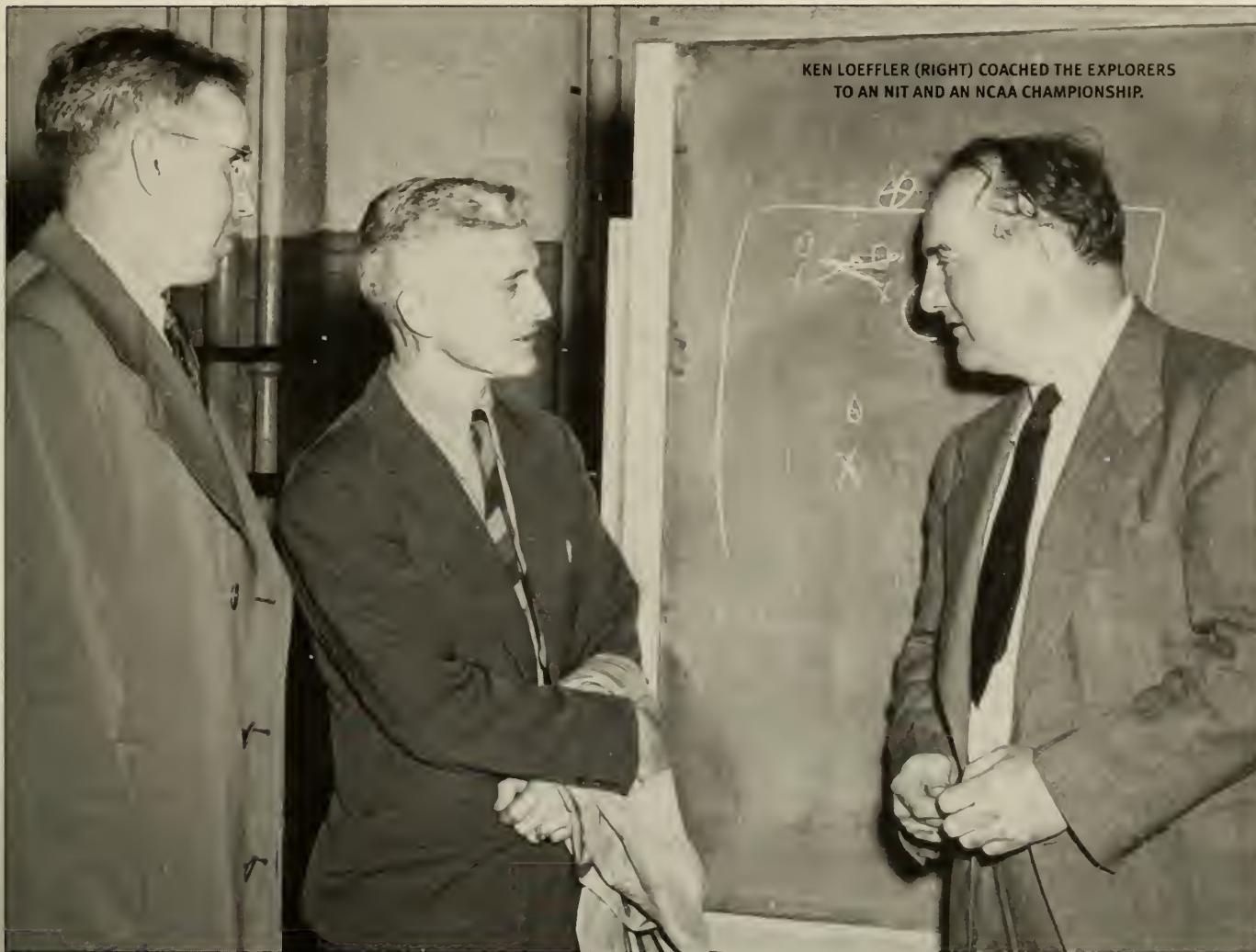
## 1947-48 (20-4)

Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 28 Alumni	.....	.71 35
Dec. 3 Millersville	.....	.63 47
Dec. 5 Loyola (Md.)	.....	.64 62
Dec. 9 Moravian	.....	.70 58
Dec. 13 Arkansas	.....	.69 58
Dec. 17 at Lebanon Valley	.....	.77 43
Dec. 30 Southern California (CH)	.....	.61 48
Jan. 1 Utah (CH)	.....	.52 46
Jan. 7 at Lafayette	.....	.43 39
Jan. 10 Virginia (CH)	.....	.67 59
Jan. 13 Scranton	.....	.73 48
Jan. 15 at Georgetown	.....	.48 35
Jan. 24 Temple (CH)	.....	.52 54
Jan. 27 Texas Wesleyan	.....	.69 66
Feb. 3 Albright	.....	.68 30
Feb. 7 St. Joseph's (OT) (CH)	.....	.65 70
Feb. 9 at Loyola (Md.)	.....	.74 58

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1930-2008



**LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL**



KEN LOEFFLER (RIGHT) COACHED THE EXPLORERS TO AN NIT AND AN NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP.

Feb. 14	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	.....	53	52
Feb. 18	Pennsylvania	.....	55	43
Feb. 21	at Muhlenberg (3OT)	.....	74	68
Feb. 23	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	.....	59	50
Feb. 27	Cincinnati	.....	47	55
Mar. 3	at Gettysburg	.....	78	62
Mar. 11	Western Kentucky *	.....	61	68

\* National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach: Charles McGlone

## 1948-49 (21-7)

Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2 Lock Haven	.....	67 38
Dec. 6 at Loyola (Md.)	.....	78 57
Dec. 8 Brigham Young (CH)	.....	76 54
Dec. 13 Millersville	.....	65 52
Dec. 18 at Albright	.....	58 45
Dec. 22 Georgia Tech (CH)	.....	67 59
Dec. 27 Louisville (CH)	.....	76 71
Dec. 29 San Francisco (CH)	.....	45 51
Jan. 4 Muhlenberg (PAL)	.....	73 56
Jan. 8 at Holy Cross	.....	63 61
Jan. 11 Loyola (Md.)	.....	85 61
Jan. 13 at Toledo	.....	62 51

Jan. 14	at Baldwin-Wallace	.....	49	52
Jan. 19	Temple (CH)	.....	36	54
Jan. 22	at Canisius	.....	59	43
Jan. 29	at Muhlenberg	.....	57	55
Feb. 5	St. Joseph's (CH)	.....	78	41
Feb. 8	at Bowling Green	.....	45	57
Feb. 9	at Cincinnati	.....	42	36
Feb. 12	Manhattan	.....	76	46
Feb. 16	at Pennsylvania	.....	64	44
Feb. 19	Georgetown	.....	62	45
Feb. 21	Lafayette	.....	61	37
Feb. 24	Manhattan (CH)	.....	53	62
Feb. 26	North Carolina St. (CH)	.....	56	60
Mar. 2	Gettysburg	.....	93	60
Mar. 7	Cincinnati *	.....	49	50
Mar. 9	William & Mary *	.....	63	51

\* Cincinnati Invitational Tournament

Head Coach: Charles McGlone

## KEN LOEFFLER

HEAD COACH 1949-55  
(6 SEASONS)  
145 WINS, 30 LOSSES



## 1949-50 (21-4)

Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 7 Millersville	.....	76 41
Dec. 10 at DePaul	.....	49 41
Dec. 14 Loyola (Md.)	.....	73 51
Dec. 17 Temple (CH)	.....	60 55
Dec. 26 UCLA (CH)	.....	57 62
Dec. 29 San Francisco (CH)	.....	44 46
Dec. 31 Georgetown	.....	90 58
Jan. 2 Western Kentucky (CH)	....	80 69
Jan. 7 Bowling Green (CH)	.....	72 62
Jan. 11 Bloomsburg	.....	67 41
Jan. 14 at North Carolina St.	.....	66 51



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1930-2008

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

2007-08 REVIEW

2008-09 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

Jan. 18	Albright	.....	.84	37
Jan. 21	St. Joseph's (CH)	.....	.74	53
Jan. 28	Temple (CH)	.....	.67	51
Feb. 4	St. Joseph's	.....	.79	50
Feb. 6	at Baldwin-Wallace	.....	.91	65
Feb. 11	Toledo (CH)	.....	.55	59
Feb. 15	at Loyola (Md.)	.....	.71	59
Feb. 18	at Muhlenberg	.....	.87	60
Feb. 21	Manhattan (MSG)	.....	.65	60
Feb. 25	Cincinnati	.....	.76	65
Mar. 1	at Gettysburg	.....	.61	50
Mar. 6	at Boston College	.....	.83	61
Mar. 11	Arizona (MSG) \$	.....	.72	66
Mar. 14	Duquesne (MSG) \$	.....	.47	49
\$ National Invitational Tournament				

Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

## 1950-51 (22-7)

Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 6 Millersville	.....	.57
Dec. 8 Loyola (Md.)	.....	.70
Dec. 13 at Albright	.....	.58
Dec. 16 St. Joseph's (CH)	.....	.81
Dec. 18 Gettysburg	.....	.70
Dec. 23 Niagara (CH)	.....	.82
Dec. 26 Western Kentucky (CH)	.....	.63
Dec. 27 Idaho (AC)	.....	.60
Jan. 1 Temple (CH)	.....	.82
Jan. 4 at Baldwin-Wallace	.....	.86
Jan. 6 Bowling Green (CH)	.....	.85
Jan. 9 at Duquesne	.....	.43
		53

Jan. 10	at Geneva	.....	.87	58
Jan. 13	St. Joseph's (CH)	.....	.77	64
Jan. 17	Scranton	.....	.80	60
Jan. 20	at North Carolina St.	.....	.74	76
Jan. 25	at Loyola (Md.)	.....	.71	42
Jan. 27	Temple (CH)	.....	.54	59
Feb. 3	Lafayette (CH)	.....	.71	64
Feb. 5	at Miami (Fla.)	.....	.95	84
Feb. 6	at Miami (Fla.) (OT)	.....	.75	77
Feb. 10	G. Washington (CH)	.....	.85	63
Feb. 13	at Georgetown	.....	.79	74
Feb. 17	at Muhlenberg	.....	.69	55
Feb. 20	at Manhattan (MSG)	.....	.64	63
Feb. 24	Cincinnati (CH)	.....	.61	62
Feb. 27	at Lafayette (OT)	.....	.66	59
Mar. 2	Muhlenberg (SJU)	.....	.83	55
Mar. 10	St. Louis (MSG) \$	.....	.61	73

\$ National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

## 1951-52 (25-7)

### NIT Champions

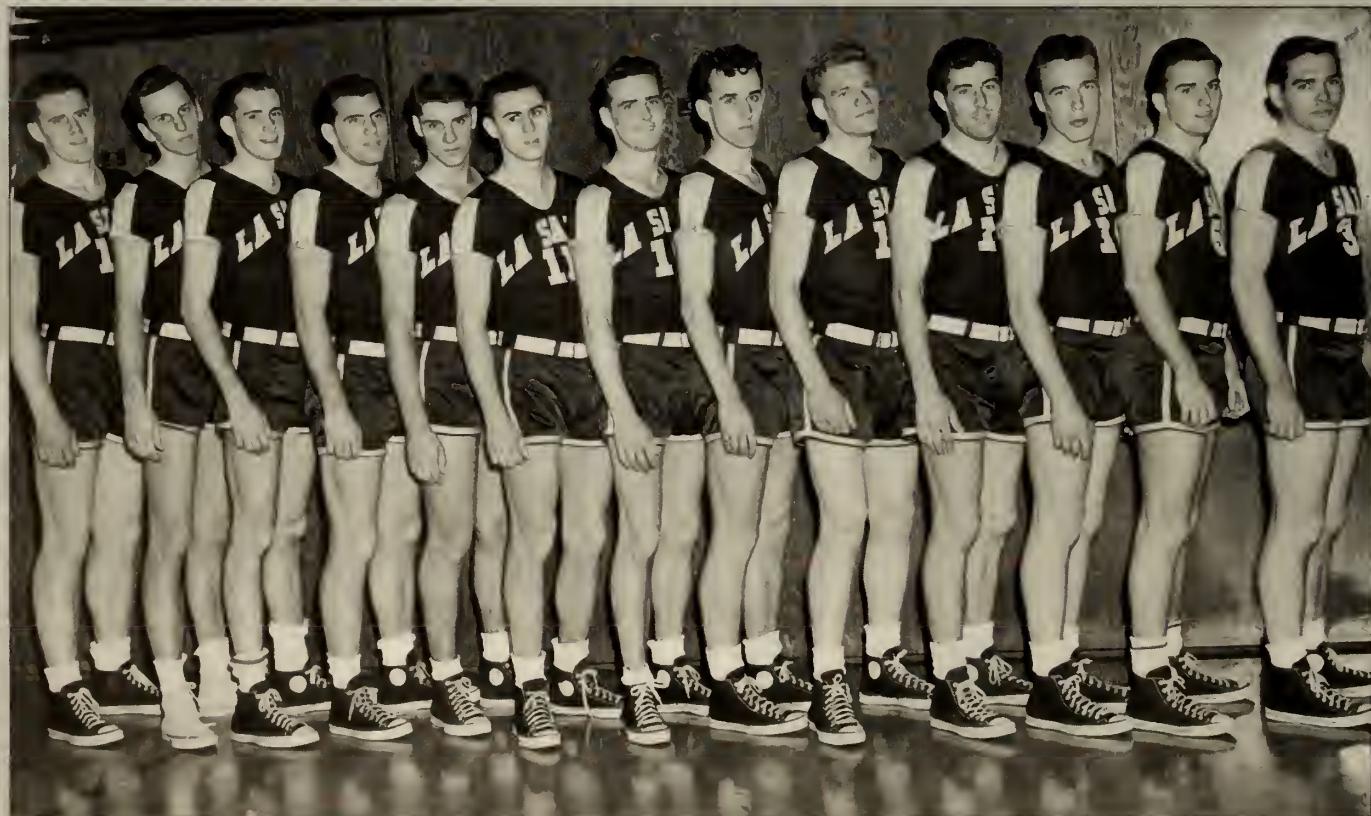
Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29 Loyola (Md.)	.....	.93
Dec. 1 at Niagara	.....	.85
Dec. 5 Millersville	.....	.66
Dec. 8 West Chester	.....	.85
Dec. 12 Lafayette	.....	.62
Dec. 18 Albright	.....	.76
Dec. 29 Delaware (SJU)	.....	.85
Jan. 1 Western Kentucky (SJU)	.....	.67
		58

Jan. 5	at St. Louis	.....	.46	62
Jan. 8	Temple (CH)	.....	.75	59
Jan. 12	Eastern Kentucky (CH)	.....	.77	56
Jan. 16	at Scranton	.....	.92	55
Jan. 19	at Muhlenberg	.....	.95	77
Jan. 24	at Loyola (Md.)	.....	.91	65
Jan. 26	St. Joseph's (CH)	.....	.53	54
Feb. 2	Temple (CH)	.....	.65	50
Feb. 4	at Duquesne	.....	.60	71
Feb. 5	at Youngstown	.....	.57	68
Feb. 6	at Geneva	.....	.103	74
Feb. 9	Murray State (CH)	.....	.105	82
Feb. 13	at Pennsylvania	.....	.75	58
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	.....	.68	50
Feb. 23	Georgetown (CH)	.....	.68	70
Feb. 28	at Manhattan (MSG)	.....	.77	55
Mar. 1	Muhlenberg (SJU)	.....	.92	77
Mar. 8	Seton Hall (MSG) \$	.....	.80	76
Mar. 10	St. John's (MSG) \$	.....	.51	45
Mar. 13	Duquesne (MSG) \$	.....	.59	46
Mar. 15	Dayton (MSG) \$	.....	.75	64
Mar. 29	St. John's (MSG) &	.....	.71	62
Mar. 31	Kansas (MSG) &	.....	.65	70
Apr. 1	Phillips Oilers (MSG) &	.....	.58	92

\$ National Invitation Tournament

&amp; U.S. Olympic Trials

Head Coach: Ken Loeffler



THE 1950-51 EXPLORER SQUAD WENT 22-7

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1930-2008



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

## 1952-53 (25-3)

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 3 Millersville	.83	38
Dec. 6 at Niagara	.87	76
Dec. 10 at Albright	.101	62
Dec. 12 West Chester	.111	60
Dec. 14 at Dayton	.73	64
Dec. 15 at SW Missouri State	.77	70
Dec. 17 at Arizona	.87	68
Dec. 19 at Stanford	.95	80
Dec. 27 DePaul^	.61	63
Dec. 29 Cincinnati^	.86	81
Dec. 30 N.Y.U.^	.80	63
Jan. 3 Wake Forest (CH)	.76	59
Jan. 7 Loyola (Md.)	.89	47
Jan. 10 at Muhlenberg	.97	77
Jan. 13 at Manhattan (MSG)	.63	52
Jan. 17 at DePaul	.62	68
Jan. 24 St. Joseph's (CH)	.79	52
Jan. 31 Eastern Kentucky (CH)	.89	67
Feb. 4 at Loyola (Md.)	.73	61
Feb. 7 Duquesne (CH)	.72	66
Feb. 11 St. Joseph's (CH)	.75	63
Feb. 14 Temple (CH)	.57	42
Feb. 18 Muhlenberg	.106	73
Feb. 21 at Georgetown	.73	68
Feb. 25 at Lafayette	.60	56
Feb. 28 Youngstown (SJU)	.94	41
Mar. 4 Temple (SJU)	.65	45
Mar. 9 St. John's (MSG) \$	.74	75
^ Holiday Festival at MSG		
\$ National Invitation Tournament		
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler		

## 1953-54 (26-4)

### NCAA Champions

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 2 Millersville (LH)	.79	57
Dec. 5 West Chester	.65	51
Dec. 9 Albright	.76	46
Dec. 12 at Niagara	.66	74
Dec. 16 Lafayette (LH)	.88	70
Dec. 18 Georgetown (CH)	.58	49
Dec. 21 UCLA **	.62	53
Dec. 22 Kentucky **	.60	73
Dec. 26 St. Louis ^	.77	63
Dec. 28 Niagara ^	.50	69
Dec. 30 Brigham Young ^	.74	62
Jan. 2 Temple (CH)	.77	53
Jan. 6 Loyola (Md.) (LH)	.97	62
Jan. 9 Muhlenberg (CH)	.85	65
Jan. 12 at Manhattan	.69	61
Jan. 16 Dayton (CH)	.82	58
Jan. 23 at North Carolina St.	.83	78
Jan. 30 St. Joseph's (CH)	.73	57
Feb. 2 at Dickinson	.78	51
Feb. 6 Furman (CH)	.100	83
Feb. 10 Iona (LH)	.82	69
Feb. 13 Temple (CH)	.56	57
Feb. 17 Fordham (CH)	.61	56

Feb. 20 St. Joseph's (CH)	.78	64
Feb. 27 St. Louis (CH)	.96	82
Mar. 8 Fordham (OT) \$\$	.76	74
Mar. 12 North Carolina St. \$\$\$	.88	81
Mar. 13 Navy \$\$\$	.64	48
Mar. 19 Penn State \$\$\$	.69	54
Mar. 20 Bradley \$\$\$	.92	76
** Kentucky Invitational at Lexington, KY		
^ Holiday Festival at MSG		
\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Buffalo, NY		
\$\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Palestra		
\$\$\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Kansas City, MO		
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler		

## JIM POLLARD

HEAD COACH 1955-58  
(3 SEASONS)  
48 WINS, 28 LOSSES



## 1954-55 (26-5)

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 1 Millersville (LH)	.88	72
Dec. 5 at Loyola (La.)	.85	71
Dec. 8 P.M.C.(LH)	.94	39
Dec. 11 at Niagara (OT)	.76	75
Dec. 15 at Lafayette	.76	60
Dec. 18 Utah (MSG)	.69	79
Dec. 21 Southern California **	.49	38
Dec. 22 Kentucky **	.54	63
Dec. 27 Syracuse ^	.103	54
Dec. 29 UCLA ^	.85	77
Dec. 31 Duquesne ^	.65	67
Jan. 2 at St. Louis	.88	79
Jan. 8 Brandeis (CH)	.102	56
Jan. 12 Muhlenberg (LH)	.88	79
Jan. 15 Lebanon Valley (LH)	.112	70
Jan. 19 at West Chester	.85	50
Jan. 22 at North Carolina St.	.73	76
Jan. 29 St. Joseph's (CH)	.82	56
Feb. 2 at Georgetown	.85	58
Feb. 5 Georgetown (CH)	.74	46
Feb. 10 at Manhattan (MSG)	.76	62
Feb. 12 Richmond (CH)	.91	80
Feb. 16 at Albright	.89	69
Feb. 19 at Muhlenberg	.85	71
Feb. 23 at Fordham	.64	49
Feb. 26 Temple (OT) (CH)	.59	57
Mar. 8 West Virginia \$	.95	61
Mar. 11 Princeton \$	.73	46
Mar. 12 Canisius \$	.99	64
Mar. 18 Iowa \$	.76	73
Mar. 19 San Francisco \$	.63	77
** Kentucky Invitational at Lexington, KY		
^ Holiday Festival at MSG		
\$ NCAA Tournament		
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler		

## 1955-56 (15-10)

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 1 Millersville (LH)	.88	70
Dec. 3 Muhlenberg	.58	69
Dec. 6 Albright (LH)	.96	63
Dec. 10 Niagara	.70	72
Dec. 14 Lafayette	.95	81
Dec. 17 at Bradley	.78	93
Dec. 26 San Francisco ^	.62	79
Dec. 28 Syracuse ^	.75	72
Dec. 30 St. John's ^	.85	76
Jan. 4 St. Joseph's	.56	69
Jan. 7 West Virginia	.87	71
Jan. 13 Syracuse	.71	64
Jan. 18 Pennsylvania	.64	52
Jan. 21 Seton Hall	.63	64
Jan. 28 at Richmond	.74	59
Feb. 4 Georgetown (OT)	.63	67
Feb. 7 at Fordham	.69	84
Feb. 10 Furman	.73	65
Feb. 15 Temple	.57	60
Feb. 18 at Muhlenberg	.81	70
Feb. 24 Scranton	.82	51
Feb. 27 West Chester (LH)	.90	78
Feb. 29 Villanova	.71	64
Mar. 6 Dickinson (LH)	.98	57
Mar. 7 Villanova	.73	76
^ Holiday Festival at MSG		
Head Coach: Jim Pollard		

## 1956-57 (17-9)

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 3 Millersville (LH)	.61	53
Dec. 5 at Albright	.75	52
Dec. 11 at Lafayette	.75	84
Dec. 13 Bradley	.87	77
Dec. 15 at Niagara	.83	74
Dec. 18 Indiana	.80	93
Dec. 20 North Carolina St.	.83	78
Dec. 27 Western Kentucky #	.76	89
Dec. 28 Seton Hall #	.82	72
Dec. 29 Valparaiso #	.103	73
Jan. 5 Manhattan	.81	72
Jan. 9 St. Joseph's	.85	97
Jan. 12 Cincinnati	.58	74
Jan. 15 at West Chester	.57	51
Jan. 19 at Syracuse	.82	94
Jan. 26 Pennsylvania	.84	73
Feb. 2 at Muhlenberg (LH)	.68	93
Feb. 5 at Georgetown	.62	75

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY INFORMATION

MEDIA INFORMATION



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1930-2008

COACHING  
STAFF2008-09  
EXPLORERS2007-08  
REVIEW2008-09  
OPPONENTSRECORD  
BOOKLA SALLE  
UNIVERSITYMEDIA  
INFORMATION

Feb. 9	Seton Hall	.....	.61	70
Feb. 12	Temple	.....	.63	61
Feb. 16	Duquesne	.....	.87	80
Feb. 19	Muhlenberg	.....	.99	82
Feb. 23	Richmond	.....	.60	52
Feb. 27	Fordham	.....	.84	66
Mar. 6	Villanova	.....	.75	61
Mar. 9	St. Joseph's	.....	.61	57

# Orange Bowl Classic at Miami, FL

Head Coach: Jim Pollard

**1957-58 (16-9)**

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 2 Millersville	.....	.80
Dec. 7 Albright	.....	.83
Dec. 11 Lafayette	.....	.82
Dec. 14 at Manhattan	.....	.72
Dec. 17 Pennsylvania (OT)	.....	.66
Dec. 21 Niagara (OT)	.....	.69
Dec. 27 Virginia *	.....	.72
Dec. 28 Richmond (OT) *	.....	.59
Jan. 4 Syracuse (OT)	.....	.59
Jan. 7 Muhlenberg (LH)	.....	.67
Jan. 11 Villanova (3OT)	.....	.111
Jan. 14 at Duquesne	.....	.55
Jan. 17 Georgetown	.....	.62
Jan. 25 at Valparaiso	.....	.97
Jan. 27 at Xavier	.....	.65
Feb. 1 at Muhlenberg	.....	.82
Feb. 8 at St. Bonaventure	.....	.71
Feb. 12 Temple	.....	.61
Feb. 14 West Chester (LH)	.....	.68
Feb. 19 Scranton	.....	.86
Feb. 22 at North Carolina St.	.....	.62
Feb. 26 St. Joseph's (OT)	.....	.77
Mar. 1 Morehead State	.....	.89
Mar. 5 at Seton Hall	.....	.80
Mar. 8 Villanova	.....	.75

\* Richmond Invitational at Richmond, VA

Head Coach: Jim Pollard

**DONALD  
“DUDEY”  
MOORE**

HEAD COACH 1958-63  
(5 SEASONS)  
79 WINS, 37 LOSSES



**1958-59 (16-7)**

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 2 Millersville (LH)	.....	.85
Dec. 6 at Niagara	.....	.56
Dec. 10 at Lafayette	.....	.84
Dec. 13 Lehigh	.....	.81
Dec. 17 North Carolina St.	.....	.67
Dec. 20 Western Kentucky	.....	.84
Jan. 3 Manhattan	.....	.78

Jan. 7 Bucknell	.....	.70	68
Jan. 10 at Muhlenberg	.....	.92	77
Jan. 14 at Syracuse	.....	.79	71
Jan. 17 Temple	.....	.67	64
Jan. 24 at Canisius	.....	.77	64
Jan. 26 at Western Kentucky	.....	.74	96
Jan. 31 Pennsylvania	.....	.70	73
Feb. 4 Muhlenberg	.....	.75	92
Feb. 7 Seton Hall	.....	.83	69
Feb. 11 at Georgetown	.....	.102	72
Feb. 14 Duquesne	.....	.72	65
Feb. 18 at Albright	.....	.93	62
Feb. 21 St. Joseph's	.....	.63	70
Feb. 25 West Chester	.....	.85	67
Feb. 28 Xavier	.....	.99	80
Mar. 7 Villanova	.....	.57	63

Feb. 4 St. Joseph's	.....	.54	65
Feb. 8 Gettysburg	.....	.67	62
Feb. 11 at Muhlenberg	.....	.81	64
Feb. 15 at Syracuse	.....	.81	75
Feb. 22 at Lafayette	.....	.104	86
Feb. 25 at Canisius	.....	.73	94
Mar. 4 Villanova	.....	.76	71
Mar. 8 Duquesne	.....	.63	78

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

**1961-62 (16-9)**

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 1 Millersville	.....	.102
Dec. 8 Albright	.....	.78
Dec. 16 Niagara	.....	.64
Dec. 18 at Lehigh	.....	.71
Dec. 20 Pennsylvania	.....	.69
Dec. 22 Dartmouth ^	.....	.87
Dec. 28 Cincinnati ^	.....	.56
Dec. 30 Dayton ^	.....	.67
Jan. 5 at Manhattan (MSG)	.....	.76
Jan. 10 Muhlenberg	.....	.90
Jan. 13 Syracuse	.....	.69
Jan. 20 Gettysburg	.....	.44
Jan. 25 at Miami (Fla.)	.....	.73
Jan. 27 at Duquesne	.....	.66
Feb. 3 Temple	.....	.51
Feb. 7 at Bucknell	.....	.91
Feb. 10 Fordham	.....	.60
Feb. 12 at Delaware	.....	.69
Feb. 14 Canisius	.....	.73
Feb. 16 St. Joseph's	.....	.72
Feb. 21 Lafayette	.....	.69
Feb. 24 Villanova	.....	.63
Feb. 28 at Georgetown	.....	.78
Mar. 2 Western Kentucky	.....	.88
Mar. 9 Villanova	.....	.67

^ Holiday Festival at MSG

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

**1962-63 (16-8)**

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 1 Creighton	.....	.72
Dec. 5 at Lafayette	.....	.95
Dec. 8 at Niagara	.....	.76
Dec. 12 Lehigh	.....	.85
Dec. 15 at Albright	.....	.67
Dec. 19 Bucknell	.....	.105
Dec. 26 Brigham Young #	.....	.73
Dec. 28 Delaware #	.....	.80
Dec. 29 Bowling Green (OT) #	.....	.74
Jan. 4 Miami (Fla.)	.....	.78
Jan. 9 at Muhlenberg	.....	.88
Jan. 11 Manhattan	.....	.78
Jan. 19 Seton Hall	.....	.89
Jan. 30 Delaware	.....	.64
Feb. 2 Temple	.....	.81
Feb. 6 Gettysburg	.....	.80
Feb. 9 at Syracuse	.....	.74
Feb. 12 Pennsylvania	.....	.74

**1960-61 (15-7)**

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 1 Millersville	.....	.82
Dec. 3 at Albright	.....	.65
Dec. 7 at Rutgers	.....	.85
Dec. 10 Niagara	.....	.71
Dec. 14 Bucknell	.....	.79
Dec. 16 Muhlenberg (LH)	.....	.84
Dec. 21 North Carolina St.	.....	.68
Jan. 7 Miami (Fla.)	.....	.88
Jan. 10 Lehigh (LH)	.....	.77
Jan. 13 Manhattan	.....	.74
Jan. 21 Pennsylvania	.....	.67
Jan. 23 at West Chester	.....	.83
Jan. 27 Temple	.....	.57
Jan. 31 at Western Kentucky	.....	.69

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1930-2008



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

Feb. 16	at Canisius	53	76
Feb. 20	Duquesne	73	69
Feb. 23	St. Joseph's	49	66
Feb. 26	Georgetown	75	72
Mar. 2	Villanova	47	63
Mar. 16	St. Louis(MSG) \$	61	62
## Quaker City Tournament at Palestra			
\$ National Invitation Tournament			
Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore			

**BOB  
WALTERS**

HEAD COACH 1963-65  
(2 SEASONS)  
31 WINS, 17 LOSSES



**1963-64 (16-9)**

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Nov. 30 Albright	76	44
Dec. 6 at Creighton	62	77
Dec. 11 Louisville	60	70
Dec. 14 at Bucknell	93	75
Dec. 17 at Lehigh	68	40
Dec. 21 Niagara	58	54
Dec. 27 Northwestern ##	91	69
Dec. 28 Georgetown ##	80	69
Dec. 30 St. Bonaventure ##	83	80
Jan. 4 Pennsylvania	61	58
Jan. 8 Lafayette	100	86
Jan. 10 Syracuse	63	61
Jan. 19 at Duquesne	58	89
Jan. 23 at Miami (Fla.)	99	121
Jan. 25 at Georgetown	81	85
Jan. 29 at Gettysburg	50	46
Feb. 1 St. Joseph's	80	70
Feb. 6 at Manhattan (MSG)	75	62
Feb. 8 Villanova	63	59
Feb. 12 at Seton Hall	68	75
Feb. 15 Temple	57	63
Feb. 19 Canisius	91	81
Feb. 25 at Western Kentucky	95	107
Feb. 28 Utah State	90	85
Mar. 1 Loyola (La.)	61	63
## Quaker City Tournament at Palestra		
Head Coach: Bob Walters		

**1964-65 (15-8)**

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 2 at Albright	81	57
Dec. 5 at Delaware	97	47
Dec. 8 Miami (Fla.)	90	86
Dec. 12 at Niagara (OT)	67	59
Dec. 16 at Seattle	74	76
Dec. 19 Pennsylvania	78	64
Dec. 28 St. John's ^	71	78
Dec. 30 Temple ^	83	70

<b>JOE HEYER</b>	<b>HEAD COACH 1965-67 (2 SEASONS)</b>
	24 WINS, 27 LOSSES

**1965-66 (10-15)**

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 1 Albright	97	73
Dec. 4 at Western Kentucky	67	93
Dec. 8 at Seton Hall	92	93
Dec. 11 at Georgetown	99	101
Dec. 15 Bucknell	87	68
Dec. 18 Niagara (OT)	87	88
Dec. 27 Brigham Young ##	71	69
Dec. 29 Temple (OT) ##	59	66
Dec. 30 Minnesota ##	87	92
Jan. 8 St. Joseph's	69	92
Jan. 12 Pennsylvania	76	90
Jan. 15 Syracuse	85	98
Jan. 22 at Duquesne	77	79
Jan. 25 at Creighton	90	104
Jan. 27 at Utah State	97	109
Jan. 29 at Seattle	62	84
Feb. 2 American	103	93
Feb. 9 Lafayette	81	93
Feb. 12 Villanova	78	70
Feb. 15 at Gettysburg	99	76
Feb. 18 Temple	86	85
Feb. 22 Iona	94	72
Feb. 26 at Canisius	95	81
Mar. 2 Louisville	96	92
Mar. 5 Miami (Fla.)	102	108
## Quaker City Tournament at Palestra		
Head Coach: Joe Heyer		

**1966-67 (14-12)**

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 3 Gettysburg	103	67
Dec. 7 Miami (Fla.)	99	82
Dec. 10 at Niagara	69	72
Dec. 14 at Albright	84	50
Dec. 15 Nebraska @	99	76
Dec. 17 Vanderbilt @	95	100
Dec. 21 Pennsylvania	85	83
Dec. 23 at Louisville	88	106
Dec. 27 Syracuse ##	84	88
Dec. 28 Niagara ##	86	72
Dec. 30 Bowling Green ##	78	77
Jan. 7 St. Francis (Pa.)	84	74
Jan. 11 at American (OT)	90	94
Jan. 14 at Syracuse	81	102
Jan. 21 Western Kentucky	86	95
Feb. 1 Creighton (OT)	88	83
Feb. 4 Loyola (La.)	125	80
Feb. 7 Temple	65	79
Feb. 10 Oklahoma City	108	97
Feb. 15 Duquesne	77	66
Feb. 18 Villanova	59	68
Feb. 22 Canisius	75	93
Feb. 26 St. Joseph's	83	96
Mar. 1 at Lafayette	85	72
Mar. 3 St. Joseph's +	73	70
Mar. 4 Temple +	61	78
@ Vanderbilt Invitational at Nashville, TN		
## Quaker City Tournament at Palestra		
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra		
Head Coach: Joe Heyer		

**JIM  
HAROING**

HEAD COACH 1967-68  
(1 SEASON)  
20 WINS, 8 LOSSES



**1967-68 (20-8)**

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 2 Rider	59	50
Dec. 6 at Gettysburg	96	58
Dec. 8 Albright	82	40
Dec. 13 at Bucknell	84	69
Dec. 16 Niagara	83	100
Dec. 20 Providence %	56	77
Dec. 21 North Carolina St. %	68	63
Dec. 26 Louisville ^	71	94
Dec. 28 West Virginia ^	100	83
Dec. 29 Syracuse ^	78	68
Jan. 2 at Miami (Fla.)	92	84
Jan. 6 St. Joseph's	103	71
Jan. 9 at Loyola (La.)	71	51
Jan. 13 Syracuse	105	81
Jan. 20 Western Kentucky	79	84

**COACHING STAFF**  
**2008-09 EXPLORERS**

**2007-08 REVIEW**  
**2008-09 OPPONENT**

**RECORD BOOK**

**LA SALLE UNIVERSITY INFORMATION**

**MEDIA INFORMATION**



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1930-2008

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

2007-08 REVIEW

2008-09 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

Jan. 24	at Pennsylvania	.....	45	57
Jan. 28	at Duquesne (OT)	.....	80	79
Jan. 30	at Creighton	.....	71	77
Feb. 3	at West Chester	.....	79	55
Feb. 7	at Lafayette	.....	74	45
Feb. 10	Temple	.....	64	60
Feb. 14	at American	.....	74	65
Feb. 17	at Canisius	.....	80	64
Feb. 24	Villanova	.....	56	64
Feb. 28	Morehead State	.....	81	73
Mar. 1	American +	.....	84	57
Mar. 2	Temple +	.....	87	69
Mar. 9	Columbia (SP) \$\$	.....	69	83
% Boston Garden Invitational at Boston, MA				
^ Holiday Festival at MSG				
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra				
\$\$ NCAA Tournament				
Head Coach: Jim Harding				

**TOM GOLA**

HEAD COACH 1968-70  
(2 SEASONS)  
37 WINS, 13 LOSSES



## 1968-69 (23-1)

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 4 Baltimore	.....	100 57
Dec. 9 at Rider	.....	79 59
Dec. 11 Miami (Fla.)	.....	96 71
Dec. 14 Niagara	.....	88 73
Dec. 18 Canisius	.....	68 56

Dec. 21	at Albright	.....	91	65
Dec. 27	Penn State ^	.....	70	55
Dec. 28	Indiana ^	.....	108	88
Dec. 30	South Carolina ^	.....	59	62
Jan. 4	Hofstra	.....	89	68
Jan. 7	Creighton	.....	103	84
Jan. 11	at Syracuse	.....	83	63
Jan. 18	Western Kentucky	.....	88	81
Jan. 22	Pennsylvania	.....	78	64
Jan. 25	Temple	.....	101	85
Jan. 28	at St. Francis (Pa.)	.....	107	95
Feb. 1	Loyola (La.)	.....	102	65
Feb. 5	at Lafayette	.....	97	65
Feb. 8	Villanova	.....	74	67
Feb. 12	at American	.....	96	72
Feb. 15	St. Joseph's	.....	84	67
Feb. 19	Duquesne	.....	85	71
Feb. 21	Detroit	.....	98	96
Feb. 25	at West Chester	.....	91	73

^ Quaker City Tournament at The Spectrum  
Head Coach: Tom Gola

## 1969-70 (14-12)

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 1 at Hofstra	.....	83 64
Dec. 3 Albright	.....	95 59
Dec. 10 Eastern Kentucky	.....	84 82
Dec. 13 at Marshall	.....	88 97
Dec. 16 West Chester	.....	92 80
Dec. 19 Yale ++	.....	81 59
Dec. 20 Tennessee ++	.....	47 55
Dec. 27 Georgia ^	.....	76 66
Dec. 29 Cornell ^	.....	68 56
Dec. 30 Columbia ^	.....	89 74
Jan. 3 St. Joseph's (2OT)	.....	99 101
Jan. 7 Syracuse	.....	108 101



LA SALLE COLLEGE BASKETBALL COACH JOE HEYER (LEFT) CHECKS STRATEGY WITH THE NUCLEUS OF THE 1966-67 EXPLORER VARSITY (FROM LEFT) ALL AMERICAN CANDIDATE HUBIE MARSHALL, BERNIE WILLIAMS, LARRY CANNON, GEORGE PAULL AND STAN WLODARCZYK.

Jan. 10	Temple	.....	61	69
Jan. 17	at Western Kentucky	.....	80	102
Jan. 19	at Loyola (La.)	.....	85	79
Jan. 21	at Creighton	.....	77	86
Jan. 25	at Duquesne	.....	64	67
Jan. 27	Pennsylvania	.....	67	76
Jan. 31	at Canisius	.....	70	80
Feb. 4	Lafayette	.....	102	73
Feb. 8	at Detroit	.....	77	81
Feb. 11	American	.....	106	86
Feb. 14	Niagara	.....	101	90
Feb. 17	at Miami (Fla.)	.....	96	103
Feb. 21	Villanova	.....	85	96
Feb. 25	at Rider	.....	72	66

++ Volunteer Classic at Knoxville, TN  
^ Quaker City Tournament at The Spectrum  
Head Coach: Tom Gola

**PAUL WESTHEAD**

HEAD COACH 1970-79  
(9 SEASONS)  
142 WINS, 105 LOSSES



## 1970-71 (20-7)

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 2 at Albright	.....	89 59
Dec. 5 Long Island U. (MSG)	.....	68 53
Dec. 9 Miami (Fla.)	.....	97 77
Dec. 12 Marshall	.....	76 75
Dec. 15 West Chester	.....	82 68
Dec. 19 Pennsylvania	.....	88 107
Dec. 29 Georgia ^^	.....	50 42
Dec. 30 Boston College ^^	.....	75 63
Jan. 4 at Tulsa	.....	63 61
Jan. 9 Temple	.....	63 58
Jan. 16 Western Kentucky	.....	91 76
Jan. 20 at Niagara	.....	96 79
Jan. 23 at Lafayette	.....	93 82
Jan. 28 at Drexel	.....	81 63
Jan. 30 Hofstra	.....	79 62
Feb. 3 Loyola (La.)	.....	74 53
Feb. 6 at Syracuse	.....	68 75
Feb. 10 Canisius	.....	92 55
Feb. 13 Villanova	.....	73 69
Feb. 17 Duquesne	.....	86 95
Feb. 19 Creighton	.....	64 61
Feb. 24 at American	.....	62 54
Feb. 27 St. Joseph's	.....	56 66
Mar. 1 at Rider (OT)	.....	82 84
Mar. 5 Lafayette +	.....	74 71
Mar. 6 St. Joseph's (OT) +	.....	76 81
Mar. 20 Georgia Tech (MSG) \$	.....	67 70

^ Charlotte Invitational at Charlotte, NC  
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra  
\$ National Invitation Tournament  
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1930-2008



**LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL**

## 1971-72 (6-19)

Opponent	LSC OPP
Dec. 1 Lehigh	64 69
Dec. 4 Hofstra (MSG)	56 58
Dec. 8 Niagara	70 71
Dec. 11 Tulsa	77 80
Dec. 13 at West Chester	86 62
Dec. 17 Baylor ^^^	81 68
Dec. 18 Nebraska ^^^	60 75
Dec. 27 Boston College ^	61 62
Dec. 28 Fairfield ^	108 96
Dec. 30 Massachusetts ^	82 75
Jan. 5 St. Joseph's	55 72
Jan. 8 Lafayette	66 86
Jan. 11 at Western Kentucky	84 103
Jan. 15 at Loyola (La.)	80 86
Jan. 20 American	59 53
Jan. 26 Pennsylvania	66 80
Jan. 29 at Canisius	80 78
Feb. 2 Temple	56 67
Feb. 5 Notre Dame	71 97



PAUL WESTHEAD WAS RECENTLY NAMED ASSISTANT COACH OF THE NBA'S NEW OKLAHOMA CITY THUNDER.

Feb. 7 at Drexel	64	77
Feb. 12 at Holy Cross	79	85
Feb. 15 at Biscayne	93	103
Feb. 20 at Duquesne	69	81
Feb. 23 Syracuse	80	87
Feb. 26 Villanova	73	86
^/^ Cornhusker Classic at Lincoln, NE		
^ Quaker City Tournament at Palestra		
Head Coach: Paul Westhead		

## 1972-73 (15-10)

Opponent	LSC OPP	
Nov. 29 at Lehigh	75 59	
Dec. 1 Army	73 63	
Dec. 6 Biscayne	69 67	
Dec. 8 San Francisco ###	73 74	
Dec. 9 Santa Clara (OT) ###	69 71	
Dec. 16 Eastern Michigan	93 66	
Dec. 22 West Chester	92 52	
Dec. 27 Southern California ^	77 72	
Dec. 28 New Mexico State ^	76 70	
Dec. 30 St. Joseph's ^	52 77	
Jan. 6 St. Joseph's	55 68	
Jan. 9 Rider	78 67	
Jan. 13 Hofstra	76 55	
Jan. 16 at Lafayette	68 77	
Jan. 20 at Niagara	80 72	
Jan. 24 Pennsylvania	45 57	
Jan. 26 Duquesne	69 67	
Jan. 31 Western Kentucky	108 80	
Feb. 3 at Syracuse	84 91	
Feb. 7 Canisius	96 85	
Feb. 10 at Notre Dame	71 87	
Feb. 12 at Drexel	72 57	
Feb. 17 Temple	54 56	
Feb. 21 at American	79 88	
Feb. 28 Villanova	101 79	
### Cable Car Classic at Oakland, CA		
^ Quaker City Tournament at Palestra		
Head Coach: Paul Westhead		

## 1973-74 (18-10)

Opponent	LSC OPP
Dec. 1 Lehigh	87 37
Dec. 5 at Army	83 71
Dec. 8 at Hofstra	66 53
Dec. 12 Syracuse	68 75
Dec. 15 at Holy Cross	94 80
Dec. 19 Pennsylvania	82 84
Dec. 21 Wake Forest =	90 95
Dec. 22 Western Kentucky =	76 65
Dec. 27 Stanford ^	77 66
Dec. 28 Manhattan ^	65 73
Dec. 29 Princeton ^	83 78
Jan. 5 Niagara	67 65
Jan. 9 at Western Kentucky (OT)	84 85
Jan. 16 Drexel	85 73
Jan. 19 Lafayette	87 66
Jan. 23 at Biscayne	97 75
Jan. 26 at Canisius	81 89



EXPLORER GREAT TOM GOLA RETURNED AS A COACH FROM 1968-70.

Jan. 30 St. Joseph's	73	75
Feb. 2 Temple	78	54
Feb. 6 Notre Dame	78	98
Feb. 9 American	95	83
Feb. 13 at West Chester	73	53
Feb. 17 at Duquesne	63	81
Feb. 20 Villanova	104	66
Feb. 23 at Rutgers	82	76
Feb. 28 Delaware +	78	69
Mar. 1 Rider +	84	68
Mar. 2 St. Joseph's +	71	76
= Big Sun Tournament at St. Petersburg, FL		
^ Holiday Festival at MSG		
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra		
Head Coach: Paul Westhead		

## 1974-75 (22-7)

Opponent	LSC OPP	
Nov. 29 Army	76	71
Dec. 4 at Lehigh	89	66
Dec. 7 Biscayne	74	71
Dec. 11 at Lafayette	71	58
Dec. 14 Holy Cross	89	65
Dec. 18 Canisius	69	70
Dec. 20 Clemson *	67	63
Dec. 21 Texas Tech *	73	64
Dec. 29 Furman @	69	64

**COACHING STAFF**

**2008-09 EXPLORERS**

**2007-08 REVIEW**

**RECORD BOOK**

**LA SALLE UNIVERSITY INFORMATION**

**MEDIA INFORMATION**



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1930-2008

COACHING STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS2007-08  
REVIEW2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

Dec. 30	Alabama @ .....	.77	73
Jan. 4	Hofstra .....	.91	64
Jan. 8	at Memphis State .....	.93	84
Jan. 11	at Niagara .....	.81	71
Jan. 15	St. Joseph's .....	.68	60
Jan. 18	Pennsylvania .....	.67	65
Jan. 21	West Chester .....	.89	72
Jan. 24	Duquesne .....	.88	79
Jan. 29	Western Kentucky .....	.87	91
Feb. 1	at Syracuse .....	.78	82
Feb. 5	at Drexel .....	.80	63
Feb. 8	Temple .....	.74	63
Feb. 12	Villanova (OT) .....	.74	73
Feb. 15	at Notre Dame .....	.75	91
Feb. 19	at American .....	.62	68
Feb. 22	Rutgers .....	.82	96
Mar. 4	Bucknell (HH) % .....	.85	74
Mar. 7	American % .....	.56	52
Mar. 8	Lafayette % .....	.92	85
Mar. 16	Syracuse (OT) (P) \$\$ .....	.83	87

\* Dayton Invitational at Dayton, OH  
@ Sugar Bowl Classic at New Orleans, LA

% ECC Tournament at Easton

\$\$ NCAA Tournament

P Denotes Palestre

Head Caach: Paul Westhead

## 1975-76 (11-15)

Opponent	LSC OPP
Nov. 28	Delaware .....
Dec. 1	Widener .....
Dec. 3	at Alabama .....
Dec. 6	at Hofstra .....
Dec. 11	Manhattan (MSG) .....
Dec. 13	at Canisius .....
Dec. 19	Texas A & M * .....
Dec. 20	Kansas * .....
Dec. 23	Maine .....
Dec. 29	Michigan ** .....
Dec. 30	Houston ** .....
Jan. 5	at W. Kentucky (OT) .....
Jan. 10	Syracuse .....
Jan. 13	Drexel .....
Jan. 17	St. Joseph's .....
Jan. 21	at Biscayne .....
Jan. 24	at Providence .....
Jan. 27	Memphis State .....
Jan. 31	Temple .....
Feb. 4	Notre Dame (SP) .....
Feb. 10	American .....
Feb. 14	Villanova .....
Feb. 18	at Niagara .....
Feb. 22	at Duquesne .....
Feb. 25	Pennsylvania .....
Feb. 27	Cleveland State .....

\* Jayhawk Classic at Lawrence, KS

\*\* Las Vegas Haliday Classic at Las Vegas, NV

Head Caach: Paul Westhead

## 1976-77 (17-12)

Opponent	LSC OPP
Nov. 29	Widener (HH) .....
Dec. 1	Vermont .....
Dec. 4	Alabama .....
Dec. 8	at Delaware .....
Dec. 11	Biscayne .....
Dec. 13	at Maine .....
Dec. 17	Tennessee + .....
Dec. 18	Southern Methodist + .....
Dec. 28	San Diego State * .....
Dec. 29	Washington * .....
Jan. 3	at Rhode Island .....
Jan. 7	Canisius .....
Jan. 12	at Drexel .....
Jan. 15	St. Joseph's .....
Jan. 17	at West Chester .....
Jan. 22	Duquesne .....
Jan. 26	Western Kentucky .....
Jan. 31	Dickinson .....
Feb. 2	Villanova .....
Feb. 5	at American .....
Feb. 9	Hofstra .....
Feb. 12	Temple .....
Feb. 16	Niagara .....
Feb. 19	Providence (SP) .....
Feb. 22	at Pennsylvania .....
Feb. 26	Notre Dame .....
Mar. 1	Delaware % .....
Mar. 4	Lafayette % .....
Mar. 6	Hofstra % .....

## 1977-78 (18-12)

Opponent	LSC OPP
Nov. 25	at Widener .....
Nov. 30	at Bucknell .....
Dec. 7	Rhode Island .....
Dec. 9	East Carolina (2OT) * .....
Dec. 10	UNC Charlotte * .....
Dec. 17	Pennsylvania .....
Dec. 28	Louisville ** .....
Dec. 29	Ohio State ** .....
Jan. 4	at Western Kentucky .....
Jan. 6	at Niagara .....
Jan. 9	at Hofstra .....
Jan. 11	Drexel .....
Jan. 14	at Duquesne .....
Jan. 16	West Chester (HH) .....
Jan. 19	at Syracuse .....
Jan. 21	Duke (SP) .....
Jan. 24	at Biscayne .....
Jan. 28	Temple .....
Feb. 1	Notre Dame .....
Feb. 4	St. Joseph's .....
Feb. 8	American .....
Feb. 11	at Canisius .....

Feb. 15 Stetson .....

Feb. 18 Villanova .....

Feb. 22 at St. Bonaventure .....

Feb. 25 at Vermont .....

Mar. 2 St. Joseph's % (HH) .....

Mar. 3 Delaware + .....

Mar. 4 Temple + .....

Mar. 12 Villanova (PAL) \$\$ .....

\* First Union Invitational at Charlotte, NC

\*\* Louisville Classic at Louisville, KY

% ECC Tournament at Hayman Hall

+ ECC Tournament at Easton, PA

\$\$ NCAA Tournament

Head Caach: Paul Westhead

## 1978-79 (15-13)

Opponent	LSC OPP
Nov. 29	Bucknell .....
Dec. 2	at Kentucky .....
Dec. 5	at Duke .....
Dec. 7	at Delaware .....
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania .....
Dec. 16	Canisius .....
Dec. 21	at Florida Southern .....
Dec. 22	at Stetson .....
Dec. 29	Montana * .....
Dec. 30	Cal State-Fullerton * .....
Jan. 4	at Rhode Island .....
Jan. 6	Lafayette .....
Jan. 10	Western Kentucky .....
Jan. 13	Rider (HH) .....
Jan. 15	at West Chester .....
Jan. 17	at Niagara .....
Jan. 20	Duquesne .....
Jan. 24	Vermont .....
Jan. 27	at Drexel .....
Jan. 31	Villanova .....
Feb. 3	at American .....
Feb. 10	Temple .....
Feb. 12	at Lehigh .....
Feb. 17	St. Joseph's .....
Feb. 21	Hofstra .....
Feb. 24	at Notre Dame .....
Feb. 26	Hofstra (HH) ** .....
Feb. 28	St. Joseph's (OT) (SJU) ** .....

\* Montana Classic at Yellowstone, MT

\*\* ECC Tournament

Head Caach: Paul Westhead

110 // LA SALLE BASKETBALL RECORDS

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1930-2008



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

**DAVE  
“LEFTY”  
ERVIN**

HEAD COACH 1979-86  
(7 SEASONS)  
110 WINS, 87 LOSSES



## 1979-80 (22-9)

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Nov. 30 Phila. Pharmacy (HH) .....	.87	58
Dec. 3 at Alabama .....	.82	80
Dec. 5 at Bucknell .....	.79	80
Dec. 8 Villanova .....	.79	86
Dec. 11 Rider .....	.102	59
Dec. 14 Texas A & M * .....	.72	67
Dec. 15 Brigham Young (3OT) * .....	.106	108
Dec. 28 Utah State ** .....	.88	89
Dec. 29 Idaho State ** .....	.88	83
Jan. 5 Niagara .....	.95	83
Jan. 9 West Chester (HH) .....	.111	70
Jan. 12 Stetson .....	.74	64
Jan. 16 at Lafayette .....	.80	81
Jan. 19 Temple (SP) .....	.62	67
Jan. 23 Drexel .....	.65	61
Jan. 28 Delaware (HH) .....	.78	59
Jan. 30 Notre Dame .....	.62	60
Feb. 2 St. Joseph's .....	.57	58
Feb. 4 Lehigh (HH) .....	.90	79
Feb. 6 Rhode Island .....	.84	76
Feb. 7 Hofstra (MSG) .....	.75	61
Feb. 9 American (CH) .....	.95	85
Feb. 12 Pennsylvania .....	.80	73
Feb. 18 at DePaul .....	.75	92
Feb. 21 at Duquesne .....	.91	79
Feb. 23 at Vermont .....	.85	70
Feb. 25 Drexel % .....	.87	76
Feb. 27 Temple % .....	.70	62
Feb. 29 Lafayette % .....	.70	62

Mar. 1 St. Joseph's % ..... .59 49  
 Mar. 6 Purdue \$ ..... .82 90  
 \* Caugur Classic at Pravo, UT  
 \*\* Laba Invitational at Albuquerque, NM  
 % ECC Tournament at Palestra  
 \$ NCAA Tournament at Lafayette, IN  
 Head Caach: Dave “Lefty” Ervin

## 1980-81 (14-13)

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 3 Vermont .....	.81	61
Dec. 6 Alabama .....	.65	81
Dec. 8 Bucknell .....	.73	63
Dec. 10 Xavier .....	.70	65
Dec. 13 at Delaware .....	.72	59
Dec. 20 Villanova (3OT) .....	.84	83
Dec. 29 San Diego State * .....	.67	93
Dec. 30 Georgetown * .....	.63	79
Jan. 3 Lafayette .....	.69	60
Jan. 7 at Missouri .....	.74	83
Jan. 10 at Canisius .....	.79	81
Jan. 12 at Niagara (OT) .....	.72	71
Jan. 14 Hofstra .....	.79	71
Jan. 17 at Rider .....	.63	80
Jan. 19 West Chester .....	.90	73
Jan. 21 Dayton .....	.76	68
Jan. 24 DePaul .....	.62	69
Jan. 26 at Lehigh .....	.73	67
Jan. 31 St. Joseph's .....	.58	56
Feb. 4 at Notre Dame .....	.59	60
Feb. 11 Duquesne .....	.66	62
Feb. 14 at American .....	.69	71
Feb. 17 Pennsylvania .....	.62	67
Feb. 21 Temple .....	.62	84
Feb. 25 at Drexel .....	.63	52
Feb. 28 Rhode Island .....	.60	70
Mar. 2 Drexel(HH) ** .....	.66	69

\* Cabrilla Classic at San Diega, CA  
 \*\* ECC Tournament at Philadelphia, PA  
 Head Caach: Dave “Lefty” Ervin

## 1981-82 (16-13)

Opponent	LSC	Opp
Dec. 2 at Duke .....	.55	61
Dec. 5 Delaware .....	.71	66
Dec. 7 at Bucknell .....	.55	53
Dec. 8 West Chester .....	.73	66
Dec. 11 Western Carolina * .....	.55	58
Dec. 12 Idaho State * .....	.68	86
Dec. 18 Iona ** .....	.71	95
Dec. 19 Rice ** .....	.64	58
Dec. 22 at Santa Clara .....	.74	93
Dec. 29 South Florida *** .....	.62	82
Dec. 30 St. Bonaventure *** .....	.68	65
Jan. 4 Notre Dame .....	.66	61
Jan. 9 at Lafayette .....	.65	67
Jan. 12 American .....	.69	87
Jan. 14 at Rider .....	.79	70
Jan. 19 Pennsylvania .....	.77	75
Jan. 27 Villanova .....	.82	117
Jan. 30 at Duquesne .....	.80	79
Feb. 3 Canisius .....	.102	76
Feb. 6 at Dayton .....	.77	84
Feb. 8 Lehigh (HH) .....	.94	69
Feb. 13 St. Joseph's .....	.77	83
Feb. 16 at Hofstra .....	.67	64
Feb. 20 Temple .....	.72	86
Feb. 24 Drexel .....	.57	55
Feb. 27 at Stetson .....	.71	69
Mar. 1 Bucknell % .....	.81	72
Mar. 3 West Chester % .....	.71	56
Mar. 5 St. Joseph's % .....	.71	83

\* Caugur Classic at Pravo, UT  
 \*\* Golden Gate Classic at San Francisca, CA  
 \*\*\* Connecticut Mutual Classic at Hartford, CT  
 % ECC Tournament at Palestra  
 Head Caach: Dave “Lefty” Ervin



THE EXPLORERS DEALT NOTRE DAME A 66-61 WIN ON JANUARY 4, 1982.

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1930-2008

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

2007-08 REVIEW

2008-09 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

## 1982-83 (18-14)

Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1 Bucknell (HH) .....	68	66
Dec. 4 at Delaware .....	55	54
Dec. 8 Rhode Island .....	82	84
Dec. 10 Texas A & M * .....	74	82
Dec. 11 Brown * .....	61	59
Dec. 18 Pennsylvania .....	72	78
Dec. 22 Niagara .....	82	65
Dec. 27 Cincinnati ** .....	73	76
Dec. 28 Wisconsin-Green Bay ** .....	62	51
Jan. 3 at Western Kentucky .....	62	56
Jan. 8 Duke .....	60	61
Jan. 12 Towson State (HH) .....	79	78
Jan. 15 Duquesne .....	67	61
Jan. 22 Villanova .....	71	72
Jan. 26 Hofstra .....	78	62
Jan. 29 at Canisius .....	54	55
Jan. 31 Rider (HH) .....	69	71
Feb. 2 at Notre Dame .....	56	68
Feb. 5 St. Joseph's .....	79	60
Feb. 9 at Xavier .....	85	109
Feb. 14 Dayton .....	73	79
Feb. 16 at Lehigh .....	46	44
Feb. 19 at American .....	63	65
Feb. 23 Lafayette (HH) .....	79	61
Feb. 26 Temple (OT) (SP) .....	79	84
Mar. 3 at Drexel .....	63	61
Mar. 5 at Vermont .....	87	73
Mar. 9 Delaware *** .....	102	62
Mar. 11 Rider *** .....	68	57
Mar. 12 American *** .....	75	73
Mar. 15 Boston University \$\$ .....	70	58
Mar. 17 Va. Commonwealth \$\$\$ .....	67	76

\* Marshall Tournament at Huntington, WV

\*\* Milwaukee Classic at Milwaukee, WI

\*\*\* ECC Tournament at Easton, PA

\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Palestra

\$\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Greensbara, NC

Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

## 1983-84 (20-11)

Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 28 at Monmouth .....	75	60
Nov. 30 Vermont .....	91	75
Dec. 3 at Youngstown State .....	76	81
Dec. 6 St. Joseph's .....	72	74
Dec. 10 Army .....	56	55
Dec. 17 Villanova .....	90	80
Dec. 29 George Washington * .....	65	64
Dec. 30 Maryland * .....	83	96
Jan. 4 Notre Dame (SP) .....	68	66
Jan. 7 at Army .....	58	60
Jan. 11 at Fairfield .....	98	85
Jan. 14 St. Peter's .....	64	57
Jan. 17 at Manhattan .....	74	72
Jan. 19 Canisius .....	79	66
Jan. 21 Holy Cross .....	74	85
Jan. 24 Pennsylvania .....	96	85



WINNING SHOT OF THE 1984 TEMPLE GAME

Jan. 26 at Iona .....	95	80	Feb. 25 Temple (2OT) .....	80	79
Jan. 28 Fordham .....	84	73	Feb. 27 Manhattan (NH) ** .....	76	60
Feb. 1 at St. Peter's .....	67	71	Mar. 1 Fordham ** .....	60	62
Feb. 4 Louisville .....	88	93	Mar. 3 St. Peter's (OT) ** .....	63	65
Feb. 6 at Fordham .....	68	67	Mar. 16 Pittsburgh \$ .....	91	95
Feb. 8 Fairfield .....	94	76	* Maryland Invitational at College Park, MD		
Feb. 11 at Dayton .....	69	84	** MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands		
Feb. 15 Manhattan (SP) .....	78	62	\$ National Invitational Tournament @ Palestra		
Feb. 18 Holy Cross (OT) (ME) .....	91	89	Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin		
Feb. 22 Iona .....	81	79			

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1930-2008



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

## 1984-85 (15-13)

Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 26 Monmouth (HH) .....	85	67
Nov. 28 at St. Mary's (Calif.) .....	59	69
Nov. 30 Brigham Young * .....	74	73
Dec. 1 Stanford * .....	73	84
Dec. 8 at Niagara .....	63	58
Dec. 11 St. Joseph's .....	74	69
Dec. 15 Temple .....	54	65
Dec. 22 Villanova (SP) .....	63	80
Dec. 28 Fordham ** .....	67	74
Dec. 29 Dartmouth ** .....	84	55
Jan. 3 Iona .....	73	103
Jan. 5 Army .....	80	63
Jan. 9 at Fairfield .....	95	89
Jan. 12 at St. Peter's .....	59	60
Jan. 15 Manhattan .....	85	74
Jan. 19 Holy Cross (ME) .....	80	77
Jan. 20 at Hartford .....	82	80
Jan. 23 at Iona .....	77	93
Jan. 26 at Fordham .....	70	66
Jan. 29 Pennsylvania .....	77	74
Feb. 2 at Army (OT) .....	85	80
Feb. 6 at Notre Dame .....	58	71
Feb. 8 St. Peter's .....	70	57
Feb. 12 at Manhattan .....	65	64
Feb. 16 at Holy Cross .....	79	82
Feb. 19 Fairfield (2OT) (SP) .....	105	106
Feb. 23 at DePaul .....	60	87
Feb. 28 Army (OT) *** .....	64	76

\* Apple Invitational at Stanford, CA  
\*\* Miller High Life Classic at Tampa, FL  
\*\*\* MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands  
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

## 1985-86 (14-14)

Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 26 Monmouth .....	72	69
Nov. 30 Niagara (HH) .....	92	75
Dec. 2 Maine .....	103	70
Dec. 4 Villanova .....	46	50
Dec. 6 Syracuse * .....	72	97
Dec. 7 Ohio University * .....	65	70
Dec. 9 Pennsylvania .....	80	86
Dec. 14 Princeton (SP) .....	58	48
Dec. 21 Fordham .....	78	66
Dec. 27 Temple ** .....	58	81
Dec. 28 Bowling Green ** .....	94	54
Jan. 2 at St. Peter's .....	63	69
Jan. 4 Notre Dame .....	63	77
Jan. 11 Fairfield .....	57	61
Jan. 13 Holy Cross .....	89	63
Jan. 16 at Iona .....	66	74
Jan. 18 at Manhattan .....	89	74
Jan. 21 Iona .....	80	68
Jan. 25 Army .....	52	54
Jan. 28 at Louisville .....	60	72
Feb. 1 at Fordham .....	54	70
Feb. 4 St. Peter's .....	62	54
Feb. 8 at Fairfield .....	53	55
Feb. 12 at Holy Cross .....	81	68

\* AMI Classic at Miami, FL  
\*\* Hawaiian Trapic Classic - Daytona Beach, FL  
+ Jastens Classic at Palestra  
% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands  
\$ National Invitation Tournament  
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Marris

Feb. 15 Manhattan (HH) .....	101	63
Feb. 19 Army (MSG) .....	73	61
Feb. 20 St. Joseph's .....	74	69
Feb. 28 Holy Cross *** .....	70	72
* Carrier Classic at Syracuse, NY		
** Jastens Classic at Palestra		
*** MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands		
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin		

## WILLIAM "SPEEDY" MORRIS

HEAD COACH 1986-2001  
(15 SEASONS)  
238 WINS, 203 LOSSES



## 1986-87 (20-13)

Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 28 Penn State * .....	58	59
Nov. 29 Central Florida * .....	68	43
Dec. 2 Temple .....	66	70
Dec. 6 Army .....	83	63
Dec. 9 at Villanova .....	93	86
Dec. 13 at Maine .....	79	66
Dec. 19 Georgia ** .....	65	82
Dec. 20 Eastern Kentucky ** .....	98	83
Dec. 26 St. Joseph's + .....	70	77
Dec. 27 Northeastern + .....	102	85
Jan. 3 North Carolina .....	72	79
Jan. 6 Iona .....	68	75
Jan. 8 at Fordham .....	79	87
Jan. 10 Manhattan .....	102	69
Jan. 13 at Holy Cross .....	79	59
Jan. 17 at Fairfield .....	60	63
Jan. 20 St. Peter's .....	65	56
Jan. 23 Fordham (OT) .....	69	66
Jan. 28 at Iona .....	100	85
Jan. 31 DePaul .....	54	58
Feb. 4 at Notre Dame (OT) .....	64	76
Feb. 7 at Manhattan .....	76	62
Feb. 10 Holy Cross (HH) .....	93	60
Feb. 13 Fairfield .....	58	54
Feb. 16 Pennsylvania .....	80	72
Feb. 21 at St. Peter's .....	68	61
Feb. 24 at Army .....	59	68
Feb. 28 Fairfield % .....	62	75
Mar. 12 at Villanova \$ .....	86	84
Mar. 17 at Niagara \$ .....	89	81
Mar. 21 Illinois State (PAL) \$ .....	70	50
Mar. 24 Arkansas-L.R.(MSG) \$ .....	92	73
Mar. 26 S. Mississippi (MSG) \$ .....	80	84

\* AMI Classic at Miami, FL  
\*\* Hawaiian Trapic Classic - Daytona Beach, FL  
+ Jastens Classic at Palestra  
% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands  
\$ National Invitation Tournament  
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Marris

## 1987-88 (24-10)

Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 27 Texas-San Antonio * .....	74	51
Nov. 28 Delaware * .....	86	72
Dec. 2 at Princeton .....	63	62
Dec. 5 Pennsylvania .....	61	66
Dec. 10 Army .....	74	61
Dec. 12 at Fordham .....	85	80
Dec. 18 Villanova ** .....	80	83
Dec. 19 Canisius ** .....	85	73
Dec. 23 Georgia + .....	71	79
Dec. 24 Chaminade + .....	90	60
Dec. 25 Dayton + .....	69	66
Dec. 29 at Brigham Young .....	82	95
Jan. 2 Notre Dame .....	59	68
Jan. 9 at North Carolina .....	82	96
Jan. 11 at Richmond .....	81	82
Jan. 14 at Temple .....	56	59
Jan. 16 Fairfield .....	78	50
Jan. 19 St. Joseph's .....	63	73
Jan. 21 Holy Cross .....	119	108
Jan. 23 Manhattan .....	95	70
Jan. 28 Iona .....	101	83
Jan. 30 at Army .....	64	51
Feb. 2 American .....	73	65
Feb. 6 Fordham .....	76	51
Feb. 9 St. Peter's .....	56	47
Feb. 13 at Fairfield .....	75	57
Feb. 17 at Holy Cross .....	102	83
Feb. 20 Manhattan (ME) .....	92	74
Feb. 22 at Iona .....	91	86
Feb. 25 at St. Peter's .....	67	64
Mar. 2 Manhattan % .....	62	51
Mar. 5 Holy Cross % .....	88	64
Mar. 7 Fordham % .....	79	70
Mar. 17 Kansas State \$\$ .....	53	66

\* CBT Hartford Invitational at Hartford, CT  
\*\* Jastens Philadelphia Classic at Palestra  
+ Chaminade Christmas Classic at Honolulu, HI  
% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands  
\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Notre Dame, IN  
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Marris

## 1988-89 (26-6)

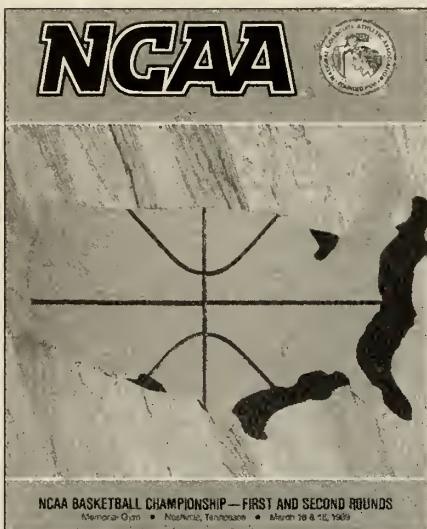
Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 18 at Syracuse * .....	76	92
Dec. 2 Georgia Southern ** .....	64	62
Dec. 3 Austin Peay** .....	79	74
Dec. 5 St. Joseph's .....	81	57
Dec. 9 Pennsylvania *** .....	77	61
Dec. 10 Long Beach State *** .....	96	63
Dec. 14 at St. Peter's .....	78	74
Dec. 22 Villanova (OT) .....	79	74
Dec. 29 South Carolina ^ .....	85	67
Dec. 30 Georgia ^ .....	85	95
Jan. 4 Temple .....	57	67
Jan. 7 Richmond .....	97	76
Jan. 12 at Fordham .....	86	73
Jan. 14 Manhattan .....	81	57
Jan. 19 at Holy Cross .....	84	72



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1930-2008

COACHING STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS2007-08  
REVIEW2008-09  
COMPONENTS  
RECORD BOOKLA SALLE UNIVERSITY  
MEDIA INFORMATION

THE EXPLORERS MADE THEIR SECOND OF THREE STRAIGHT APPEARANCES IN THE NCAA TOURNAMENT WHEN THEY TOOK ON LOUISIANA TECH IN NASHVILLE IN 1989.

Jan. 21	at Fairfield	.....	.65	61
Jan. 23	Iona	.....	.89	64
Jan. 25	St. Peter's	.....	.63	65
Jan. 28	Fordham	.....	.77	66
Feb. 1	Iona	.....	.91	62
Feb. 3	at Army	.....	.94	70
Feb. 5	at American	.....	.111	91
Feb. 9	Army	.....	.88	67
Feb. 11	at Manhattan	.....	.77	60
Feb. 13	Holy Cross	.....	.101	82
Feb. 16	at Notre Dame	.....	.78	80
Feb. 19	Fairfield	.....	.85	67
Feb. 23	Florida State	.....	.101	100
Mar. 1	Fairfield %	.....	.91	62
Mar. 4	Fordham %	.....	.85	69
Mar. 6	St. Peter's %	.....	.71	58
Mar. 16	Louisiana Tech \$\$	.....	.74	83

\* Pre-Season NIT

\*\* Acme Boat Classic at Clarksville, TN

\*\*\* Jastens Classic at Palestra

^ Cattan States Classic at Atlanta, GA

% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands

\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Nashville, TN

Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Marris

## 1989-90 (30-2)

Opponent	LSU OPP
Nov. 24 SW Missouri State *	..... .62 58
Nov. 25 Fresno State *	..... .75 63
Dec. 2 at DePaul	..... .83 62
Dec. 11 Pennsylvania	..... .86 83
Dec. 21 Villanova	..... .71 70
Dec. 27 Ohio State **	..... .74 62
Dec. 28 Florida **	..... .76 69
Jan. 3 at Temple	..... .63 62
Jan. 6 Loyola Marymount	..... .116 121
Jan. 9 Siena	..... .106 90
Jan. 12 Notre Dame	..... .86 78
Jan. 15 Canisius	..... .89 77

Jan. 20	at Holy Cross	.....	.84	81
Jan. 22	Loyola (Md.)	.....	.89	69
Jan. 25	at Niagara	.....	.87	69
Jan. 27	at Fordham	.....	.98	72
Feb. 3	Iona	.....	.89	73
Feb. 5	St. Peter's	.....	.72	59
Feb. 8	at Fairfield	.....	.78	51
Feb. 10	at Manhattan	.....	.99	78
Feb. 12	at St. Joseph's	.....	.93	76
Feb. 16	Iona	.....	.95	78
Feb. 18	Fairfield	.....	.72	49
Feb. 20	at Loyola (Md.)	.....	.110	81
Feb. 22	Manhattan	.....	.100	60
Feb. 25	at St. Peter's (OT)	.....	.74	66
Feb. 27	Army	.....	.106	73
Mar. 3	Fairfield %	.....	.90	60
Mar. 4	Siena %	.....	.106	90
Mar. 5	Fordham %	.....	.71	61
Mar. 15	Southern Mississippi \$\$	.....	.79	63
Mar. 17	Clemson \$\$	.....	.75	79

\* Caars Light Classic at Fresno, CA

\*\* Sugar Bowl Classic at New Orleans, LA

% MAAC Tournament at Albany, NY

\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Hartford, CT

Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Marris

## 1990-91 (19-10)

Opponent	LSU OPP
Nov. 28 Loyola (Md.)	..... .75 68
Dec. 3 at Pennsylvania (OT)	..... .84 80
Dec. 4 Brigham Young	..... .93 81
Dec. 9 at Florida State	..... .74 83
Dec. 15 Baylor *	..... .87 82
Dec. 16 Idaho *	..... .83 61
Dec. 22 at Villanova	..... .102 94
Dec. 31 at Loyola Marymount	..... .133 118
Jan. 5 Temple	..... .86 91
Jan. 8 at Iona	..... .74 77
Jan. 12 Niagara	..... .85 78
Jan. 17 at Loyola (Md.)	..... .94 84
Jan. 21 Siena	..... .67 64
Jan. 24 at Canisius	..... .89 74
Jan. 26 at Niagara	..... .77 65
Jan. 31 Fairfield	..... .84 66
Feb. 2 at Manhattan (MSG)	..... .76 65
Feb. 6 at Notre Dame	..... .68 84
Feb. 9 Canisius	..... .84 68
Feb. 11 at Fairfield	..... .73 54
Feb. 14 St. Peter's	..... .57 58
Feb. 16 St. Joseph's	..... .73 82
Feb. 18 Manhattan	..... .94 70
Feb. 20 at Siena	..... .76 93
Feb. 23 Iona	..... .93 70
Feb. 26 at St. Peter's	..... .53 85
Mar. 2 Loyola (Md.) **	..... .86 70
Mar. 3 St. Peter's **	..... .50 57
Mar. 15 at Massachusetts \$	..... .90 93

\* Daiwa Ball at Tokyo, Japan

\*\* MAAC Tournament at Albany, NY

\$ National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Marris

## 1991-92 (20-11)

Opponent	LSU OPP
Nov. 29 California *	..... .99 76
Nov. 30 Richmond *	..... .63 78
Dec. 7 Siena	..... .65 68
Dec. 9 Villanova (SP)	..... .79 75
Dec. 21 Princeton (OT)	..... .46 47
Dec. 27 Oregon State **	..... .80 92
Dec. 28 Oregon **	..... .105 75
Jan. 4 Iona	..... .120 88
Jan. 9 Notre Dame	..... .79 87
Jan. 11 at Canisius	..... .85 78
Jan. 13 at Niagara	..... .93 77
Jan. 18 at St. Peter's	..... .94 71
Jan. 19 Pennsylvania (SP)	..... .57 66
Jan. 23 at Temple	..... .78 67
Jan. 25 Canisius	..... .90 73
Jan. 28 at Manhattan	..... .65 67
Feb. 2 at Siena	..... .64 77
Feb. 7 at Iona	..... .88 79
Feb. 9 Loyola (Md.)	..... .99 85
Feb. 11 at St. Joseph's (OT)	..... .80 84
Feb. 15 at Brigham Young	..... .81 80
Feb. 19 St. Peter's	..... .65 52
Feb. 21 Fairfield	..... .69 50
Feb. 23 Niagara	..... .90 68
Feb. 26 at Loyola (Md.)	..... .60 62
Feb. 28 Manhattan	..... .90 67
Mar. 1 at Fairfield	..... .75 60
Mar. 7 Fairfield %	..... .88 66
Mar. 8 Siena %	..... .84 71
Mar. 9 Manhattan %	..... .77 76
Mar. 19 Seton Hall \$\$	..... .76 78

\* Central Fidelity Classic at Richmond, VA

\*\* Far West Classic at Portland, OR

% MAAC Tournament at Albany, NY

\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Greensboro, NC

Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Marris

## 1992-93 (14-13)

Opponent	LSU OPP
Dec. 2 Philadelphia Textile	..... .59 53
Dec. 8 Pennsylvania	..... .44 71
Dec. 10 James Madison	..... .83 70
Dec. 12 Maryland	..... .76 93
Dec. 15 Temple (SP)	..... .60 87
Dec. 28 West Virginia *	..... .67 80
Dec. 30 Delaware State *	..... .83 74
Jan. 2 Richmond	..... .71 61
Jan. 5 at Kansas State	..... .59 79
Jan. 9 at Evansville	..... .70 82
Jan. 11 at Butler	..... .59 64
Jan. 14 Detroit Mercy (OT)	..... .80 73
Jan. 16 Loyola (Ill.)	..... .70 56
Jan. 19 St. Joseph's (SP)	..... .66 53
Jan. 21 Duquesne	..... .81 78
Jan. 23 at Notre Dame	..... .63 72
Jan. 27 at Princeton	..... .60 65
Feb. 4 at Xavier	..... .49 56
Feb. 6 at Dayton	..... .72 64

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1930-2008



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION

Feb. 11	Evansville	41	63
Feb. 13	Butler	88	66
Feb. 18	at Detroit Mercy	73	72
Feb. 20	at Loyola (Ill.)	96	90
Feb. 27	at Duquesne	68	65
Mar. 2	Xavier	58	73
Mar. 6	Dayton (PAL)	67	57
Mar. 11	Butler **	70	77
* Valley Bank Fiesta Bowl Classic, Tucson, AZ			
** MCC Tournament at Indianapolis, IN			
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Marris			

## 1993-94 (11-16)

Opponent	LSU OPP		
Nov. 27 Princeton	49 43		
Dec. 1 at Illinois	73 99		
Dec. 3 Yale *	78 69		
Dec. 4 Colorado *	65 84		
Dec. 8 Philadelphia Textile	82 80		
Dec. 10 at James Madison	89 85		
Dec. 28 Creighton **	66 56		
Dec. 29 Tennessee Tech **	109 93		
Dec. 30 Ohio **	80 100		
Jan. 3 at Richmond	71 92		
Jan. 5 Kansas State	63 67		
Jan. 8 Notre Dame (OT)	84 81		
Jan. 12 St. Joseph's	71 73		
Jan. 15 Evansville (OT)	81 92		
Jan. 20 Temple	55 68		
Jan. 22 at Loyola (Ill.)	76 71		
Jan. 25 Pennsylvania (SP)	62 66		
Jan. 29 at Detroit Mercy	65 66		
Feb. 5 Xavier	66 73		
Feb. 10 at Evansville	65 63		
Feb. 12 at Butler	69 82		
Feb. 16 Detroit Mercy	80 67		
Feb. 19 Loyola (Ill.)	77 63		
Feb. 26 Butler	68 87		
Feb. 28 Villanova (SP)	54 55		
Mar. 3 at Xavier	77 79		
Mar. 6 Detroit Mercy ***	70 87		
* Mile High Classic at Boulder, CO			
** Big Island Classic at Hilo, Hawaii			
*** MCC Tournament at Indianapolis, IN			
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Marris			

## 1994-95 (13-14)

Opponent	LSU OPP
Nov. 26 at Princeton	58 49
Dec. 2 Cal Poly SLO *	85 49
Dec. 3 San Francisco *	82 80
Dec. 9 Howard **	91 75
Dec. 10 Baylor **	75 64
Dec. 12 at Arizona	76 92
Dec. 27 at Maryland	80 96
Dec. 30 at Mount St. Mary's	68 65
Jan. 5 Illinois-Chicago	83 77
Jan. 7 Massachusetts %	64 87
Jan. 12 at Wright State	74 65
Jan. 14 at Xavier	72 75

Jan. 17 at Pennsylvania (PAL)	71 90		
Jan. 19 Cleveland State	76 67		
Jan. 21 Detroit	73 75		
Jan. 23 St. Joseph's	76 83		
Jan. 26 at Butler	73 71		
Jan. 28 at Wisc.-Green Bay	60 77		
Feb. 4 Loyola (Ill.)	92 71		
Feb. 7 at Temple	50 67		
Feb. 9 Xavier	77 84		
Feb. 11 Wright State (PAL)	92 90		
Feb. 16 at Cleveland State	78 81		
Feb. 18 at Detroit	67 82		
Feb. 22 at Northern Illinois	75 85		
Feb. 25 Wisc.-Milwaukee	80 51		
Mar. 4 Wisc.-Green Bay ***	46 54		
* MetLife Classic at San Francisco, CA			
** Dr Pepper Classic at Waco, TX			
% Atlantic City			
*** MCC Tournament at Dayton, OH			
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Marris			

## 1995-96 (6-24)

Opponent	LSU OPP		
Nov. 24 Auburn *	60 70		
Nov. 25 Illinois State *	65 72		
Nov. 26 Western Kentucky *	63 71		
Nov. 29 Miami (Ohio) %	53 74		
Dec. 2 at Holy Cross	72 75		
Dec. 6 Mount St. Mary's	66 81		
Dec. 9 Marquette **	68 65		
Dec. 13 at American	64 62		
Dec. 27 Texas-El Paso ***	62 69		
Dec. 28 Texas Tech ***	58 62		
Jan. 3 Princeton	52 49		
Jan. 6 Xavier	60 69		
Jan. 13 at Virginia Tech	55 71		
Jan. 15 Duquesne	73 69		
Jan. 20 at St. Joseph's (PAL)	65 67		
Jan. 23 Temple	48 68		
Jan. 25 at Xavier	59 60		
Jan. 27 Pennsylvania (SP)(OT)	66 68		
Feb. 1 at Duquesne	75 85		
Feb. 3 St. Bonaventure	96 79		
Feb. 6 Rhode Island	65 74		
Feb. 10 at George Washington	83 92		
Feb. 12 Villanova (SP)	50 90		
Feb. 15 at Massachusetts	53 70		
Feb. 18 George Washington	76 70		
Feb. 22 Virginia Tech	56 61		
Feb. 24 Dayton	60 67		
Feb. 28 at Dayton	64 66		
Mar. 2 at Fordham (OT)	57 60		
Mar. 6 Rhode Island &	59 85		
% Gund Arena, Cleveland, OH			
* Puerto Rico Shootout at San Juan, PR			
** Atlantic City Shootout			
*** Sun Carnival at El Paso, TX			
& Atlantic 10 Tourn. at Phila. Civic Center			
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Marris			

## 1996-97 (10-17)

Opponent	LSU OPP		
Nov. 30 at Mount St. Mary's	87 89		
Dec. 6 Southern Mississippi #	62 50		
Dec. 7 at Iowa #	62 65		
Dec. 10 American	75 59		
Dec. 14 Drexel	63 58		
Dec. 22 at Marquette	53 86		
Dec. 28 Cal-Poly SLO ^	71 78		
Dec. 29 Howard ^	72 59		
Jan. 4 Holy Cross	73 56		
Jan. 6 Massachusetts	50 56		
Jan. 11 Dayton	63 51		
Jan. 18 Duquesne	79 77		
Jan. 20 at Virginia Tech	46 57		
Jan. 23 Pennsylvania	60 67		
Jan. 25 at George Washington	52 56		
Jan. 28 at Temple (2 OT)	67 70		
Feb. 1 George Washington (OT)	77 78		
Feb. 3 Xavier	67 83		
Feb. 6 at Rhode Island	61 92		
Feb. 10 Virginia Tech	59 56		
Feb. 13 at Duquesne	77 86		
Feb. 15 at St. Bonaventure	72 68		
Feb. 20 at Dayton	72 82		
Feb. 22 at Xavier	67 79		
Feb. 27 Fordham	94 73		
Mar. 1 St. Joseph's	59 62		
Mar. 5 Massachusetts &	49 64		
# Super Chevy Classic			
^ Golden Bear Classic			
& Atlantic 10 Tournament			
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Marris			

## 1997-98 (9-18)

Opponent	LSU OPP
Nov. 29 Mount St. Mary's	81 57
Dec. 6 at Howard	71 62
Dec. 10 at Niagara	60 84
Dec. 12 Miami (OH) *	66 71
Dec. 13 Texas Southern *	73 67
Dec. 20 at Drexel	70 75
Dec. 27 Arizona State **	78 111
Dec. 28 Boston University **	65 77
Jan. 2 Villanova	72 65
Jan. 4 at George Washington	68 78
Jan. 7 at Xavier	67 104
Jan. 10 at Dayton	72 89
Jan. 13 Rhode Island	73 84
Jan. 17 Temple	66 80
Jan. 20 Dayton	73 60
Jan. 25 St. Bonaventure (OT)	89 81
Jan. 27 at Virginia Tech	72 68
Jan. 31 at Duquesne	78 89
Feb. 2 Xavier	59 91
Feb. 5 George Washington	65 82
Feb. 7 at Fordham	80 86
Feb. 10 at Pennsylvania	64 82
Feb. 14 at Massachusetts	71 81
Feb. 18 Duquesne	80 77



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1930-2008

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS REVIEW

2008-09 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

MEDIA INFORMATION LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

Feb. 21 Virginia Tech ..... 74 64  
 Feb. 28 at St. Joseph's (Pa.) ..... 69 73  
 Mar. 4 St. Joseph's & ..... 72 73  
 & Atlantic 10 Tournament  
 \* Carrier Classic  
 \*\* Tribune Classic  
 Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

## 1998-99 (13-15)

Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 14 at Mount St. Mary's (OT) ...	88	92
Nov. 21 Howard .....	85	63
Nov. 27 Northeastern @ .....	85	92
Nov. 28 Cornell @ .....	61	63
Dec. 5 at Seton Hall .....	55	73
Dec. 11 Eastern Washington & .....	67	59
Dec. 12 Purdue & .....	59	80
Dec. 19 Drexel .....	59	57
Dec. 23 Niagara .....	77	74
Jan. 3 at Temple .....	45	82
Jan. 6 Duquesne .....	85	73

Jan. 9 at George Washington ..... 75 93  
 Jan. 12 Virginia Tech ..... 75 67  
 Jan. 14 Pennsylvania ..... 58 62  
 Jan. 16 Dayton ..... 81 70  
 Jan. 21 at Rhode Island (PCC) ..... 62 75  
 Jan. 23 St. Joseph's (SP) (2OT) ..... 98 95  
 Jan. 28 at St. Bonaventure ..... 63 68  
 Jan. 31 at Virginia Tech ..... 69 87  
 Feb. 3 George Washington ..... 70 72  
 Feb. 6 Xavier ..... 88 75  
 Feb. 10 Fordham ..... 78 71  
 Feb. 16 at Xavier ..... 71 88  
 Feb. 20 at Duquesne ..... 78 86  
 Feb. 23 Massachusetts ..... 63 60  
 Feb. 27 at Dayton ..... 88 74  
 Mar. 3 St. Joseph's # ..... 81 54  
 Mar. 4 Rhode Island # ..... 58 83  
 @ Lobo Classic  
 & Boilermaker Invitational  
 # Atlantic 10 Tournament  
 Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris



K'ZELL WESSON (#4) AND THE REST OF THE EXPLORERS OPENED UP TOM GOLA ARENA FEBRUARY 21, 1998 WITH A 74-64 WIN OVER VIRGINIA TECH.

## 1999-2000 (11-17)

Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 20 Mount St. Mary's .....	73	64
Nov. 23 Central Connecticut State ..	70	60
Nov. 26 High Point * .....	85	62
Nov. 27 vs. Alabama * .....	70	85
Dec. 4 at Northwestern .....	62	44
Dec. 7 Pennsylvania .....	83	76
Dec. 18 at Drexel .....	70	54
Dec. 22 at Syracuse .....	52	68
Dec. 29 Butler % .....	36	43
Dec. 30 Texas A&M % .....	69	70
Jan. 5 at Duquesne .....	63	83
Jan. 9 St. Bonaventure .....	51	66
Jan. 12 at Villanova .....	72	80
Jan. 15 Rhode Island .....	66	75
Jan. 18 Temple .....	50	72
Jan. 23 at Xavier .....	80	49
Jan. 25 at Dayton .....	60	69
Jan. 29 at George Washington .....	75	99
Feb. 5 Virginia Tech .....	71	64
Feb. 9 at Massachusetts .....	48	82
Feb. 12 George Washington .....	77	68
Feb. 15 at St. Joseph's .....	59	56
Feb. 19 at Fordham .....	70	74
Feb. 23 Dayton .....	64	71
Feb. 27 Xavier .....	60	71
Mar. 1 at Virginia Tech .....	86	96
Mar. 4 Duquesne .....	67	58
Mar. 8 vs. St. Joseph's # .....	56	65
* Games at Alabama Traditions Classic		
% Games at Cable Car Classic		
# Atlantic 10 Tournament		
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris		

## 2000-01 (12-17)

Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 17 vs. UNC-Wilmington @ .....	78	71
Nov. 18 at Oklahoma @ .....	72	89
Nov. 22 at Central Connecticut St. ..	79	73
Nov. 25 at Alabama-Birmingham ..	62	73
Dec. 2 vs. Seton Hall .....	54	63
Dec. 7 at Pennsylvania .....	61	59
Dec. 10 Northwestern .....	62	44
Dec. 14 vs. Villanova .....	72	79
Dec. 18 Drexel .....	74	56
Dec. 28 vs. Lafayette ^ (OT) .....	81	78
Dec. 29 at California ^ .....	59	81
Jan. 4 Temple .....	61	75
Jan. 7 at Xavier .....	66	81
Jan. 13 at George Washington ..	54	76
Jan. 17 Duquesne .....	82	69
Jan. 21 at Dayton .....	43	62
Jan. 25 Massachusetts .....	58	62
Jan. 27 at Rhode Island (2OT) .....	92	96
Jan. 31 Fordham .....	68	59
Feb. 3 St. Bonaventure (OT) .....	76	80
Feb. 6 Rhode Island .....	84	68
Feb. 10 at Fordham .....	81	72
Feb. 14 at St. Bonaventure .....	73	82
Feb. 20 at Duquesne .....	55	60

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1930-2008



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**



RASUAL BUTLER

Feb. 25	Xavier	55	79
Feb. 28	at Temple	58	60
Mar. 3	St. Joseph's	91	90
Mar. 7	vs. Fordham *	86	67
Mar. 8	vs. St. Joseph's *	74	82

*@ Saaner Holiday Invitational*  
*^ Golden Bear Classic*  
*\* Atlantic 10 Tournament*  
*Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris*

**BILLY HAHN**



**HEAD COACH 2001-04  
(3 SEASONS)**  
37 WINS, 54 LOSSES

## 2001-02 (15-17)

Opponent	LSU	Opp
Nov. 18 vs. Morris Brown**	63	49
Nov. 19 vs. Clemson**	69	81
Nov. 20 vs. UAB**	63	58
Nov. 24 at Delaware (OT)	78	84
Nov. 27 at Villanova (OT)%	61	58
Nov. 30 vs. Southern Methodist	63	72
Dec. 1 vs. Alabama State t	42	55
Dec. 5 Rutgers	56	81
Dec. 8 vs. Drexel @	80	70
Dec. 16 at Seton Hall	71	68
Dec. 22 UAB	56	53
Dec. 28 at Marist	70	64
Jan. 5 at Richmond	57	77
Jan. 10 St. Bonaventure	62	68
Jan. 13 at George Washington	72	75

*\* Atlantic 10 Tournament*  
*% Philadelphia Big 5*  
*@ Games played in the Palestra*  
*t La Salle awarded win by forfeit*

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION

## 2003-2004 (10-20)

Opponent	LSU	Opp
Nov. 21 Wichita State **	71	74
Nov. 22 Hampton **	64	68
Nov. 24 Appalachian State **	48	59
Nov. 29 vs. Lafayette	63	83
Dec. 3 James Madison	79	71
Dec. 6 Villanova %@	61	74
Dec. 13 vs. Florida International	64	55
Dec. 20 Mount St. Mary's	74	55
Dec. 22 VA Commonwealth	54	55
Dec. 29 South Carolina State ^	76	63
Dec. 30 vs. Chattanooga ^	71	65
Jan. 3 Seton Hall @	74	86
Jan. 7 vs. Massachusetts	78	64
Jan. 10 Richmond	66	55
Jan. 14 Pennsylvania	47	71
Jan. 17 vs. George Washington	57	74
Jan. 21 vs. Xavier	45	84
Jan. 24 Dayton	75	77
Jan. 28 vs. Duquesne	74	70
Feb. 4 Rhode Island	54	58
Feb. 7 vs. Saint Joseph's %@	63	89
Feb. 11 Duquesne	71	55
Feb. 14 St. Bonaventure	89	78
Feb. 18 Xavier	68	78
Feb. 21 vs. Richmond	50	66
Feb. 25 vs. Temple (OT)	70	74
Feb. 28 vs. Dayton	58	72
Mar. 3 vs. Fordham	75	83
Mar. 6 George Washington	72	87
Mar. 10 Rhode Island *	42	55

*\*\* Paradise Jam Tournament, University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, USVI*

*^ Dr Pepper Classic, Chattanooga, TN*

*\* Atlantic 10 Tournament*

*% Philadelphia Big 5*

*@ Games played in the Palestra*

## JOHN GIANNINI



**HEAD COACH 2004-PRESENT  
(4 SEASONS)**  
53 WINS, 66 LOSSES

## 2004-2005 (10-19)

Opponent	LSU	Opp
Nov. 20 James Madison	50	59
Nov. 24 vs. Hofstra	59	79
Nov. 30 Southern California	71	62
Dec. 4 Penn %@%	67	78
Dec. 8 Central Connecticut State	48	60
Dec. 11 Villanova %@%	43	54
Dec. 18 at. Va. Commonwealth	52	63
Dec. 22 at Cincinnati	63	84
Dec. 28 at American	66	53



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

# YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1930-2008

COACHING STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS2007-08  
REVIEW2008-09  
OPPONENTS  
RECORD BOOKMEDIA INFORMATION  
LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

Dec. 31	at Mount St. Mary's	72	58
Jan. 5	at George Washington	42	71
Jan. 8	at St. Bonaventure	68	57
Jan. 11	Florida International (OT)	74	72
Jan. 15	St. Joseph's @%	38	73
Jan. 19	George Washington	66	84
Jan. 22	at Dayton	58	66
Jan. 26	Richmond	71	78
Jan. 29	Duquesne	67	72
Feb. 2	at Xavier	50	62
Feb. 6	Fordham (OT)	90	88
Feb. 9	at Richmond	76	68
Feb. 12	Dayton	45	56
Feb. 15	at Rhode Island	73	63
Feb. 19	Massachusetts (OT)	66	69
Feb. 23	at Duquesne	72	77
Feb. 27	Xavier (OT)	53	52
Mar. 5	at Temple %	67	73
Mar. 9	Massachusetts (OT) *	70	64
Mar. 10	Xavier *	70	83

@ Games played at the Palestra

% Philadelphia Big 5

\* Atlantic 10 Tournament

## 2005-2006 (18-10)

Opponent	LSU OPP		
Nov. 20	at Maryland-Balt. County	70	55
Nov. 26	American	75	63
Nov. 30	Mount St. Mary's	73	51
Dec. 03	vs. Drexel @	62	50
Dec. 11	at James Madison	70	58
Dec. 18	at Central Connecticut	107	106
Dec. 20	Florida International	70	61
Dec. 22	3/3 at Villanova	57	98
Dec. 28	St. Francis	85	55
Dec. 30	Hofstra	70	71
Jan. 04	Duquesne #	84	61
Jan. 07	at Richmond #	67	56
Jan. 11	Charlotte #	52	64
Jan. 14	at Temple #	52	68
Jan. 18	Rhode Island #	68	71
Jan. 21	at St. Joseph's #@	54	66
Jan. 25	at Penn	65	73
Jan. 29	Massachusetts #	68	61
Feb. 01	at Duquesne #	75	66
Feb. 04	Temple #	62	56
Feb. 08	at Massachusetts #	65	44
Feb. 11	at Xavier #	79	70
Feb. 15	St. Bonaventure #	74	62
Feb. 18	Dayton #	74	71
Feb. 22	at #6/6 George Washington #	65	77
Mar. 01	at Fordham #	74	83
Mar. 04	Saint Louis #	62	52
Mar. 09	vs Fordham *	62	64

@ Games played at the Palestra

% Philadelphia Big 5

\* Atlantic 10 Tournament

# Conference Game

## 2006-2007 (10-20)

Opponent	LSU OPP		
Nov. 18	Mount St. Mary's	66	60
Nov. 21	Howard	84	78
Nov. 25	at Saint Francis University	69	60
Dec. 01	vs Coppin State	68	69
Dec. 02	vs Texas-Pan American	64	63
Dec. 07	Maryland-Balt. County	67	78
Dec. 16	at Central Connecticut	86	73
Dec. 20	Morgan State	102	76
Dec. 23	Villanova	51	64
Dec. 28	Holy Cross	48	68
Dec. 29	Delaware	56	58
Dec. 30	Niagara	82	88
Jan. 03	at Rhode Island #	66	69
Jan. 06	Massachusetts #	71	79
Jan. 10	at Duquesne #	79	63
Jan. 13	at Dayton #	82	84
Jan. 16	New Jersey Institute of Technology	78	59
Jan. 18	Penn	92	93
Jan. 21	at St. Bonaventure #	73	87
Jan. 24	Richmond #	79	56
Jan. 27	Fordham #	54	62
Jan. 31	at Charlotte #	80	87
Feb. 04	at Temple #	64	89
Feb. 07	Duquesne #	105	111
Feb. 10	Saint Joseph's #@	50	72
Feb. 14	Temple #	77	72
Feb. 17	at Saint Louis #	55	59
Feb. 24	George Washington #	74	86
Feb. 28	at Massachusetts #	63	102
Mar. 03	Xavier #	65	76

@ Games played at the Palestra

% Philadelphia Big 5

\* Atlantic 10 Tournament

# Conference Game

## 2007-2008 (15-17)

Opponent	LSU OPP		
Nov. 13	Maryland-Balt. County	69	76
Nov. 17	at Mount St. Mary's	66	63
Nov. 20	at Howard	63	69
Nov. 24	Saint Francis	65	59
Nov. 28	CCSU	59	55
Dec. 03	at Bucknell	66	67
Dec. 08	at Morgan State	87	93
Dec. 19	vs Puerto Rico-Mayaguez	117	86
Dec. 21	vs Ole Miss	77	84
Dec. 22	vs DePaul	88	93
Dec. 29	at Villanova	58	71
Jan. 05	at Florida State	76	81
Jan. 09	Richmond #	74	75
Jan. 12	at St. Bonaventure #	72	61
Jan. 15	at Penn	62	58
Jan. 19	at Richmond #	76	67
Jan. 23	Charlotte #	78	84
Jan. 26	Saint Louis #	74	81
Jan. 30	St. Bonaventure #	84	61
Feb. 02	at Xavier #	62	75



JOHN GIANNINI

Feb. 06	at George Washington #	80	58
Feb. 09	Duquesne #	84	101
Feb. 13	New Jersey Institute of Technology	87	65
Feb. 18	at Saint Joseph's #	90	89
Feb. 21	Dayton (OT) #	81	78
Feb. 24	at Duquesne #	75	72
Feb. 27	at Fordham #	83	78
Mar. 01	Rhode Island #	85	91
Mar. 05	at Massachusetts #	63	100
Mar. 08	Temple #	66	85
Mar. 12	vs. Duquesne	82	79
Mar. 13	vs. Temple	75	84

@ Games played at the Palestra

% Philadelphia Big 5

\* Atlantic 10 Tournament

# Conference Game

**Except where noted:** All home games between 1954-55 played at Wister Hall. All home games between 1955-56 and 1988-89 played at the Palestra. All home games between 1989-90 to 1995-96 played at the Philadelphia Civic Center. All home games in 1996-97 and 1997-98 played at the First Union Spectrum. All home games from February 21, 1998 on were played in the Tom Gola Arena (except where noted).

# 1952-2008 REGULAR SEASON TOURNAMENTS



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2006-07  
OPPONENTS

RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score	Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1952-53	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	DePaul Cincinnati New York U.	L 61-63 W 86-81 W 80-63	1970-71	Charlotte Invitational Champions; MVP - Ken Durrett	Charlotte, North Carolina	Georgia Boston College	W 50-42 W 75-63
1953-54	Kentucky Invitational	Lexington, Kentucky	UCLA Kentucky	W 62-53 L 60-73	1971-72	Cornhusker Classic	Lincoln, Nebraska	Baylor Nebraska	W 81-68 L 60-75
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	St. Louis Niagara BYU	W 77-63 L 50-69 W 74-62		Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Boston College Fairfield Massachusetts	L 61-62 W 108-96 W 82-75
1954-55	Kentucky Invitational	Lexington, Kentucky	S. California Kentucky	W 49-38 L 54-63	1972-73	Cable Car Classic	Oakland, California	San Francisco Santa Clara	L 73-74 L 69-71 (OT)
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Syracuse UCLA Duquesne	W 103-54 W 85-77 L 65-67		Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	So. California New Mexico St. St. Joseph's	W 77-72 W 76-70 L 52-77
	<i>MVP - Tom Gola</i>				1973-74	Big Sun Tournanment	St. Petersburg, Florida	Wake Forest W. Kentucky	L 90-95 W 76-65
1955-56	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	San Francisco Syracuse St. John's	L 62-79 W 75-72 W 85-76		ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Stanford Manhattan Princeton	W 77-66 L 65-73 W 83-78
1956-57	Orange Bowl Classic	Miami, Florida	W. Kentucky Seton Hall Valparaiso	L 76-89 W 82-72 W 103-73	1974-75	Dayton Invitational Champions; MVP - Bill Taylor	Dayton, Ohio	Clemson Texas Tech	W 67-63 W 73-64
1957-58	Richmond Invitational	Richmond, Virginia	Virginia Richmond	W 72-64 W 59-55 (OT)		Sugar Bowl Classic Champions; MVP - Joe Bryant	New Orleans, Louisiana	Furman Alabama	W 69-64 W 77-73
1961-62	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Dartmouth Cincinnati Dayton	W 87-60 L 56-64 L 67-81	1975-76	Jayhawk Classic	Lawrence, Kansas	Texas A&M Kansas	W 59-57 L 73-74
1962-63	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	BYU Delaware Bowling Green	L 73-84 W 80-64 W 74-67 (OT)		Las Vegas Holiday Classic	Las Vegas, Nevada	Michigan Houston	L 71-86 L 87-90
1963-64	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Northwestern Georgetown St. Bon.	W 91-69 W 80-69 W 83-80	1976-77	Volunteer Classic	Knoxville, Tennessee	Tennessee SMU	L 85-92 W 94-86
<i>Champions; MVP - Frank Corace</i>						Cabrillo Classic	San Diego, California	San Diego St. Washington	W 88-84 L 94-114
1964-65	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	St. John's Temple Syracuse	L 71-78 W 83-70 W 73-70 (OT)	1977-78	First Union Invitational	Charlotte, North Carolina	East Carolina UNC-Charlotte	W 96-95 (2OT) L 67-68
1965-66	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	BYU Temple Minnesota	W 71-69 L 59-66 (OT) L 87-92		Louisville Classic	Louisville, Kentucky	Louisville Ohio State	L 85-113 L 83-86
1966-67	Vanderbilt Invitational	Nashville, Tennessee	Nebraska Vanderbilt	W 99-76 L 95-100	1978-79	Montana Classic	Billings, Montana	Montana Cal St.-Fullerton	L 78-91 L 75-84
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Syracuse Niagara Bowling Green	L 84-88 W 86-72 W 78-77	1979-80	Cougar Classic	Provo, Utah	Texas A&M BYU	W 72-67 L 106-108 (3OT)
1967-68	Boston Garden Invitational	Boston, Massachusetts	Providence N.C. State	L 56-77 W 68-63		Lobo Classic	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Utah State Idaho State	L 88-89 W 88-83
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Louisville West Virginia Syracuse	L 71-94 W 100-83 W 78-68	1980-81	Cabrillo Classic	San Diego, California	San Diego St. Georgetown	L 67-93 L 63-79
1968-69	Quaker City Tournament	Spectrum	Penn State Indiana South Carolina	W 70-55 W 108-88 L 59-62	1981-82	Cougar Classic	Provo, Utah	W. Carolina Idaho State	L 55-58 L 68-86
1969-70	Volunteer Classic	Knoxville, Tennessee	Yale Tennessee	W 81-59 L 47-55	1981-82	Golden Gate Classic	San Francisco, California	Iona Rice	L 71-95 W 64-58
1969-70	Quaker City Tournament	Spectrum	Georgia Cornell Columbia	W 76-66 W 68-56 W 89-74		Connecticut Mutual Classic	Hartford, Connecticut	South Florida St. Bon.	L 62-82 W 68-65
<i>Champions; MVP - Fran Dunphy</i>									



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

**1952-2008 REGULAR  
SEASON TOURNAMENTS**

**COACHING  
STAFF**

**2008-09  
EXPLORERS**

**2007-08  
REVIEW**

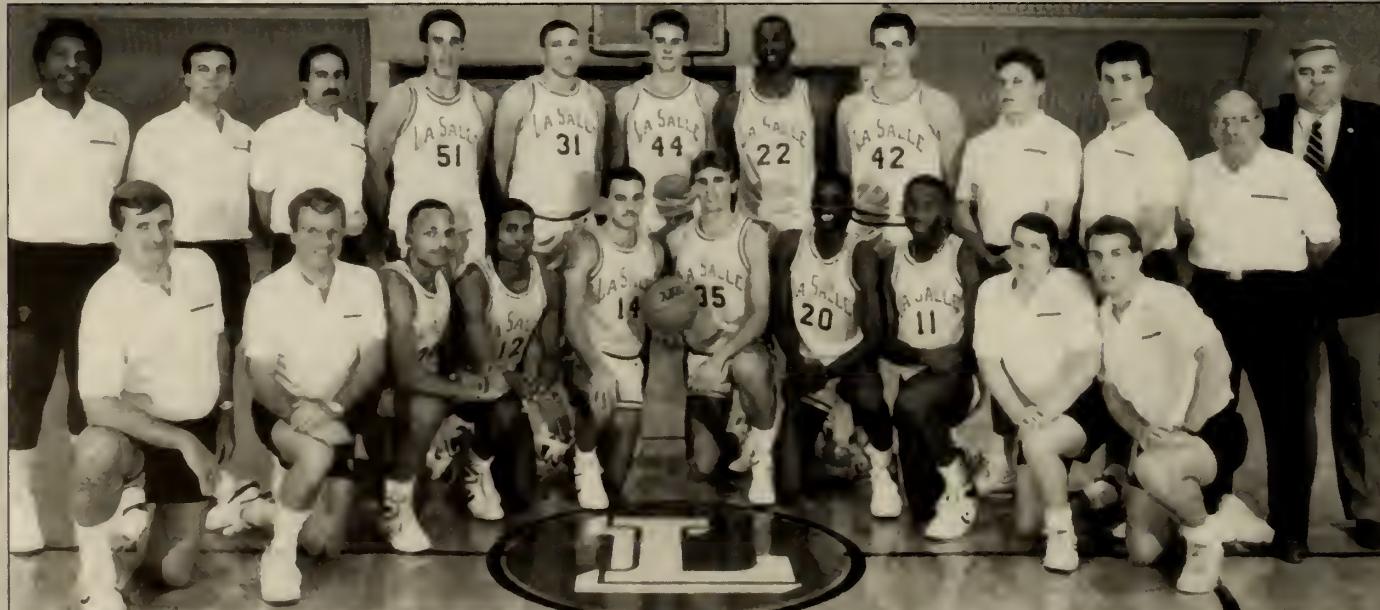
**2008-09  
OPPONENTS**

**RECORD  
BOOK**

**MEDIA  
INFORMATION  
LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY**

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score	Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1982-83	Marshall Memorial Tournament	Huntington, West Virginia	Texas A&M Brown	L 74-82 W 61-59	1987-88	Jostens Classic	Palestra	Villanova Canisius	L 80-83 W 85-73
	Milwaukee Classic	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Cincinnati Wisc. - G.B.	L 73-76 W 62-51	1988-89	Acme Boot Classic	Clarksville, Tennessee	Ga. Southern Austin Peay	W 64-62 W 79-74
	<i>Champions; MVP - Steve Black</i>				1988-89	Jostens Classic	Palestra	Pennsylvania Long Beach St.	W 77-61 W 96-63
1983-84	Maryland Invitational	College Park, Maryland	G. Washington Maryland	W 65-64 L 83-96		<i>Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons</i>			
1984-85	Apple Invitational	Stanford, California	BYU Stanford	W 74-73 L 73-84		Cotton States Classic	Atlanta, GA	South Carolina Georgia	W 85-67 L 85-95
	Miller High Life Classic	Tampa, Florida	Fordham Dartmouth	L 67-74 W 84-55	1989-90	Coors Light Classic	Fresno, California	S. W. Missouri Fresno State	W 62-58 W 75-63
1985-86	Carrier Classic	Syracuse, New York	Syracuse Ohio U.	L 72-97 L 65-70		<i>Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons</i>			
	Jostens Classic	Palestra	Temple Bowling Green	L 58-81 W 94-54	1989-90	USF&G Sugar Bowl Classic	New Orleans, Louisiana	Ohio State Florida	W 74-62 W 76-69
1986-87	AMI Classic	Miami, Florida	Penn State Central Florida	L 58-59 W 68-43		<i>Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons</i>			
	Hawaiian Tropic Classic	Daytona Beach, Georgia Florida	E. Kentucky	L 65-82 W 98-83	1990-91	Daiwa Ball	Tokyo, Japan	Baylor Idaho	W 87-82 W 83-61
	Jostens Classic	Palestra	St. Joseph's Northeastern	L 70-77 W 102-85	1991-92	Central Fidelity Classic	Richmond, Virginia	California Richmond	W 99-76 L 63-78
1987-88	CBT Hartford Invitational	Hartford, Connecticut	Texas-S.A. Delaware	W 74-51 W 86-72		Far West Classic	Portland, Oregon	Oregon State Oregon	L 80-92 W 105-75
	<i>Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons</i>				1992-93	Valley Bank Fiesta Bowl	Tucson, Arizona	West Virginia Delaware St.	L 67-80 W 83-74
					1993-94	Mile High Classic	Boulder, Colorado	Yale Colorado	W 78-69 L 65-84
						Big Island Classic	Hilo, Hawaii	Creighton Tenn. Tech Ohio U.	W 66-56 W 109-93 L 80-100

1987-88 CBT HARTFORD INVITATIONAL CHAMPIONS



# 1952-2008 REGULAR SEASON TOURNAMENTS



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

**COACHING STAFF**

**2008-09 EXPLORERS**

**2007-08 REVIEW**

**2008-09 OPPONENTS**

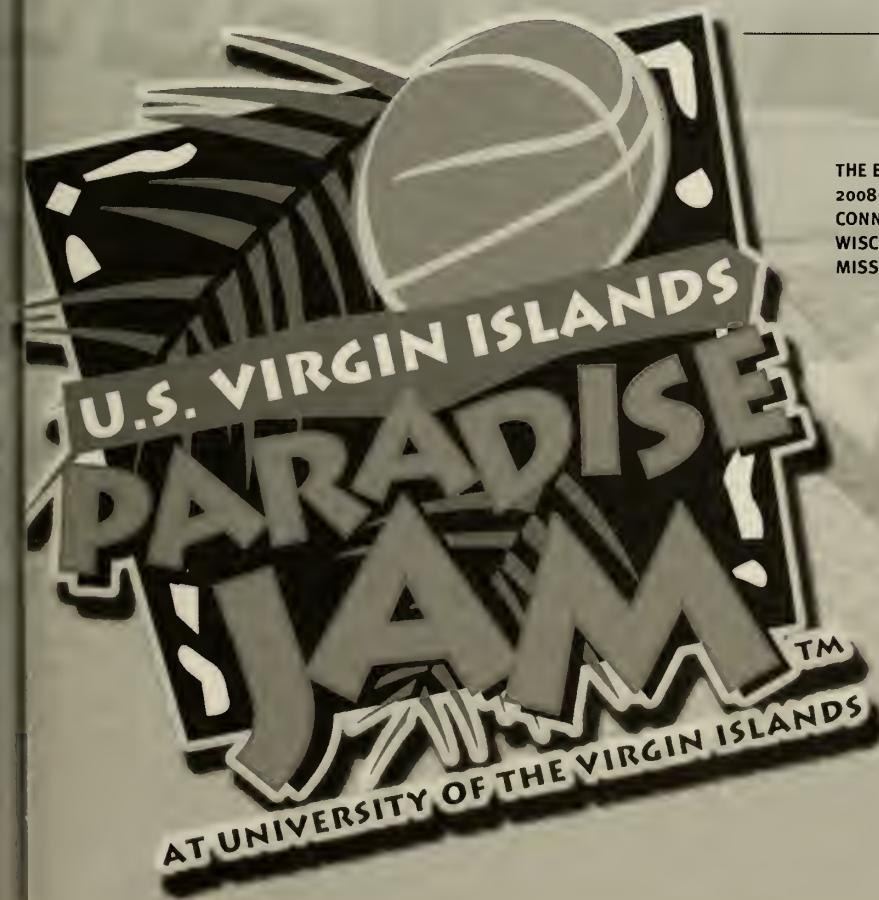
**RECORD BOOK**

**LA SALLE UNIVERSITY INFORMATION**

**MEDIA INFORMATION**

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score	Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1994-95	MetLife	San Francisco, California	Cal Poly SLO San Francisco	W 85-49 W 82-80	1999-00	Traditions Classic	Tuscaloosa, Alabama	High Point Alabama	W 85-62 L 70-85
	<i>Champions; MVP - Kareem Townes</i>					Cable Car Classic	Santa Clara, California	Butler Texas A&M	L 36-43 L 69-70 (OT)
	Dr Pepper Classic	Waco, Texas	Howard Baylor	W 91-75 W 75-64	2000-01	Sooner Invitational	Norman, Oklahoma	UNC-Wilmington Oklahoma	W 78-71 L 89-72
	<i>Champions; MVP - Kareem Townes</i>					Golden Bear Classic	Berkeley, California	Lafayette California	W 81-78 (OT) L 81-59
1995-96	Puerto Rico Shootout	San Juan, Puerto Rico	Auburn Illinois State W. Kentucky	L 60-70 L 65-72 L 63-71	2001-02	Paradise Jam Tournament	St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands	Morris Brown Clemson U.A.B.	W 69-49 L 69-81 W 63-58
	Sierra Medical Sun Classic	El Paso, Texas	Texas-El Paso Texas Tech	L 62-69 L 58-62	2001-02	Gazette-Hawkeye Iowa City, Iowa	SMU Alabama State	L 63-72 L 42-55	
1996-97	Super Chevy Classic	Iowa City, Iowa	Southern Miss. Iowa	W 62-50 L 62-65	2003-04	Paradise Jam Tournament	St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands	Wichita State Hampton Appalachian St.	L 71074 L 64-68 L 48-59
	Golden Bear Classic	Berkeley, California	Cal Poly SLO Howard	L 71-78 W 72-59	2003-04	Dr Pepper Classic	Chattanooga, Tennessee	S. Carolina St. Chattanooga	W 76-63 W 71-65
1997-98	Carrier Classic	Syracuse, New York	Miami (Ohio) Texas Southern	L 66-71 W 73-67	2006-07	Hawkeye Challenge	Iowa City, Iowa	Coppin State UT-Pan American	L 69-68 W 64-63
	Tribune Classic	Tempe, Arizona	Arizona State Boston Univ.	L 78-111 L 65-77	2006-07	La Salle Invitational	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Holy Cross Delaware Niagara	L 68-48 L 58-56 L 88-82
1998-99	Lobo Classic	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Northeastern Cornell	L 85-92 L 61-63	2007-08	San Juan Shootout	Guaynabo, Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Mayaguez Mississippi DePaul	W 117-86 L 84-77 L 93-88
	Boilermaker Invitational	West Lafayette, Indiana	E. Washington Purdue	W 67-59 L 59-80					

THE EXPLORERS RETURN TO THE PARADISE JAM FOR THIRD TIME IN 2008-09. THIS YEAR'S PARADISE JAM FEATURES TOP 10 RANKED CONNECTICUT AND 2007 NCAA TOURNAMENT PARTICIPANTS WISCONSIN, MIAMI AND SAN DIEGO, AS WELL AS SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI AND IONA.





# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

## ALL-TIME LEADING SCORERS

### 3,000 POINTS



**LIONEL SIMMONS - 3,217 points; four years**

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	Avg	PTS	Avg
1986-87	33	263	500	.526	142	186	.763	322	9.8	670	20.3
1987-88	34	297	613	.485	196	259	.757	386	11.4	792	23.3
1988-89	32	349	716	.487	189	266	.711	365	11.4	908	28.4
1989-90	32	335	653	.513	146	221	.661	356	11.1	847	26.5
Totals	131	1244	2482	.501	673	932	.722	1429	10.9	3,217	24.6

### 2,000 POINTS



**MICHAEL BROOKS - 2,628 points; four years**

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	Avg	PTS	Avg
1976-77	29	241	490	.492	97	152	.638	311	14.1	579	20.0
1977-78	28	288	490	.588	120	164	.732	358	12.8	696	24.9
1978-79	26	245	443	.533	116	161	.720	347	13.4	606	23.3
1979-80	31	290	649	.447	167	237	.705	356	11.5	747	24.1
Totals	114	1064	2072	.514	500	714	.700	1372	12.8	2,628	23.1



**TOM GOLA - 2,461 points; four years**

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	Avg	PTS	Avg
1951-52	29	192	528	.364	120	170	.706	497	17.1	504	17.4
1952-53	28	186	451	.412	145	186	.780	434	15.5	517	18.5
1953-54	30	252	619	.407	186	254	.732	652	21.7	690	23.0
1954-55	31	274	624	.439	202	267	.757	618	19.9	750	24.2
Totals	118	904	222	.407	653	877	.745	2201	18.7	2,461	20.9



**RASUAL BUTLER - 2,125 points; 3-5 years**

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	Avg	PTS	Avg
1998-99	21	105	276	.380	43	58	.741	83	4.0	298	14.2
1999-00	28	183	459	.381	67	82	.817	148	5.3	516	18.4
2000-01	29	231	574	.402	82	97	.845	187	6.4	641	22.1
2001-02	32	233	537	.433	147	172	.854	261	9.0	670	20.9
Totals	110	752	1846	.407	339	409	.829	701	6.4	2,125	19.3



**DONNIE CARR - 2,067 points; four years**

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	Avg	PTS	Avg
1996-97	27	209	597	.343	129	168	.768	121	4.5	646	23.9
1997-98	27	164	469	.350	77	95	.811	59	2.2	485	18.0
1998-99	28	175	434	.403	103	140	.736	128	4.6	524	18.7
1999-00	23	135	360	.375	84	107	.785	74	3.2	412	17.1
Totals	105	683	1860	.367	393	510	.771	382	3.6	2,067	19.7



**STEVE BLACK - 2,012 points; four years**

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	Avg	PTS	Avg
1981-82	28	221	458	.483	119	143	.832	95	3.4	561	20.0
1982-83	19	167	336	.497	48	62	.774	49	2.6	382	20.1
1983-84	27	207	403	.514	103	126	.818	64	2.4	517	19.2
1984-85	28	239	459	.521	74	89	.832	87	3.1	552	19.7
Totals	102	834	1656	.504	344	420	.819	295	2.9	2,012	19.7

### 1,500 POINTS



**STEVEN SMITH - 1,940 points; four years**

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	Avg	PTS	Avg
2002-03	20/20	106	208	.510	56	75	.757	162	8.1	289	14.5
2003-04	30/30	187	409	.457	105	128	.820	233	8.1	512	17.1
2004-05	29/29	206	481	.428	142	176	.807	246	.5	588	20.3
2005-06	28/27	208	428	.486	109	141	.773	220	7.9	551	19.7
Totals	107/106	707	1530	.462	412	520	.792	861	8.1	1,940	18.1



**KAREEM TOWNES - 1,925 points; three years**

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	Avg	PTS	Avg
1992-93	27	203	550	.369	104	149	.698	95	3.5	607	22.5
1993-94	27	202	540	.374	115	149	.772	92	3.4	619	22.9
1994-95	27	242	553	.438	112	139	.806	88	3.3	699	25.9
Totals	81	647	1643	.394	331	437	.757	275	3.4	1,925	23.8

# ALL-TIME LEADING SCORERS



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

## 1,500 POINTS (CONTINUED)



### RANDY WOODS - 1,811 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	Avg	PTS	Avg
1989-90	32	146	371	.394	56	76	.737	101	3.2	425	13.3
1990-91	25	177	415	.427	105	132	.796	123	4.9	539	21.6
1991-92	31	272	653	.417	182	224	.813	194	6.3	847	27.3
Totals	88	595	1439	.414	343	432	.794	418	4.8	1,811	20.6



### RALPH LEWIS - 1,807 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	Avg	PTS	Avg
1981-82	25	83	174	.477	61	100	.610	158	6.3	227	9.1
1982-83	32	156	339	.460	106	158	.671	259	8.1	418	13.1
1983-84	31	237	404	.587	164	220	.746	281	9.1	638	20.6
1984-85	28	201	360	.558	122	165	.739	268	9.6	524	18.7
Totals	116	677	1277	.530	453	643	.705	966	8.3	1,807	15.6



### DOUG OVERTON - 1,795 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	Avg	PTS	Avg
1987-88	34	110	221	.498	37	44	.841	81	2.4	265	7.8
1988-89	32	174	352	.494	47	59	.797	101	3.2	421	13.2
1989-90	32	201	387	.519	95	119	.798	133	4.2	551	17.2
1990-91	25	199	447	.445	106	128	.828	104	4.2	558	22.3
Totals	123	684	1407	.486	285	350	.814	419	3.4	1,795	14.6



### VICTOR THOMAS - 1,765 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	PCT	REB	Avg	PTS	Avg
1997-98	27	94	211	.445	74	109	.679	126	11.3	305	11.3
1998-99	28	142	298	.477	87	137	.635	164	15.5	435	15.5
1999-00	28	157	341	.460	98	142	.690	244	16.2	454	16.2
2000-01	29	199	450	.442	126	169	.746	197	19.7	571	19.7
Totals	112	592	1300	.455	385	557	.691	731	731	1765	15.8



### TIM LEGLER - 1,699 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	Avg	PTS	Avg
1984-85	26	69	147	.469	17	24	.708	72	2.8	155	6.0
1985-86	28	158	315	.502	45	54	.833	110	3.9	361	12.9
1986-87	33	233	487	.478	93	119	.782	147	4.5	616	18.7
1987-88	34	203	414	.490	57	71	.803	139	4.1	567	16.7
Totals	121	663	1363	.486	212	268	.791	468	3.9	1,699	14.0



### JACK HURD - 1,693 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	Avg	PTS	Avg
1988-89	32	144	302	.477	51	66	.773	98	3.1	409	12.8
1989-90	32	98	256	.383	25	38	.658	105	3.3	265	8.3
1990-91	29	160	401	.399	76	113	.673	163	5.6	460	15.9
1991-92	31	195	455	.429	56	80	.700	186	6.0	559	18.0
Totals	124	597	1414	.422	208	297	.700	552	4.5	1,693	13.7



### KEN DURRETT - 1,679 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	Avg	PTS	Avg
1968-69	24	191	365	.523	98	136	.721	284	11.8	480	20.0
1969-70	26	249	539	.462	134	184	.728	315	12.1	632	24.3
1970-71	21	211	440	.480	145	189	.767	251	12.0	567	27.0
Totals	71	651	1344	.484	377	509	.741	850	12.0	1,679	23.7



### DARNELL HARRIS - 1,631 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	Avg	PTS	Avg
2004-05	29	123	279	.441	42	52	.808	69	2.9	355	14.8
2005-06	28	121	290	.417	40	51	.784	74	2.6	354	12.6
2006-07	30	143	335	.427	52	65	.800	77	2.6	420	14.0
2007-08	32	176	389	.452	55	72	.764	72	2.3	530	16.6
Totals	119	563	1293	.435	189	240	.787	292	2.6	1659	13.9



### HUBIE MARSHALL - 1,576 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	Avg	PTS	Avg
1964-65	23	143	328	.436	67	79	.848	86	3.7	353	15.4
1965-66	25	277	584	.474	120	142	.845	105	4.2	674	27.0
1966-67	26	220	491	.448	109	129	.845	133	5.1	549	21.1
Totals	74	640	1403	.456	296	350	.846	324	4.4	1,576	21.3



### BILLY TAYLOR - 1,554 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	Avg	PTS	Avg
1972-73	25	204	421	.485	36	55	.655	154	6.2	444	17.8
1973-74	28	242	502	.482	67	101	.663	197	7.0	551	19.7
1974-75	29	247	511	.483	65	93	.699	162	5.6	559	19.3
Totals	82	693	1434	.483	168	249	.675	513	5.6	1,554	19.0



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

## ALL-TIME LEADING SCORERS

### ALL-TIME 1000-POINT SCORERS

Name	Years	Games	Field Goals	Free Throws	Total Points	Avg.
Lionel Simmons	1986-90	131	1,244 *	673	3,217	24.6
Michael Brooks	1976-80	114	1,064	500	2,628	23.1
Tom Gola	1951-55	118	904	653	2,461	19.3
Rasual Butler	1998-02	110	752 *	339	2,125	18.7
Donnie Carr	1996-00	105	683 *	393	2,067	19.7
Steve Black	1981-85	102	834	344	2,012	19.7
Steven Smith	2002-06	107	707	412	1,940	18.1
Kareem Townes	1992-95	81	647 *	331	1,925	23.8
Randy Woods	1989-92	88	595 *	343	1,811	20.6
Ralph Lewis	1981-85	116	677	453	1,807	15.6
Doug Overton	1987-91	123	826 *	285	1,795	14.6
Victor Thomas	1997-01	112	592 *	385	1,765	15.8
Tim Legler	1984-88	121	663 *	212	1,699	14.0
Jack Hurd	1988-92	124	597 *	208	1,693	13.7
Ken Durrett	1968-71	71	651	377	1,679	23.6
Darnell Harris	2004-07	119	563	181	1,631	13.9
Hubie Marshall	1964-67	74	640	296	1,576	21.3
Bill Taylor	1972-75	82	693	168	1,554	18.9
Larry Foust	1946-50	103	573	318	1,464	14.2
Larry Cannon	1966-69	75	566	298	1,430	19.1
Frank Corace	1961-64	73	583	245	1,411	19.3
Larry Koretz	1983-87	120	548 *	218	1,382	11.5
Paul Burke	1991-95	109	450 *	273	1,368	12.6
Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80	105	547	262	1,356	12.9
Mike Gizzi	1994-98	110	437 *	259	1,319	12.0
Jermaine Thomas	2002-06	113	389	294	1,273	11.3
Charlie Wise	1972-76	97	503	239	1,245	12.8
Norm Grekin	1950-53	88	460	323	1,243	14.1
Mo Connolly	1976-80	108	492	248	1,232	11.4
Bernie Williams	1966-69	74	528	174	1,230	16.6
Chip Greenberg	1982-86	110	416	395	1,227	11.2
Jim Crawford	1970-73	77	430	353	1,213	15.8
Fred Iehle	1949-53	94	511	182	1,204	12.8
Bob Walters	1943-47	80			1,193	14.9
Craig Conlin	1985-89	119	470	219	1,159	9.7
Alonzo Lewis	1954-57	82	424	289	1,137	13.9
Donn Wilber	1973-77	90	448	231	1,127	12.5
Joe Bryant	1973-75	54	456	206	1,118	20.7
Romaine Haywood	1993-96	81	392 *	163	1,083	13.4
Albert Butts	1981-84	88	374	312	1,060	12.0
Bob McAtee	1959-62	69	395	266	1,056	15.3
Gary Neal	2002-04	57	332 *	227	1,041	18.3
George Paull	1964-67	74	393	230	1,016	13.7
Bob Fields	1969-71	52	417	182	1,016	19.5
Rich Tarr	1984-88	119	359 *	186	1,004	8.4

\* Includes three-point field goals.



LIONEL SIMMONS'  
3000TH POINT

### 500-POINT SCORERS - SEASON

Name	Years	Games	Field Goals	Free Throws	Total Points	Avg.
Lionel Simmons	1988-89	32	349 *	189	908	28.4
Randy Woods	1991-92	31	272 *	182	847	27.3
Lionel Simmons	1989-90	32	335 *	146	847	26.5
Lionel Simmons	1987-88	34	297 *	196	792	23.3
Tom Gola	1954-55	31	274	202	750	24.2
Michael Brooks	1979-80	31	290	167	747	24.1
Kareem Townes	1994-95	27	242 *	112	699	25.9
Michael Brooks	1977-78	28	288	120	696	24.9
Tom Gola	1953-54	30	252	186	690	23.0
Rasual Butler	2001-02	32	233	147	670	20.9
Hubie Marshall	1965-66	25	277	120	674	26.9
Lionel Simmons	1986-87	33	263 *	142	670	20.3
Donnie Carr	1996-97	27	209 *	129	646	23.9
Rasual Butler	2000-01	29	231 *	82	641	22.1
Ralph Lewis	1983-84	31	237	164	638	20.6
Ken Durrett	1969-70	26	249	134	632	24.3
Joe Bryant	1974-75	29	256	120	632	21.8
Kareem Townes	1993-94	27	202 *	115	619	22.9
Tim Legler	1986-87	33	233 *	93	616	18.7
Kareem Townes	1992-93	27	203 *	97	607	22.5
Michael Brooks	1978-79	26	245	116	606	23.3
Bob Fields	1970-71	27	247	111	605	22.4
Frank Corace	1963-64	25	242	117	601	24.0
Steven Smith	2004-05	29	206 *	142	588	20.3
Michael Brooks	1976-77	29	241	97	579	19.9
Victor Thomas	2000-01	29	199 *	126	571	19.7
Ken Durrett	1970-71	21	211	145	567	27.0
Tim Legler	1987-88	34	203 *	57	567	16.7
Steve Black	1981-82	28	221	119	561	20.0
Jack Hurd	1991-92	31	195 *	56	559	18.0
Bill Taylor	1974-75	29	247	65	559	19.3
Steven Smith	2005-06	28	208	109	551	19.7
Doug Overton	1990-91	25	253 *	106	558	22.3
Steve Black	1984-85	28	239	74	552	19.7
Bill Taylor	1973-74	28	242	67	551	19.7
Doug Overton	1989-90	32	201 *	95	551	17.2
Hubie Marshall	1966-67	26	220	109	549	21.1
Larry Cannon	1967-68	28	207	132	546	19.5
Bob McAtee	1961-62	25	205	133	543	21.7
Romaine Haywood	1995-96	30	197 *	85	542	18.1
Gary Neal	2002-03	29	169 *	116	540	18.6
Randy Woods	1990-91	25	257 *	105	539	21.6
Darnell Harris	2007-08	32	176	55	530	16.6
Donnie Carr	1999-99	28	175 *	103	524	18.7
Ralph Lewis	1984-85	28	201	122	524	18.7
Tom Gola	1952-53	28	186	145	517	18.5
Steve Black	1983-84	27	207	103	517	19.1
Rasual Butler	1999-00	28	183 *	67	516	18.4
Steven Smith	2003-04	30	187 *	105	512	17.1
Tom Gola	1951-52	29	192	120	504	17.4
Gary Neal	2003-04	28	163 *	111	501	17.9

\* Includes 3-point field goals  
Active player in bold

# ALL-TIME STATISTICAL LEADERS



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

## SCORING

### YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORING LEADERS

Season	Player	Points	Avg
2007-08	Darnell Harris	530	16.6
2006-07	Darnell Harris	420	14.0
2005-06	Steven Smith	551	19.7
2004-05	Steven Smith	588	20.3
2003-04	Steven Smith	512	17.1
2002-03	Gary Neal	540	18.6
2001-02	Rasual Butler	670	20.9
2000-01	Rasual Butler	641	22.1
1999-00	Rasual Butler	516	18.4
1998-99	Donnie Carr	524	18.7
1997-98	Donnie Carr	485	18.0
1996-97	Donnie Carr	646	23.9
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	542	18.1
1994-95	Kareem Townes	699	25.9
1993-94	Kareem Townes	619	22.9
1992-93	Kareem Townes	607	22.5
1991-92	Randy Woods	847	27.3
1990-91	Doug Overton	558	22.3
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	847	26.5
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	908	28.4
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	792	23.3
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	670	20.3
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	471	16.8
1984-85	Steve Black	562	19.7
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	638	20.6
1982-83	Steve Black	382	20.1
1981-82	Steve Black	561	20.0
1980-81	Stan Williams	448	16.6
1979-80	Michael Brooks	747	24.1
1978-79	Michael Brooks	606	23.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	696	24.9
1976-77	Michael Brooks	579	19.9
1975-76	Donn Wilber	446	17.2
1974-75	Joe Bryant	632	21.8
1973-74	Bill Taylor	551	19.7
1972-73	Jim Crawford	489	19.6
1971-72	Jim Crawford	394	15.7
1970-71	Ken Durrett	567	27.0
1969-70	Ken Durrett	632	24.3
1968-69	Ken Durrett	480	20.0
1967-68	Larry Cannon	546	19.5
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	549	21.1
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	674	27.0
1964-65	Curt Fromal	441	19.2
1963-64	Frank Corace	601	24.0
1962-63	Frank Corace	441	18.4
1961-62	Bob McAtee	543	21.7
1960-61	Bill Raftery	392	17.8
1959-60	Robert Alden	360	16.4
1958-59	Joey Heyer	402	17.4
1957-58	Bill Katheder	326	13.0
1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	459	17.2
1955-56	Alonzo Lewis	326	13.0
1954-55	Tom Gola	750	24.2
1953-54	Tom Gola	690	23.0
1952-53	Tom Gola	517	18.5
1951-52	Tom Gola	505	15.8
1950-51	Jack George	469	16.2
1949-50	Larry Foust	355	14.2
1948-49	Larry Foust	453	16.2

1947-48	Bob Walters	348	13.4
1946-47	Bob Walters	367	16.0
1945-46	Bob Walters	263	13.8
1944-45	Bob Walters	215	13.4

### SCORING AVERAGE - SEASON

Avg.	Name	Years
28.4	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
27.3	Randy Woods	1991-92
27.0	Ken Durrett	1970-71
27.0	Hubie Marshall	1965-66
26.5	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
25.9	Kareem Townes	1994-95
24.9	Michael Brooks	1977-78
24.3	Ken Durrett	1969-70
24.2	Tom Gola	1954-55
24.1	Michael Brooks	1979-80
24.0	Frank Corace	1963-64
23.9	Donnie Carr	1996-97
(1,000-point minimum)		

### SCORING AVERAGE - CAREER

Avg.	Name	Years
24.6	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
23.8	Kareem Townes	1992-95
23.7	Ken Durrett	1968-71
23.1	Michael Brooks	1976-80
21.3	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
20.9	Tom Gola	1951-55
20.9	Rasual Butler	1998-02
20.6	Randy Woods	1989-92
20.3	Joe Bryant	1973-75
20.2	Donnie Carr	1996-00
19.7	Steve Black	1981-85
19.5	Bob Fields	1969-71
19.3	Frank Corace	1961-64
19.1	Larry Cannon	1966-69

### POINTS IN A GAME

Name	Opponent	Points
Kareem Townes	Loyola (Ill.)	52
	Feb. 4, 1995	
Michael Brooks	at Brigham Young	51
	Dec. 15, 1979	
Randy Woods	at Loyola Marymount	46
	Dec. 31, 1990	
Doug Overton	at Loyola Marymount	45
	Dec. 31, 1990	
Ken Durrett	W. Kentucky	45
	Jan. 16, 1971	
Rasual Butler	Rhode Island	44
	Feb. 23, 2002	
Randy Woods	Fairfield	42
	Mar. 7, 1992	
Randy Woods	California	42
	Nov. 29, 1991	
Hubie Marshall	Louisville	42
	Mar. 2, 1966	
Hubie Marshall	Albright	42
	Dec. 1, 1965	
Bob McAtee	Millersville	42
	Dec. 1, 1961	
Donnie Carr	Fordham	41
	Feb. 27, 1997	

Tom Gola	Loyola (Md.)	41
Steven Smith	Jan. 6, 1954	
Randy Woods	@ Central CT	41
Doug Overton	Dec. 18, 2005	
Lionel Simmons	Loyola (Md.)	40
	Feb. 9, 1992	
	Fairfield	40
	Jan. 31, 1991	
Steve Black	at Manhattan	40
	Feb. 10, 1990	
Ken Durrett	Temple (2OT)	40
	Feb. 26, 1983	
Ken Durrett	at Lafayette	40
	Jan. 23, 1971	
Ken Durrett	at Niagara	40
	Jan. 20, 1971	
Ken Durrett	Miami (Fla.)	40
	Dec. 9, 1970	
Ken Durrett	at St. Francis (Pa.)	40
	Jan. 28, 1969	
Hubie Marshall	American	40
	Feb. 2, 1966	

## FIELD GOALS

### FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE - CAREER

(minimum 400-made)

Pct.	(Made/Att.)	Name	Years
59.7	(470/800)	Craig Conlin	1985-89
53.8	(1064/1,976)	Michael Brooks	1976-80
53.4	(448/839)	Donn Wilber	1973-77
53.0	(677/1,277)	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
50.5	(415/821)	Kevin Lynam	1977-81
50.4	(834/1,656)	Steve Black	1981-85
50.1	(1244/2,482)	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
48.8	(503/1,031)	Charlie Wise	1972-76
48.8	(456/935)	Joe Bryant	1973-75
48.6	(684/1,407)	Doug Overton	1987-91
48.6	(663/1,363)	Tim Legler	1984-88
48.6	(693/1,427)	Bill Taylor	1972-75

### FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE - SEASON

Pct.	(Made/Att.)	Name	Years
64.6	(144/223)	Craig Conlin	1987-88
58.8	(245/443)	Michael Brooks	1978-79
58.7	(237/404)	Ralph Lewis	1983-84
58.5	(62/106)	Craig Conlin	1985-86
58.3	(166/346)	Donn Wilber	1975-76

### FIELD GOALS MADE - CAREER

No.	Name	Years
1,244	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
1,064	Michael Brooks	1976-80
904	Tom Gola	1951-55
834	Steve Black	1981-85
752	Rasual Butler	1998-02
693	Bill Taylor	1972-75
684	Doug Overton	1987-91
683	Donnie Carr	1996-00
677	Ralph Lewis	1981-85



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

## ALL-TIME STATISTICAL LEADER'S

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

2007-08 REVIEW

2008-09 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

663	Tim Legler	1984-88
651	Ken Durrett	1968-71
647	Kareem Townes	1992-95
640	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
597	Jack Hurd	1988-92
595	Randy Woods	1989-92
592	Victor Thomas	1997-01

### FIELD GOALS MADE - SEASON

No.	Name	Years
349	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
335	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
297	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
290	Michael Brooks	1979-80
288	Michael Brooks	1978-79

### FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED - CAREER

No.	Name	Years
2,482	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
2,222	Tom Gola	1951-55
1,976	Michael Brooks	1976-80
1,846	Rasual Butler	1998-02
1,860	Donnie Carr	1996-00
1,656	Steve Black	1981-85
1,643	Kareem Townes	1992-95
1,439	Randy Woods	1989-92
1,427	Bill Taylor	1972-75
1,411	Jack Hurd	1988-92
1,407	Doug Overton	1987-91
1,403	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
1,400	Frank Corace	1961-64

### FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED - SEASON

No.	Name	Year
716	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
653	Randy Woods	1991-92
653	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
624	Tom Gola	1954-55
619	Tom Gola	1953-54
613	Lionel Simmons	1987-88

(150 or more attempts)

### FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Made/Att.	Pct.
2007-08	Rodney Green	156/342	45.6
2006-07	Darnell Harris	143/335	42.7
2005-06	Steven Smith	208/428	48.6
2004-05	Steven Smith	206/481	42.8
2003-04	Steven Smith	184/396	46.5
2002-03	Steven Smith	106/208	51.0
2001-02	Chuk Okosa	143/317	45.1
2000-01	Victor Thomas	199/450	44.2
1999-00	Victor Thomas	157/341	46.0
1998-99	Victor Thomas	142/298	42.1
1997-98	K'zell Wesson	136/273	49.8
1996-97	Mike Gizzi	137/369	37.1
1995-96	Everett Catlin	84/172	48.8
1994-95	Kareem Townes	242/553	43.8
1993-94	Terquin Mott	83/164	50.6
1992-93	Blitz Wooten	85/163	52.2
1991-92	Milko Lieverst	118/215	54.9

1990-91	Milko Lieverst	79/158	50.0
1989-90	Doug Overton	201/387	51.9
1988-89	Craig Conlin	135/226	59.7
1987-88	Craig Conlin	144/223	64.6
1986-87	Craig Conlin	129/245	52.7
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	155/303	51.2
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	201/360	55.8
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	237/404	58.7

1982-83	Albert Butts	147/266	55.3
1981-82	Tom Piotrowski	133/261	51.0
1980-81	Don Word	109/210	51.9
1979-80	Michael Brooks	290/553	52.4
1978-79	Michael Brooks	245/443	55.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	288/490	58.8
1976-77	Donn Wilber	194/333	58.3
1975-76	Mike Arizin	121/244	49.6

1974-75	Donn Wilber	82/149	55.1
1973-74	Glenn Collier	94/180	52.2
1972-73	Jim Crawford	167/314	53.2
1971-72	Frank Doyle	128/258	49.6
1970-71	Ken Durrett	211/440	47.9

1969-70	Fran Dunphy	201/425	47.2
1968-69	Ken Durrett	191/365	52.3
1967-68	Dave Ervin	105/201	52.2
1966-67	George Paull	141/266	53.1
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	277/584	47.6

1964-65	George Paull	112/223	50.2
1963-64	Frank Corace	242/548	44.2

1962-63	Tony Abbott	127/278	45.7
1961-62	Walt Sampson	100/221	45.2
1960-61	George Friedrich	90/174	51.7
1959-60	Joey Heyer	147/362	40.6
1958-59	Robert Herdelin	144/256	56.2
1957-58	Al Ferner	85/162	52.4
1956-57	Tom Garberina	148/294	50.3
1955-56	Alonzo Lewis	132/277	47.6

(minimum 200-made)

### FREE THROWS

#### FREE THROW PERCENTAGE – CAREER

Pct.	(Made/Att.)	Name	Years
84.6	(296/350)	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
83.0	(339/409)	Rasual Butler	1998-02
82.1	(262/319)	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
81.9	(344/420)	Steve Black	1981-85
81.4	(285/350)	Doug Overton	1987-91
80.5	(248/308)	Mo Connolly	1976-80
79.9	(303/379)	Steven Smith	2002-05
79.4	(343/432)	Randy Woods	1989-92
79.4	(239/301)	Charlie Wise	1972-76
79.2	(412/520)	Steven Smith	2002-06
79.1	(212/268)	Tim Legler	1984-88
78.8	(189/240)	Darnell Harris	2004-08
78.2	(219/280)	Craig Conlin	1985-89
78.1	(395/506)	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
77.1	(393/510)	Donnie Carr	1996-00
76.2	(266/349)	Bob McAtee	1959-62
75.7	(331/437)	Kareem Townes	1992-95
75.2	(231/307)	Donn Wilber	1973-77
75.0	(273/364)	Paul Burke	1991-95
74.9	(230/307)	George Paull	1964-67

#### FREE THROW PERCENTAGE – SEASON

Pct.	(Made/Att.)	Name	Season
91.7	(55/60)	Kurt Kanaskie	1978-79
85.5	(147/172)	Rasual Butler	2001-02
85.4	(105/123)	Charlie Wise	1974-75
84.5	(82/97)	Rasual Butler	2000-01
85.2	(98/115)	Mo Connolly	1979-80
84.8	(67/79)	Hubie Marshall	1964-65
84.5	(120/142)	Hubie Marshall	1965-66
84.5	(109/129)	Hubie Marshall	1964-65

#### FREE THROWS MADE – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
673	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
653	Tom Gola	1951-55
500	Michael Brooks	1976-80
412	Steven Smith	2002-06
453	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
395	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
393	Donnie Carr	1996-20
385	Victor Thomas	1997-01



# ALL-TIME STATISTICAL LEADERS



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

377	Ken Durrett	1968-71
353	Jim Crawford	1970-73
344	Steve Black	1981-85
343	Randy Woods	1989-92
339	Rasual Butler	1998-02
331	Kareem Townes	1992-95
323	Norm Grekin	1949-53
318	Larry Foust	1946-50

## FREE THROWS MADE – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
202	Tom Gola	1954-55
196	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
189	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
186	Tom Gola	1953-54
182	Randy Woods	1991-92
167	Michael Brooks	1979-80
164	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84
147	Rasual Butler	2001-02
146	Lionel Simmons	1989-90

## FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
932	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
877	Tom Gola	1951-55
838	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
714	Michael Brooks	1976-80
654	Jim Crawford	1970-73
557	Victor Thomas	1997-01
520	Steven Smith	2002-06
512	Albert Butts	1981-84
510	Donnie Carr	1996-00
509	Ken Durrett	1968-71
506	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
459	Norm Grekin	1949-53
437	Kareem Townes	1992-95
432	Randy Woods	1991-92
429	Alonzo Lewis	1954-57

## FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
267	Tom Gola	1954-55
266	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
259	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
254	Tom Gola	1953-54
237	Michael Brooks	1979-80
224	Randy Woods	1991-92
221	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
220	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84

## FREE THROWS PERCENTAGE LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	FTM/FTA	Pct.
2007-08	Rodney Green	102/132	77.3
2006-07	Darnell Harris	52/65	80.0
2005-06	Jermaine Thomas	78/95	82.1
2004-05	Steven Smith	142/176	80.7
2003-04	Gary Neal	111/131	84.7
2002-03	Gary Neal	116/142	81.7
2001-02	Rasual Butler	147/152	85.5
2000-01	Rasual Butler	82/97	84.5
1999-00	Rasual Butler	67/82	81.7

1998-99	Donnie Carr	103/140	73.6
1997-98	Donnie Carr	77/95	81.8
1996-97	Donnie Carr	129/168	76.8
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	85/123	69.1
	Mike Gaggi	67/97	69.1
1994-95	Kareem Townes	112/139	80.6
1993-94	Kareem Townes	115/149	77.1
1992-93	Paul Burke	89/111	80.2
1991-92	Randy Woods	182/224	81.3
1990-91	Doug Overton	106/128	82.8
1989-90	Doug Overton	95/119	79.8
1988-89	Craig Conlin	59/68	86.8
1987-88	Tim Legler	57/71	80.3
1986-87	Rich Tarr	75/94	79.8
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	161/191	84.3
1984-85	Steve Black	74/89	83.1
1983-84	Steve Black	103/126	81.7
1982-83	Steve Black	47/62	77.4
1981-82	Steve Black	119/143	83.2
1980-81	Kevin Lynam	97/111	87.4
1979-80	Mo Connolly	98/115	85.2
1978-79	Kurt Kanaskie	55/60	91.7
1977-78	Kurt Kanaskie	81/99	81.8
1976-77	Darryl Gladden	51/64	79.7
1975-76	Charlie Wise	105/130	80.8
1974-75	Charlie Wise	76/89	85.4
1973-74	Joe Bryant	86/123	69.9
1972-73	Bobby Jones	48/57	84.2
1971-72	Frank Doyle	71/88	80.7
1970-71	Ken Durrett	145/189	76.7

1969-70	Fran Dunphy	83/101	82.2
1968-69	Bernie Williams	62/79	78.5
1967-68	Dave Ervin	49/60	81.7
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	109/129	84.5
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	120/142	84.5
1964-65	Hubie Marshall	67/79	84.8
1963-64	Frank Corace	117/172	68.0
1962-63	Tony Abbott	48/63	76.2
1961-62	Bob McAtee	133/170	78.2
1960-61	Bill Raftery	106/139	76.3
1959-60	Ralph Bantivoglio	52/65	80.0
1958-59	Hugh Brolly	46/62	74.2
1957-58	Bill Katheder	72/95	75.7
1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	129/180	71.2
1955-56	Fran O'Malley	62/97	68.6
1954-55	Tom Gola	202/267	75.6
1953-54	Tom Gola	186/254	73.2
1952-53	Tom Gola	145/186	78.0
1951-52	Tom Gola	120/170	70.6
1950-51	Jack George	69/94	73.4

## REBOUNDS

### REBOUNDS – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
2,201	Tom Gola	1951-55
1,429	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
1,372	Michael Brooks	1976-80
966	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
872	Steven Smith	2002-06
850	Ken Durrett	1968-71
832	Norm Grekin	1949-53
826	George Sutor	1962-65
791	Walter Sampson	1961-64
784	Bob Alden	1957-60
780	Albert Butts	1981-84
773	Jim Wolkiewicz	1974-78
751	Milko Lieverst	1988-92

### REBOUNDS – SEASON

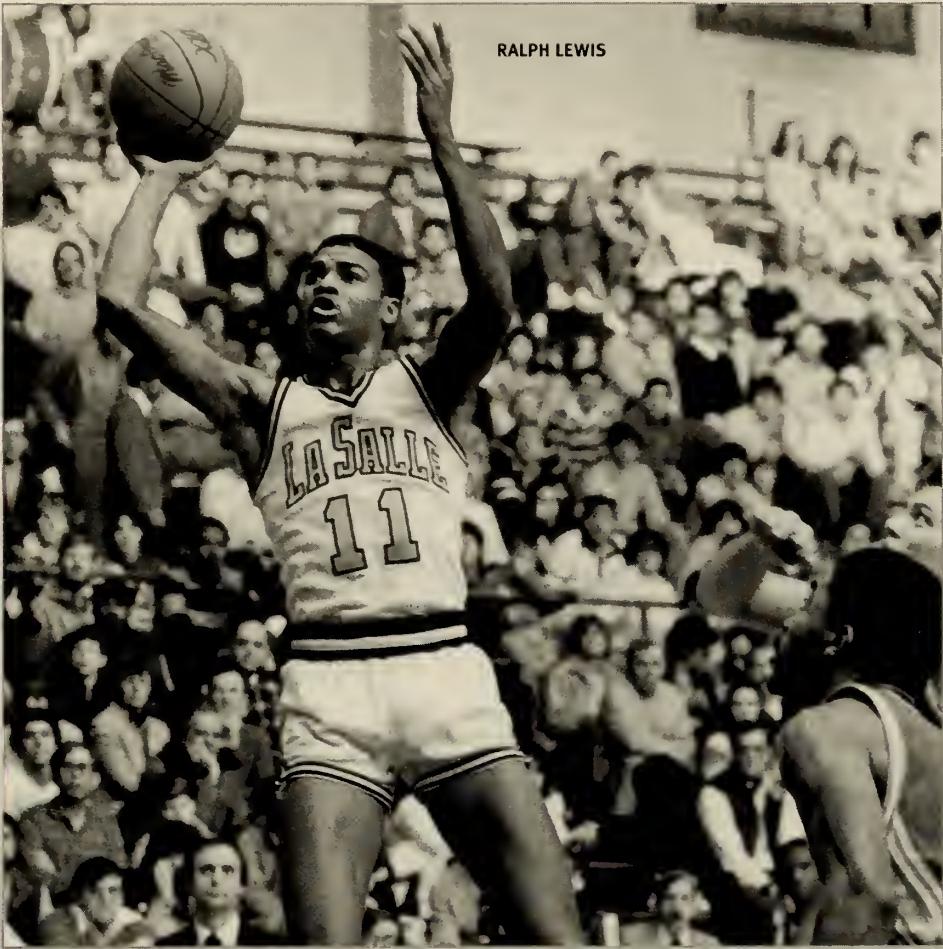
No.	Name	Years
652	Tom Gola	1953-54
618	Tom Gola	1954-55
497	Tom Gola	1951-52
434	Tom Gola	1952-53
386	Lionel Simmons	1987-88

### REBOUNDS AVERAGE – CAREER

(minimum 600-rebounds)

Avg.	Name	Years
18.7	Tom Gola	1951-55
12.1	Jackie Moore	1951-53
12.0	Michael Brooks	1976-80
12.0	Ken Durrett	1968-71
11.6	George Sutor	1962-65
11.2	Bob Alden	1957-60
11.1	Joe Bryant	1973-75
10.9	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
10.7	Walter Sampson	1961-64
9.5	Norm Grekin	1949-53





RALPH LEWIS

#### REBOUNDS SEASON (AVG)

Avg.	Name	Years
23.0	Tom Gola	1953-54
19.9	Tom Gola	1954-55
17.1	Tom Gola	1951-52
15.5	Tom Gola	1952-53
14.7	Bob Alden	1958-59

#### REBOUNDS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
2007-08	Jerrell Williams	205	6.4
2006-07	Mike St. John	172	5.7
2005-06	Steven Smith	220	7.9
2004-05	Steven Smith	246	7.3
2003-04	Steven Smith	233	8.0
2002-03	Steven Smith	162	8.1
2001-02	Rasual Butler	283	8.8
2000-01	Victor Thomas	197	6.8
1999-00	Victor Thomas	244	8.7
1998-99	K'Zell Wesson	301	10.8
1997-98	K'Zell Wesson	290	10.7
1996-97	Travar Johnson	157	5.8
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	215	7.2
1994-95	Romaine Haywood	161	6.7
1993-94	Romaine Haywood	173	6.4
1992-93	Blitz Wooten	167	6.4
1991-92	Milko Lieverst	246	7.9
1990-91	Milko Lieverst	231	8.0

#### LEADERS

1989-90	Lionel Simmons	356	11.1
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	365	11.4
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	386	11.4
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	322	9.8
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	145	5.2
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	268	9.6
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	281	9.1
1982-83	Albert Butts	307	9.6
1981-82	Albert Butts	238	8.8
1980-81	Stan Williams	248	9.2
1979-80	Michael Brooks	356	11.5
1978-79	Michael Brooks	347	13.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	358	12.8
1976-77	Michael Brooks	311	10.7
1975-76	Donn Wilber	261	10.0
1974-75	Joe Bryant	330	11.4
1973-74	Joe Bryant	282	10.8
1972-73	Joe DiCocco	238	9.5
1971-72	Jim Crawford	273	10.9
1970-71	Ken Durrett	251	9.3
1969-70	Ken Durrett	315	12.1
1968-69	Ken Durrett	284	11.8
1967-68	Ed Szczesny	281	10.0
1966-67	Stan Wlodarczyk	257	9.9
1965-66	George Paull	220	8.8
1964-65	George Sutor	267	11.6
1963-64	George Sutor	282	11.3
1962-63	George Sutor	277	11.5
1961-62	Walt Sampson	280	11.2
1960-61	Joe Carey	221	9.6

1959-60	Bob Alden	319	14.5
1958-59	Bob Herdelin	324	14.1
1957-58	Bob Alden	214	9.3
1956-57	Wally Fredericks	226	8.7
1955-56	Fran O'Malley	352	14.1
1954-55	Tom Gola	618	19.9
1953-54	Tom Gola	652	21.7
1952-53	Tom Gola	434	15.5
1951-52	Tom Gola	497	15.5

## BLOCKED SHOTS

#### BLOCKED SHOTS – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
248	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
120	Rasual Butler	1998-02
107	Ron Barnes	1985-87
94	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
91	Anwar Wilson	1998-01
75	Lewis Fadipe	2002-06
72	Steven Smith	2002-06
68	K'Zell Wesson	1997-99
67	Tom Piotrowski	1978-79
63	Albert Butts	1980-83
		1981-84

#### BLOCKED SHOTS – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
77	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
65	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
61	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
57	Ron Barnes	1985-86
52	Travar Johnson	1996-97

## ASSISTS

#### ASSISTS – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
671	Doug Overton	1987-91
570	Julian Blanks	1998-02
567	Paul Burke	1991-95
461	Darryl Gladden	1976-80
461	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
429	Rich Tarr	1984-88
407	Charlie Wise	1972-76
404	Donnie Carr	1996-00
389	Shawn Smith	1995-98
368	Greg Webster	1977-81
366	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
362	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06
355	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
347	Larry Cannon	1966-69
340	Randy Woods	1989-92

#### ASSISTS – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
244	Doug Overton	1988-89
212	Doug Overton	1989-90
189	Rich Tarr	1986-87
186	Darryl Gladden	1977-78

# ALL-TIME STATISTICAL LEADERS



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

180	Paul Burke	1993-94
174	Julian Blanks	2001-02
168	Rich Tarr	1987-88
166	Paul Burke	1994-95
165	Shawn Smith	1995-96
160	Randy Woods	1991-92

## ASSIST AVERAGE – CAREER (minimum 200-assists)

Avg.	Name	Years
5.5	Doug Overton	1987-91
5.2	Paul Burke	1991-95
5.2	Shawn Smith	1995-98
5.1	Darryl Gladden	1976-80
4.9	Julian Blanks	1998-02
4.6	Larry Cannon	1966-69
4.2	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
4.2	Charlie Wise	1972-76
3.9	Randy Woods	1989-92
3.9	Greg Webster	1977-81
3.9	Donnie Carr	1996-00

## ASSIST AVERAGE – SEASON

Avg.	Name	Years
7.63	Doug Overton	1988-89
6.66	Paul Burke	1993-94
6.63	Doug Overton	1989-90
6.44	Greg Webster	1980-81
6.41	Darryl Gladden	1977-78
6.15	Paul Burke	1994-95
6.09	Larry Cannon	1968-69
6.00	Julian Blanks	2000-01
5.89	Shawn Smith	1995-96
5.16	Randy Woods	1991-92
5.13	Julian Blanks	2001-02

## ASSIST LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
2007-08	Rodney Green	101	3.16
2006-07	Mike St. John	83	2.8
2005-06	Jermaine Thomas	109	3.89
2004-05	Tabby Cunningham	132	4.55
2003-04	Mike Cleaves	73	2.51
2002-03	Jermaine Thomas	126	4.31
2001-02	Julian Blanks	164	5.13
2000-01	Julian Blanks	174	6.00
1999-00	Julian Blanks	135	4.82
1998-99	Donnie Carr	138	4.92
1997-98	Donnie Carr	118	4.21
1996-97	Shawn Smith	127	4.88
1995-96	Shawn Smith	165	5.89
1994-95	Paul Burke	166	6.15
1993-94	Paul Burke	180	6.66
1992-93	Paul Burke	133	4.92
1991-92	Randy Woods	160	5.16
1990-91	Doug Overton	124	4.96
1989-90	Doug Overton	212	6.63
1988-89	Doug Overton	244	7.63
1987-88	Rich Tarr	168	4.90
1986-87	Rich Tarr	189	5.73
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	106	3.76
1984-85	Chip Greenberg	118	4.37
1983-84	Chip Greenberg	148	4.93
1982-83	Chip Greenberg	89	3.56
1981-82	Steve Black	80	2.86

1980-81	Greg Webster	174	6.44	134	Rich Tarr	1984-88
1979-80	Kevin Lynam	130	4.19	129	Steven Smith	2002-05
1978-79	Darryl Gladden	157	5.60	122	Jermaine Thomas	2002-05
1977-78	Darryl Gladden	186	6.40	118	Steve Black	1981-85
1976-77	Tony DiLeo	105	3.62	116	Darnell Harris	2004-08
1975-76	Charlie Wise	134	5.15	115	Donnie Carr	1996-00
1974-75	Charlie Wise	128	4.41	112	Tim Legler	1984-88
1973-74	Charlie Wise	110	3.93	106	Dallas Philson	1981-84
1972-73	Jim Crawford	79	3.16			1985-86
1971-72	Jim Crawford	68	2.72			
1970-71	Greg Cannon	140	5.16			
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	113	4.35			
1968-69	Larry Cannon	140	5.83			
1967-68	Larry Cannon	134	4.76			
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	107	4.12			
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	102	3.92			

Rich Tarr	1984-88
Steven Smith	2002-05
Jermaine Thomas	2002-05
Steve Black	1981-85
Darnell Harris	2004-08
Donnie Carr	1996-00
Tim Legler	1984-88
Dallas Philson	1981-84
	1985-86

## STEALS – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
98	Doug Overton	1988-89
89	Randy Woods	1988-89
85	Doug Overton	1989-90
75	Kareem Townes	1994-95
75	Randy Woods	1991-92
71	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
70	Alonzo Lewis	1983-8

## STEALS – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
277	Doug Overton	1987-91
239	Lionel Simmons	1986-89
220	Randy Woods	1989-92
214	Paul Burke	1991-95
205	Jack Hurd	1988-92
200	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
196	Kareem Townes	1992-95
176	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
165	Shawn Smith	1995-98
159	Mike Gizioni	1994-98
157	Jermaine Thomas	2002-05
152	Julian Blanks	1998-02

## STEALS LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
2007-08	Rodney Green	45	1.41
2006-07	Rodney Green	34	1.13
2005-06	Jermaine Thomas	35	1.25
2004-05	Steven Smith	47	1.62
2003-04	Gary Neal	34	1.21
2002-03	Jermaine Thomas	47	1.62
2001-02	Julian Blanks	30	0.93
2000-01	Julian Blanks	56	1.93
1999-00	Julian Blanks	35	1.25
1998-99	Julian Blanks	31	1.11
1997-98	Shawn Smith	48	2.29



RICH TARR

COACHING STAFF  
2008-09 EXPLORERS

2007-08 REVIEW  
2008-09 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK  
LA SALLE UNIVERSITY INFORMATION  
MEDIA



1996-97	Shawn Smith	65	2.50
1995-96	Shawn Smith	52	1.86
1994-95	Kareem Townes	75	2.78
1993-94	Paul Burke	65	2.41
	Kareem Townes	65	2.41
1992-93	Kareem Townes	56	2.07
1991-92	Randy Woods	75	2.42
1990-91	Randy Woods	59	2.36
1989-90	Doug Overton	98	3.06
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	71	2.09
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	34	2.42
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	53	1.61
1985-86	Tim Legler	27	0.96
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	52	1.86
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	70	2.26
1982-83	Chip Greenberg	54	2.16

## THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE – CAREER

(50-made minimum)

Pct.	(Made-Att.)	Name	Years
45.6	(161-353)	Tim Legler	1984-88
41.5	(100-241)	Rich Tarr	1984-88
41.5	(56-135)	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
40.2	(342-850)	Darnell Harris	2004-08
37.8	(142-376)	Doug Overton	1987-91
37.6	(68-181)	Larry Koretz	1983-87
36.9	(291-789)	Jack Hurd	1988-92
36.0	(186-517)	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
36.0	(282-785)	Rasual Butler	1998-02
36.0	(201-558)	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE – SEASON

Pct.	(Made-Att.)	Name	Year
49.1	(104-212)	Tim Legler	1987-88
47.9	(123-257)	Darnell Harris	2007-08
47.7	(31-65)	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
44.0	(70-159)	Jack Hurd	1988-89
43.6	(54-124)	Doug Overton	1989-90
42.5	(37-87)	Rich Tarr	1986-87

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL MADE – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
308	Donnie Carr	1996-00
300	Kareem Townes	1992-95
291	Jack Hurd	1988-92
225	Rasual Butler	1998-02
278	Randy Woods	1989-92
342	Darnell Harris	2004-08
201	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06
196	Victor Thomas	1997-01
195	Paul Burke	1991-95
186	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
161	Tim Legler	1984-88
152	Jermaine Thomas	2002-05
142	Doug Overton	1987-91

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL MADE – SEASON

No.	Name	Year
123	Darnell Harris	2007-08
121	Randy Woods	1991-92
113	Jack Hurd	1991-92
104	Tim Legler	1987-88
103	Kareem Townes	1994-95
100	Kareem Townes	1993-94
99	Donnie Carr	1996-97
97	Kareem Townes	1992-93
97	Rasual Butler	2000-01
86	Gary Neal	2002-03
83	Rasual Butler	1999-00
82	Darnell Harris	2006-07
80	Randy Woods	1990-91
80	Donnie Carr	1997-98
77	Randy Woods	1989-90
72	Darnell Harris	2005-06
71	Jermaine Thomas	2004-05
71	Donnie Carr	1998-99
70	Jack Hurd	1988-89
69	Mike Gizzi	1997-98

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED – SEASON

No.	Name	Year
341	Randy Woods	1991-92
301	Kareem Townes	1992-93
291	Kareem Townes	1993-94
289	Donnie Carr	1996-97
285	Jack Hurd	1991-92
284	Kareem Townes	1992-95
272	Rasual Butler	2000-01
259	Donnie Carr	1997-98
257	Darnell Harris	2007-08
230	Gary Neal	2002-03
227	Randy Woods	1990-91
221	Randy Woods	1989-90
218	Rasual Butler	1999-00
213	Paul Burke	1991-95
212	Tim Legler	1987-88
210	Darnell Harris	2004-05
206	Donnie Carr	1998-99

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS PERCENTAGE – YEAR-BY-YEAR

(minimum 30 made)

Season	Player	Made	Att.	Pct.
2007-08	Darnell Harris	123	257	47.9
2006-07	Darnell Harris	82	199	41.2
2005-06	Darnell Harris	72	84	35.1
2004-05	Jermaine Thomas	71	183	38.8
2003-04	Gary Neal	64	182	35.2
2002-03	Gary Neal	86	230	37.4
2001-02	Rasual Butler	57	158	36.1
2000-01	Rasual Butler	97	272	35.7
1999-00	Rasual Butler	83	218	38.1
1998-99	Victor Thomas	64	152	42.1
1997-98	Victor Thomas	43	108	39.8
1996-97	Shawn Smith	31	79	39.2
1995-96	Mike Gizzi	54	135	40.0
1994-95	Kareem Townes	103	284	36.3
1993-94	Kareem Townes	100	291	34.3
1992-93	Paul Burke	63	177	35.6
1991-92	Jack Hurd	113	285	39.7
1990-91	Randy Woods	80	227	35.2
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	31	65	47.7
1988-89	Jack Hurd	70	159	44.0
1987-88	Tim Legler	104	212	49.1
1986-87	Rich Tarr	37	87	42.5

Active players in bold

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED – CAREER

No.	Name	Year
910	Donnie Carr	1996-00
876	Kareem Townes	1992-95
850	Darnell Harris	2004-08
789	Jack Hurd	1988-92
789	Randy Woods	1989-92
785	Rasual Butler	1998-02
648	Paul Burke	1991-95
593	Darnell Harris	2004-07
558	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06
528	Victor Thomas	1997-01
517	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
425	Jermaine Thomas	2002-05
376	Doug Overton	1987-91
353	Tim Legler	1984-88
348	Steven Smith	2002-06
303	Bobby Johnson	1986-90

# INDIVIDUAL GAME RECORD HOLDERS



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

## POINTS

<b>Game</b>	52 .....	Kareem Townes vs. Loyola (Ill.)
		Feb. 4, 1995
<b>Half</b>	33 .....	Hubie Marshall at Albright
		Dec. 1, 1965
<b>Opponent (Game)</b>	52 .....	Calvin Murphy, Niagara
		Dec. 16, 1967
<b>Season</b>	908 .....	Lionel Simmons, 32 games
		1988-89
<b>Season Average</b>	28.4 .....	Lionel Simmons, 32 games
		1988-89
<b>Career</b>	3,217 .....	Lionel Simmons, 131 games
		1986-90
<b>Career Average</b>	24.6 .....	Lionel Simmons, 131 games
		1986-90

## FIELD GOALS MADE

<b>Game</b>	24 (36 atts.) .....	Michael Brooks at BYU
		Dec. 15, 1979
<b>Opponent</b>	20 (40 atts.) .....	Joe Steiner, Bucknell
		Feb. 7, 1962
<b>Percentage (Game)</b>	100.0% (10-10) .....	Victor Thomas vs. Duquesne
		Jan. 6, 1999
<b>Opponent Percentage (Game)</b>	100.0% (10-10) .....	Bill Duffy, Santa Clara
		Dec. 22, 1981
<b>Season</b>	349 .....	Lionel Simmons, 32 games
		1988-89
<b>Season, Percentage</b>	64.6% (144-223) .....	Craig Conlin, 34 games
		1987-88
<b>Career</b>	1,244 .....	Lionel Simmons, 131 games
		1986-90
<b>Career Percentage</b>	58.8% (470-800) .....	Craig Conlin, 119 games
		1985-89

## FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

<b>Game</b>	36 .....	Michael Brooks at BYU (3OT)
		Dec. 15, 1979
<b>Opponent</b>	40 .....	Joe Steiner, Bucknell
		Feb. 7, 1962
<b>Season</b>	716 .....	Lionel Simmons, 32 games
		1988-89
<b>Career</b>	2,482 .....	Lionel Simmons, 131 games
		1986-90

## THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

<b>Game</b>	9 (20 atts.) .....	Kareem Townes vs. Loyola (Ill.)
		Feb. 4, 1995
<b>Opponent (Game)</b>	10 (17 atts.) .....	George McCloud, Florida St.
		Feb. 23, 1989
<b>Percentage (Game)</b>	100.0% (7-7) .....	Darnell Harris vs. St. Bonaventure, Jan. 30, 2008
<b>Opponent Percentage (Game)</b>	85.7% (6-7) .....	Tony Ward, Penn State Nov. 11, 1986
<b>Season</b>	123 .....	Darnell Harris, 32 games, 2007-08
<b>Percentage (Season)</b>	49.1% (104-212) .....	Tim Legler, 34 games 1987-88
<b>Career</b>	338 .....	Darnell Harris, 118 games, 2004-08
<b>Percentage (Career)</b>	45.6% (161-353) .....	Tim Legler, 121 games 1984-88

## THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

<b>Game</b>	20 .....	Kareem Townes vs. Detroit
		Jan. 14, 1993,
		.....vs. Loyola (Ill.)
		Feb. 4, 1995
<b>Opponent (Game)</b>	17 .....	George McCloud, Florida St.
		Feb. 23, 1989
<b>Season</b>	341 .....	Randy Woods, 25 games
		1990-91
<b>Career</b>	876 .....	Kareem Townes, 81 games
		1992-95

## FREE THROWS MADE

<b>Game</b>	18 (18 atts.) .....	Lionel Simmons, vs. American
		Feb. 2, 1988
<b>Opponent (Game)</b>	18 (22 atts.) .....	Bob McNeill, St. Joseph's
		Feb. 26, 1958
<b>Season</b>	202 .....	Tom Gola, 31 games
		1954-55
<b>Percentage (Season)</b>	91.7% (55-60) .....	Kurt Kanaskie, 21 games
		1978-79
<b>Career</b>	673 .....	Lionel Simmons, 131 games
		1986-1990
<b>Percentage (Career)</b>	86.3% (157-182) .....	Kevin Lynam, 101 games
		1977-81

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS REVIEW

2007-08 REVIEW

2008-09 OPPONENTS RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY INFORMATION

MEDIA INFORMATION



## FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

Game	
21	.....Bob Fields at Rider Mar. 1, 1971
Opponent	
23	.....Howie Landa, Lebanon Valley Jan. 15, 1955
Season	
267	.....Tom Gola, 31 games 1954-55
Career	
932	.....Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-90

## REBOUNDS

Game	
37	.....Tom Gola at Lebanon Valley Jan. 15, 1955
Opponent (Game)	
33	.....Art Beatty, American Jan. 10, 1967
Season	
652	.....Tom Gola, 30 games 1953-54

HUBIE MARSHALL



## Career

2201	.....Tom Gola, 118 games 1951-55
------	-------------------------------------

## ASSISTS

Game	
18	.....Doug Overton vs. Holy Cross Feb. 13, 1989
Opponent (Game)	
15	.....Jerry Hobbie, Fordham Dec. 28, 1984
Season	
244	.....Doug Overton, 32 games 1988-89
Career	
671	.....Doug Overton, 123 games 1987-91

## STEALS

Game	
8	.....Doug Overton vs. Army Feb. 3, 1989
	.....Paul Burke vs. Detroit Jan. 29, 1994
	.....Shawn Smith vs. Virginia Tech Jan. 27, 1998
Opponent (Game)	
7	.....Rodney Brown, Canisius Jan. 11, 1992
Season	
98	.....Doug Overton, 32 games 1988-89
Career	
277	.....Doug Overton, 123 games 1987-91

## BLOCKED SHOTS

Game	
7	.....Ron Bornes vs. Bowling Green Dec. 28, 1985
7	.....Lionel Simmons vs. American Feb. 2, 1988
Opponent (Game)	
6	.....Shawn Bradley, Brigham Young Dec. 4, 1990
	.....Abraham Faisal, Marquette Dec. 22, 1996
	.....Herve Lamizana, Rutgers Jan. 4, 2003
Season	
77	.....Lionel Simmons, 34 games 1987-88
Career	
248	.....Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-90

# ALL-TIME TEAM RECORD HOLDERS



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

## POINTS

Game  
133 ..... vs. Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990

Half  
68 ..... vs. Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990

Opponent (Game)  
118 ..... Loyola Marymount, Jan. 6, 1990  
Miami (Fla.)  
Jan. 23, 1964

Opponent (Half)  
67 ..... Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990

Combined  
251, (133-118) ..... vs. Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990

Season  
2,754 ..... 32 games, 1989-90

Points Per Game  
89.0 ..... 24 games, 1968-69

Opponent (Season)  
2,491 ..... 30 games, 1977-78

Opponent (Points Per Game)  
83.2 ..... 28 games, 1978-79

## WINS

Season  
30 ..... 1989-90

Consecutive  
22 ..... Jan. 9 - Mar. 2, 1990

Consecutive (Hayman Hall)  
16 ..... Dec. 1, 1975 - Mar. 2, 1981

Consecutive (Palestra)  
19 ..... Feb. 28, 1969 - Dec. 16, 1969

Consecutive (Civic Center)  
11 ..... Jan. 9, 1990 - Jan. 5, 1991

## FIELD GOALS MADE

Game  
57 (85 atts.) ..... at American, Feb. 3, 1979

Percentage (Game)  
67.1% (57/85) ..... at American, Feb. 3, 1979

Opponent (Game)  
49 ..... Villanova, Jan. 27, 1982

Opponent Percentage (Game)  
65.9% (29/44) ..... Florida Southern Dec. 21, 1978

Season  
1,047 ..... 30 games, 1977-78

Percentage (Season)  
50.1% ..... 31 games, 1979-80 (992/1,982)



## THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

Game  
18 ..... vs. Oregon, Dec. 28, 1991  
vs. Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990

Percentage (Game)  
90.0% (9/10) ..... vs. Iona, Jan. 23, 1989

Opponent (Game)  
13 ..... Detroit, Jan. 14, 1993  
Loyola Marymount, Jan. 6, 1990  
Florida State, Feb. 23, 1989

Opponent Percentage (Game)  
85.7% (6/7) ..... Army, Feb. 24, 1987

Season  
294 ..... 31 games, 1991-92

Percentage (Season)  
48.0% ..... 34 games, 1987-88

Opponent (Season)  
198 ..... 30 games, 1995-96

## FREE THROWS MADE

Game  
39 (47 atts.) ..... vs. Bucknell, Mar. 1, 1982

Percentage (Game)  
100.0% (13/13) ..... vs. Fairfield, Feb. 13, 1988

Opponent (Game)  
39 ..... Kentucky, Dec. 2, 1978

Opponent Percentage (Game)  
100.0% (16/16) ..... Siena, Dec. 7, 1991

Season  
588 ..... 31 games, 1983-84

Percentage (Season)  
76.5% (423/553) ..... 28 games, 1985-86

## FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

Game  
51 ..... vs. Duquesne Feb. 16, 1957

Opponent (Game)  
52 ..... Kentucky, Dec. 2, 1978  
N.C. State, Jan. 23, 1954

Season  
878 ..... 28 games, 1952-53

## REBOUNDS

Game  
85 ..... vs. Brandeis, Jan. 8, 1955  
vs. Syracuse, Dec. 27, 1954

Opponent (Game)  
79 ..... St Joseph's, Jan. 8, 1966

Season  
1,697 ..... 31 games, 1954-55

## ASSISTS

Game  
35 ..... vs. Loyola (La.), Feb. 4, 1967

Season  
592 ..... 32 games, 1989-90

## MISCELLANEOUS

Games (Season)  
34 ..... 1987-88

Wins (Season)  
30 ..... 1989-90

Losses (Season)  
24 ..... 1995-96

Best Win Percentage  
.958 (23-1) ..... 1968-69

Highest Season Scoring Average  
89.0 ..... 1968-69

Worst Win Percentage  
.200 (6-24) ..... 1995-96

Lowest Season Scoring Average  
67.9 ..... 1992-93

Largest Win Margin  
53 (94-41) ..... vs. Youngstown State Feb. 28, 1953

Largest Loss Margin  
42 (52-94) ..... C.C.N.Y., Dec. 15, 1945

Fewest Points (Game)  
41 (41-63) ..... Evansville, Feb. 11, 1993

Fewest Points Combined (Games)  
92 (49-43) ..... vs. Princeton, Nov. 27, 1994

(50-42) ..... vs. Georgia, Dec. 29, 1970

Fewest Points (Half)  
15 (46-54) ..... vs. Wisc.-Green Bay, Mar. 4, 1995



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

## ALL-TIME ROSTER

COACHING STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS2007-08  
REVIEW2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

### A

Tony Abbott	1960-63
Dick Adair	1946-48
Bob Alden	1957-60
Ed Altieri	1951-53
Bob Ames	1953-56
Mike Arizin	1975-76

### B

Ray Bab	1931-32
Ray Bahr	1931-32; 1934-35
Ralph Bantivoglio	1957-60
Joel Jean-Baptiste	2000-04
Ron Barnes	1985-87
<b>Kimmani Barrett</b>	<b>2006-present</b>
Steve Baruffi	1971-74
Jim Baukal	1983-84
John Beck	1960-61
Dave Bednarik	1965-66; 1967-68
David Bell	2002-04
George Bell	1958-59
Thomas Bell	1941-42
Mike Bergin	1989-93
Fred Bernhardt	1942-43; 1946-48
Steve Black	1981-85
Julian Blanks	1998-02
Frank Blatcher	1953-56
Mike Bolitz	1984-86
Ed Bowler	1960-61
John Bradley	1941-43
Garrett Bragg	1997-01
Ronnie Braxton	1996-97
Dick Breen	1950-53
John Brnich	1939-40
Barry Brodzinski	1973-76
John Brogan	1958-60
Hugh Brolly	1957-60
Michael Brooks	1976-80
John Brophy	1946-48
Derek Brown	1988-89
Joe Bryant	1973-75
Paul Burke	1991-95
Ed Burke	1964-67
Ed Burns	1946-47
Phil Burton	1980-83
Rasual Butler	1998-02
Albert Butts	1981-84
Johnny Byrne	1948-49

### C

Greg Cannon	1968-71
Larry Cannon	1966-69
Joe Carey	1958-61
Tony Carney	1949-51
Harry Carpenter	1962-65
Daniel Carr	1965-66
Donnie Carr	1996-00
Tom Carroll	1939-40
Lamont Carter	1990-91
Everett Catlin	1993-97
Sid Catlett	1997-98
Daryle Charles	1974-76

Reggie Chennault	1980-81
A. J. Chialastri	1944-45
Sidney Chilnich	1942-43; 1946-47
Larry Chilson	1960-62
Carlton Clark	1981-83
John Clark	2000-03
Mike Cleaves	2001-04
Henry Close	1930-32
<b>Brad Cohen</b>	<b>2007-present</b>
Glenn Collier	1973-76
Bobby Collins	1998-99
Richard Collins	1931-32
Walt Colman	1946-50
Frank Comerford	1946-50
Matt Comey	1993-97
Craig Conlin	1985-89
James "Mo" Connolly	1976-80
William Conner	1946-48
John Conners	1974-76
Chris Copeland	1995-96
Frank Corace	1961-64
Jim Crawford	1970-73
Joe Cunane	1962-65
Donald Cunningham	1956-57
Richard Cunningham	2004-06
Varick Cutler	1973-76

### D

<b>Greg Danish</b>	<b>2007-present</b>
Thomas Danzi	1963-64
Dave Davis	1979-83
Sherman Diaz	2004-2007
Joe DiCocco	1971-74
Tony DiLeo	1976-78
Chris Donato	1992-93
Buddy Donnelly	1948-52
Frank Doyle	1971-74
Jerry Dugan	1967-68
Fran Dunphy	1967-70
Ken Durrett	1968-71

### E

Charles Eltringham	1955-58
David "Lefty" Ervin	1965-69

### F

Lewis Fadipe	2002-2006
Matt Fanning	1947-51
Jeff Farmer	2001-04
Al Ferner	1956-59
Bob Fields	1969-71
Frank Finegan	1952-54
Jim Flavin	1961-62
Brian Flickinger	1994-98
Ralph Flowers	1987-89
Ed Forrest	1971-72
Larry Foust	1946-49
Bill Fox	1970-73
Jack Fox	1947-48
Wally Fredericks	1954-57
Jack French	1950-53
George Friedrich	1958-62
Gregory Froio	1930-32



MIKE GIZZI  
Curt Fromal ..... 1961-62; 1963-65  
Steve Fromal ..... 1993-97  
Tom Fuhs ..... 1970-72

### G

Paul Gallagher	1961-63
William Gallagher	1946-49
Jorge Garayta	1970-71
Tom Garberina	1955-58
Richard Genoni	1958-59
Jack George	1949-51
Gene Gillen	1939-40
John Gillespie	1948-51
Ralph Gilmore	1979-83
Joe Gilson	1951-53
Ed Givnish	1955-58
Mike Gizi	1994-98
Darryl Gladden	1976-80
John Gola	1954-55
Tom Gola	1951-55
Manny Gomez	1953-54
<b>Vernon Goodridge</b>	<b>2008-present</b>
James Graham	1965-66
Mort Gratz	1930-32
John Grauer	1948-49; 1952-53
<b>Rodney Green</b>	<b>2006-present</b>
Charley Greenberg	1953-56
Chip Greenberg	1982-86
Joe Greenberg	1946-48
Norm Grekin	1949-53

# ALL-TIME ROSTER



LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL

Gerald Griffin .....	1955-56
<b>Kyle Griffin .....</b>	<b>2007-present</b>
Brian Grimes .....	2006-2007
<b>Ruben Guillaudeau .....</b>	<b>2006-present</b>
Frank Gutekunst .....	1963-64

## H

Jack Haggerty .....	1948-51
James Haggerty .....	1971-73
Brent Hagwood .....	1980-82
Darnell Harris .....	2004-2007
John Hart .....	1962-64
Paul Harter .....	1979-82
Kevin Harvey .....	1981-82
Robert Harvey .....	1975-77
Leo Haughey .....	1931-32
Romaine Haywood .....	1993-96
Bob Herdelin .....	1958-60
Joe Heyer .....	1957-60
Lou Hilf .....	1941-42
Frank Hoerst .....	1935-39
James Hoerst .....	1941-43
Bron Holland .....	1989-92
Gary Holmes .....	1953-54
Ed Holzer .....	1967-70
Jack Hurd .....	1988-92

## I

Fred Lehle .....	1949-53
------------------	---------

## J

Terrence Jackson .....	1984-87
William Janus .....	1930-32
Bob Johnson .....	1986-90
<b>Paul Johnson .....</b>	<b>2005-present</b>
Travar Johnson .....	1996-97
Bob Jones .....	1972-73
Deon Jones .....	1998-99
Dwayne Jones .....	1999-03
Gary Jones .....	1983-87
Newt Jones .....	1948-52
James Jordan .....	1997-01
Charles Joseph .....	1945-46

## K

Luteke Kalombo .....	1991-93
Kurt Kanaskie .....	1976-80
John Kane .....	1946-48
Bill Katheder .....	1951-53; 1956-58
Phil Kear .....	1935-36
Joe Kennedy .....	1956-57
Ken Kennedy .....	1971-72
Ron Kennedy .....	1969-71
Bela Kerecz .....	1957-58; 1959-60
Dave Kerins .....	1979-83
Buddy Kline .....	1956-57
Ernie Klossin .....	1958-59
Larry Koretz .....	1983-87
Robert Kraemer .....	1954-55
Matt Kratchowill .....	1934-35
Ed Krupa .....	1939-40
Ed Kwasny .....	1942-43; 1946-47

## L

Olof Landgren .....	1994-98
Dzaflo Larkai .....	2001-04
Bill Lavery .....	1956-59
Jack Lawlor .....	1967-68
Eric Lee .....	1984-88
Quincy Lee .....	1992-94
Tim Legler .....	1984-88
Al Lewis .....	1954-57
Ralph Lewis .....	1981-85
Fred Ley .....	1949-51
Joseph Leyden .....	1941-43
Milko Lieverst .....	1988-92
Phil Looby .....	1939-40
Kevin Lynam .....	1977-81
Bill Lynch .....	1939-40
Joe Lynch .....	1962-64
Bill Lynn .....	1939-40

## M

William Magarity .....	1964-66
Paul Malseed .....	1939-40
Bob Maples .....	1953-56
Gerald Marano .....	1963-66
Curt Marshall .....	1966-67
Hubie Marshall .....	1964-67
Joe Markmann .....	1966-69
Gino Massimi .....	1957-59
Ed Masterson .....	1941-42
John Maull .....	1970-72
Michael McAndrews .....	1934-35
Bob McAtee .....	1959-62
Kevin McBain .....	1972-74
Bob McCann .....	1946-49
Fran McCarthy .....	1941-43
Tom McCormick .....	1951-21
Ken McCrae .....	1980-81
Hugh McFadden .....	1951-52
Charles McGlone .....	1940-42
Bill McGonigal .....	1955-58
John McKeaney .....	1957-60
Aaron McKenna .....	1965-66
Fran McMenamin .....	1948-49; 1953-54
Clem Meehan .....	1930-32; 1933-35
Joe Meehan .....	1931-32; 1933-35
Mike Melchionni .....	1992-94; 1995-97
Gregg Metzinger .....	1974-76; 1977-78
Bill Michuda .....	1968-71
Joe Mihalich .....	1974-78
Reggie Miller .....	1976-80
<b>Yves Mekongo Mbala .....</b>	<b>2006-present</b>
Frank Moffatt .....	1971-74
Joe Mohr .....	1939-40
Jackie Moore .....	1951-53
Victor Moran .....	1983-86
Keith Morris .....	1988-92
Charley Mosicant .....	1930-32; 1933-35
Terquin Mott .....	1992-94
Sean Mulholland .....	2000-01
Moon Mullen .....	1946-47
Dennis Murphy .....	1959-62

## N

Steve Namiotka .....	1980-82
Mbainai Narmbaye .....	2003-05
Gary Neal .....	2002-04
Sean Neal .....	2003-2007
Jeff Neubauer .....	1989-93
Derick Newton .....	1993-95
Joseph Nohr .....	1941-42
Charlie Norfleet .....	1979-80

## O

John O'Donnell .....	1949-51
Frank O'Hara .....	1951-54
Chukwunike Okosa .....	2001-02 (also "Reggie")
Fran O'Malley .....	1953-56
John O'Neill .....	1939-40
Mike Osborne .....	1967-68
Doug Overton .....	1987-91

## P

Ken Palczewski .....	1984-88
Gene Park .....	1960-63
Darryl Partin .....	2007-present
George Paull .....	1964-67
Aleksandar Pavlovic .....	1999-2000
Jermaine Peebles .....	1998-99
Jim Phelan .....	1949-51





# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

## ALL-TIME ROSTER

COACHING STAFF

2008-09 EXPLORERS

2007-08 REVIEW

2008-09 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

Dallas Philson ..... 1981-84; 1985-86  
 Jeff Piccone ..... 1969-71  
 Mike Pidhirsky ..... 1999-00  
 Tom Piotrowski ..... 1980-83  
 Tony Plakis ..... 1975-79  
 Bill Pleas ..... 1969-70  
 Broderick President ..... 1990-91  
 Bob Ptak ..... 1953-54

### **Q**

Rasheed Quadri ..... 2000-04

### **R**

Bill Raftery ..... 1960-63  
 Joe Rapczynski ..... 1971-74  
 Irv Reichman ..... 1941-43  
 Sam Rines ..... 1987-89  
 Bill Ring ..... 1965-67  
 Paul Roach ..... 1983-84  
 Len Robinson ..... 1985-87  
 Jack Rowan ..... 1956-57  
 Joe Ruggerio ..... 1938-40

### **S**

Walter Sampson ..... 1961-64  
 Ray Schultz ..... 1990-93  
 Fran Scott ..... 1966-68  
 Don Shelton ..... 1988-91; 1992-93  
 Ed Shepper ..... 1946-47

Mike Sidebotham ..... 1998-99  
 Kurt Simmons ..... 2001-04  
 Lionel Simmons ..... 1986-90  
 Charley Singley ..... 1953-56  
 Andrew Skvoretz ..... 1942-43  
 Robert Smith ..... 1952-53  
 Shawn Smith ..... 1995-98  
 Steven Smith ..... 2002-2006  
 William Snow ..... 1964-65  
 Mark Spain ..... 1976-80  
 Earl Steigerwalt ..... 1942-43; 1946-48  
 John Steele ..... 1955-56  
 Mike St. John ..... 2003-2007  
 Mike Stock ..... 1989-91  
 Chuck Storm ..... 1964-67  
 William Stuart ..... 1946-48  
 Paul Sunderman ..... 1946-48  
 Herbert Sussman ..... 1930-31  
 George Sutor ..... 1962-65  
 Joe Swoyer ..... 1939-40; 1941-42  
 Ed Szczesny ..... 1967-69

### **T**

Rich Tarr ..... 1984-88  
 Andy Taylor ..... 1957-59  
 Bill Taylor ..... 1972-75  
 Marshall Taylor ..... 2005-2006  
 Roland Taylor ..... 1967-69  
 Al Tezla ..... 1962-65  
 Jermaine Thomas ..... 2002-2006

Victor Thomas ..... 1997-01  
 George Thompson ..... 1942-43; 1946-47  
 Matt Thornton ..... 2002-04  
 Peter Tiano ..... 1981-85  
 Stu Tomkins ..... 1946-49  
 Kareem Townes ..... 1992-95

### **V**

Jasper van Teeseling ..... 1993-97

### **W**

Bob Walsh ..... 1968-71  
 Bob Walters, Jr. ..... 1968-70  
 Bob Walters, Sr. ..... 1943-47  
 Jim Warrington ..... 1951-53  
 Greg Webster ..... 1977-81  
 Tim Welsh ..... 1958-61  
 K'Zell Wesson ..... 1997-99  
 Edward Westerson ..... 1942-43  
 Ace Whitaker ..... 1946-47  
**Devon White** ..... **2008-present**  
 Donn Wilber ..... 1973-77  
 Steve Wiley ..... 1972-73  
 Bernie Williams ..... 1966-69  
**Jerrell Williams** ..... **2007-present**  
**Terrell Williams** ..... **2007-present**  
 Stan Williams ..... 1977-81  
 Anwar Wilson ..... 1998-01  
 Charlie Wise ..... 1972-76  
 Bill Wisniewski ..... 1941-42  
 Stan Witalec ..... 1967-70  
 Stan Wlodarczyk ..... 1966-69  
 Jim Wolkiewicz ..... 1974-78  
 Marvin Woods ..... 1986-88  
 Randy Woods ..... 1989-92  
 Blitz Wooten ..... 1991-93  
 Don Word ..... 1979-81  
 Steve Wreidt ..... 1988-89  
 Jackeim Wright ..... 2000-01  
 Ed Wynne ..... 1934-35

### **Y**

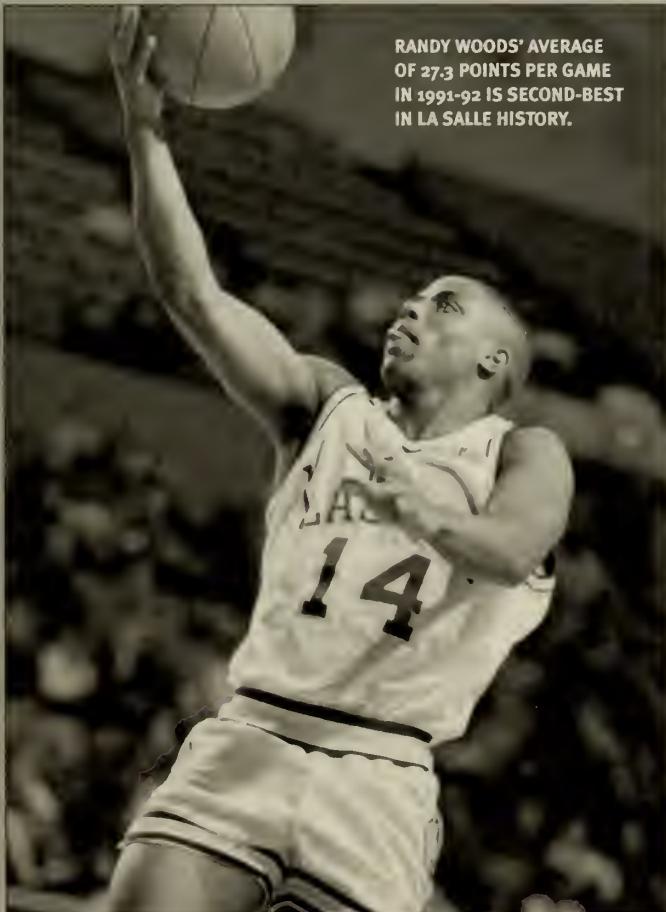
John Yodsnukis ..... 1953-54

VICTOR THOMAS



## NCAA ALL-TIME LEADING SCORERS

Name	School	Years	Points
1. Pete Maravich	Louisiana State	1967-70	3,667
2. Freeman Williams	Portland State	1974-78	3,249
3. LIONEL SIMMONS	LA SALLE	1986-90	3,217
4. Alphonso Ford	Mississippi Valley	1989-93	3,165
5. Harry Kelly	Texas Southern	1979-83	3,066
6. Hersey Hawkins	Bradley	1984-88	3,008
7. Oscar Robertson	Cincinnati	1957-60	2,973
8. Danny Manning	Kansas	1984-88	2,951
9. Alfredrick Hughes	Loyola(Ill.)	1981-85	2,914
10. Elvin Hayes	Houston	1965-68	2,884
11. Larry Bird	Indiana State	1976-79	2,850
12. Otis Birdsong	Houston	1973-77	2,832
13. Kevin Bradshaw	U.S. International	1987-91	2,804
14. Allan Houston	Tennessee	1989-93	2,801
15. Hank Gathers	USC/Loyola Mary.	1985-90	2,723
16. Reggie Lewis	Northeastern	1983-87	2,708
17. Daren Queenan	Lehigh	1984-88	2,703
18. Byron Larkin	Xavier	1984-88	2,696
19. David Robinson	Navy	1983-87	2,669
20. Wayman Tisdale	Oklahoma	1982-85	2,661
21. MICHAEL BROOKS	LA SALLE	1976-80	2,628
22. Calbert Cheaney	Indiana	1989-93	2,613
23. Mark Macon	Temple	1987-91	2,609
24. Don McLean	UCLA	1989-93	2,608
25. Joe Dumars	McNeese State	1981-85	2,605



## EXPLORERS AMONG ALL-TIME NCAA LEADERS

### MOST CAREER POINTS

- 3rd Lionel Simmons ..... 3,217 ..... 1987-90  
21st Michael Brooks ..... 2,628 ..... 1977-80

### MOST CAREER REBOUNDS (4 YEARS)

- 1st Tom Gola (1952-55) ..... 2,201 .... (118 games)

### MOST CAREER REBOUNDS (AFTER 1973)

- 6th Lionel Simmons (1987-90) ..... 1,429 .... (131 games)  
10th Michael Brooks (1977-80) ..... 1,372 .... (114 games)

### MOST REBOUNDS IN A SEASON

- 3rd Tom Gola ..... 652 .. 1954 (30 games)  
8th Tom Gola ..... 618 .. 1955 (31 games)

### MOST CONSECUTIVE GAMES SCORING IN DOUBLE FIGURES

- 1st Lionel Simmons ..... 115 ..... 1987-90

### MOST GAMES SCORING IN DOUBLE FIGURES

- 2nd Lionel Simmons ..... 128 ..... 1987-90

### MOST COMBINED POINTS, 2 TEAMMATES VS. DIVISION I OPPONENT

- T2nd Randy Woods (46) and Doug Overton (45) ..... 91  
vs. Loyola Marymount ..... Dec. 31, 1990

### THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS IN A SEASON

- 20th Randy Woods ..... 121 ..... 1992

### MOST CAREER THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

- T20th Kareem Townes ..... 300 ..... 1992-95

### THIRTY GAMES WON IN A SEASON

- La Salle ..... 30 ..... 1989-90

### CAREER 2,000 POINTS & 1,000 REBOUNDS

- |                                |                |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Lionel Simmons (1987-90) ..... | .3,217 points  |
|                                | 1,429 rebounds |
| Michael Brooks (1977-80) ..... | .2,628 points  |
|                                | 1,372 rebounds |
| Tom Gola (1952-55) .....       | .2,462 points  |
|                                | 2,201 rebounds |



## LA SALLE BASKETBALL

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION

## FORMER EXPLORERS IN COACHING



### NBA

Ralph Lewis, Assistant Coach,  
Oklahoma City Thunder  
Doug Overton, Assistant Coach,  
New Jersey Nets  
Paul Westhead, Assistant Coach,  
Oklahoma City Thunder

### COLLEGE MEN'S BASKETBALL

Fran Dunphy, Head Coach,  
Temple University  
Kurt Kanaskie, Assistant Coach,  
Penn State University  
Joe Mihalich, Head Coach,  
Niagara University  
Jeff Neubauer, Head Coach,  
Eastern Kentucky University  
Shawn Smith, Assistant Coach,  
University of Maryland-Eastern Shore

### OVERSEAS

Joe Bryant, Head Coach,  
Tokyo Apache  
Joe DiCocco, Head Coach,  
M7 (Boras, Sweden)  
Milko Lieverst, Head Coach,  
RICOH Astronauts (Amsterdam)

### HIGH SCHOOL BOYS BASKETBALL

Craig Conlin, Assistant Coach,  
Germantown Academy  
Jim Crawford, Head Coach,  
Camden Catholic (N.J.)  
Jim Fenerty, Head Coach,  
Germantown Academy  
Bill Michuda, Head Coach,  
William Penn Charter  
William "Speedy" Morris, Head Coach,  
Saint Joseph's Prep  
Tom Piotrowski, Head Coach,  
Atlantic Christian School (N.J.)  
Mike Stock, Head Coach,  
Harry S. Truman High





LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY





**LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL**

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

**A DYNAMIC EDUCATIONAL  
COMMUNITY SHAPED BY LASALLIAN  
AND CATHOLIC VALUES**

**LA SALLE**

### **HERO OF THE CLASS**

As reported by the NCAA, La Salle has a graduation success rate of 90 percent of our student-athletes. This exceeds the average rate of 77 percent for Division I schools.



### **CARING FOR THE COMMUNITY**

The wide variety of service initiatives led by University Ministry and Service earned La Salle University a spot on the President of the United States' Higher Education Community Service Honor Roll.



### **NATIONALLY RANKED**

La Salle is ranked among the top 20 universities and top 10 Catholic universities in its category by *U.S. News and World Report's "America's Best Colleges."* The category, Universities: Master's North Region, is comprised of 171 schools, more than 40 of which are Catholic. Ratings are based upon a school's academic reputation combined with data on students, strength of faculty, financial resources, alumni support, and graduation rate.



## UNIVERSITY

**WE WALK THE WALK!**

Academically, La Salle had five All-Americans, 10 Regional All-Americans, 29 All-Conference members, 12 *Philadelphia Inquirer* All-Area honorees and 183 A-10 Commissioner's Honor Roll members in 2007-08.

**GOING WEST**

The University has expanded and renovated West Campus, the former Germantown Hospital property, where classes and labs for the School of Nursing and Health Sciences are conducted. Nursing students are joined by students in Speech-Language-Hearing Science and in Nutrition.

**THE FUTURE OF SCIENCE**

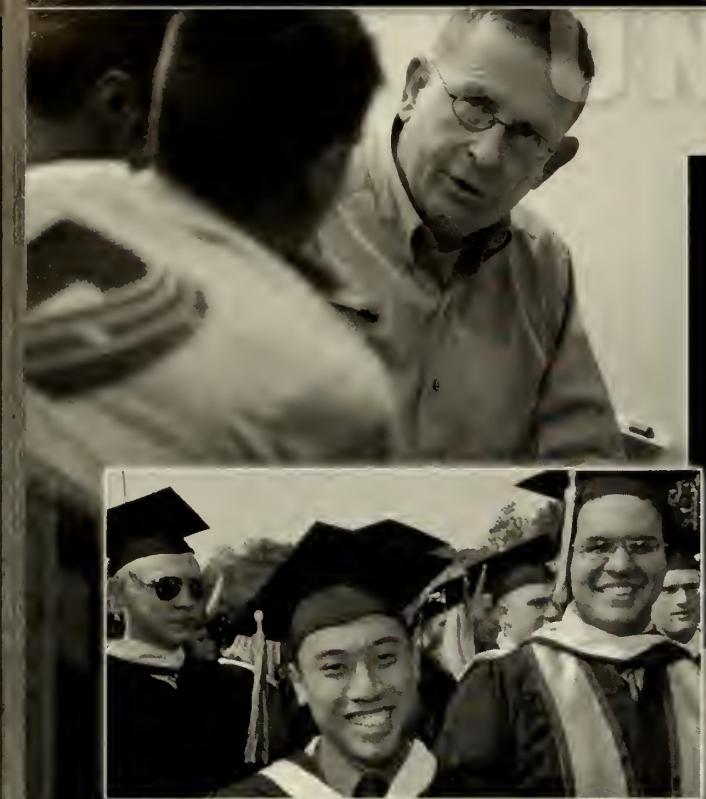
Full-scale renovations are now under way for Holroyd Hall, featuring the Hugh and Nancy Devlin Center for Science and Technology, which will add approximately 38,000 square feet to provide state-of-the-art classrooms, labs, offices and student space.





**LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL**

**LA SALLE UNIVERSITY**

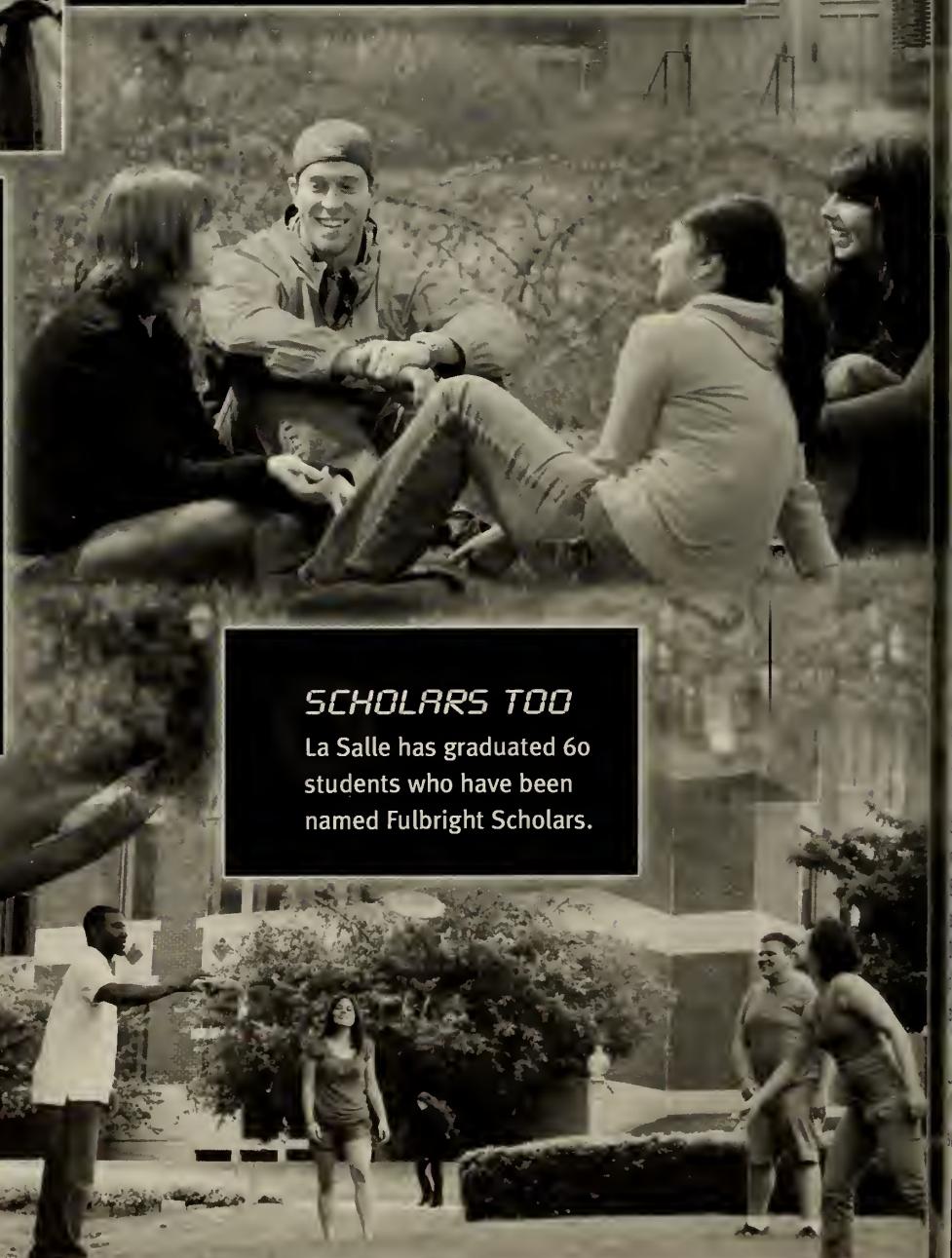


### *LEADING BY EXAMPLE*

Approximately 85 percent of La Salle's student-athletes are accounted for in contributing over 4,000 hours of community service throughout the course of a year. Project Teamwork - a community service initiative sponsored by the athletic department - was honored in five consecutive years by the National Consortium for Academics and Sports for its community service and youth outreach programs.

### *CAREERS MATTER*

Explore U is a five-stage career exploration model that has been developed for undergraduate students at La Salle. The model is designed to provide all students with the resources needed to explore their values, interests, skills, and goals as related to their choice of majors and career paths.



### *SCHOLARS TOO*

La Salle has graduated 60 students who have been named Fulbright Scholars.

# BROTHER MICHAEL J. MCGINNIS PRESIDENT, LA SALLE UNIVERSITY



LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL

Now in his second term as President of La Salle University, Brother Michael J. McGinniss, F.S.C., Ph.D., became the University's 28th president on July 1, 1999. In 2008, Br. Michael was elected by the Board of Trustees to a third five-year term, which will begin in 2009.

Under Br. Michael's direction, the University developed a new strategic plan and significantly increased enrollment, giving, and alumni involvement in the life of the University. In addition, the University built and opened a new residence hall for 428 students and adjoining dining facility in 2005 and expanded the Bucks County Center in 2006. In cooperation with the Board of Trustees, Br. Michael launched Shoulder to Shoulder, a fundraising initiative with a \$25 million goal for the construction of a new science and technology center and the strengthening of the endowment for student scholarships. Completed in 2007, this major gift initiative raised more than \$28 million. At the same time, the University expanded its campus by approximately 30 acres with the purchase of the Germantown Hospital property and two adjoining lots.

In addition, the University opened a Montgomery County Center in 2008. As part of Br. Michael's plan for community revitalization, the Shoppes at La Salle, the shopping center on campus, is under construction.

A native Philadelphian, Br. Michael joined the De La Salle Christian Brothers in 1965 and graduated magna cum laude from La Salle in 1970 with a degree in English. He obtained his master's degree and Ph.D. in theology from the University of Notre Dame.

From 1970 to 1974, he was a member of the English and Religion departments at South Hills Catholic High School in Pittsburgh, Pa. While a graduate student at the University of Notre Dame, he taught undergraduate courses in the Theology Department and was assistant rector of Grace Hall.

His first teaching experience at La Salle was as a visiting instructor in the Graduate Religion Program in the summer of 1978. He was also an



assistant professor at the Washington Theological Union from 1979 to 1984. From 1986 to 1990, he was a visiting instructor at Loyola University's Summer Institute of Pastoral Studies.

In 1984, Br. Michael joined the faculty at La Salle on a full-time basis, eventually reaching the rank of full professor in 1993. Recognized by the De La Salle Christian Brothers for his qualities as a leader, he attended La session internationale des études lasaliennes (a program of study of Lasallian spirituality) in Rome in 1991. He became Chair of La Salle's Religion Department that year, and the following year he received the Lindback Distinguished Teaching Award. Also in 1992, he was appointed Vice President of the La Salle University Corporation. In 1995, he became a member of La Salle's Board of Trustees.

In 1994, he became President of Christian Brothers University in Memphis, Tenn. Under his leadership, undergraduate enrollment and retention rates were increased; a Graduate Education Program was established; the Athletic Department joined the NCAA Division II Gulf South Conference; new residence halls were constructed; enhancements were made to science labs and facilities; the school's engineering departments were re-accredited; an upgrade of information technology systems throughout the campus was

implemented; and the Center for Global Enterprise was founded. He also played a key role in the school's 125th anniversary celebration.

He has published articles in such journals as *Listening: Journal of Religion and Culture* and *New Theology Review*. He has written chapters in religious books and texts, including "The Catholic University as a Context for Pastoral Studies: Reflections on Three Programs" in *Pastoral Studies in the University Setting* (University of Ottawa Press). He edited six volumes of the Christian Brothers' Spirituality Seminar Series. Since 1983, his reviews of books have appeared in journals such as *Horizons*, *Theological Studies*, *Journal of Ecumenical Studies*, and *Holistic Nursing Practice*. For many years, he has lectured to a variety of academic and professional groups on issues related to spirituality, pastoral care, and theology.

His academic areas of expertise are pastoral theology, history and theology of ministry, methods and models of theological reflection, ecclesiology, and Lasallian spirituality.

Br. Michael serves on the Boards of the Association of Independent Colleges and Universities of Pennsylvania, American University of Rome, Manhattan College, the Greater Philadelphia Urban Affairs Coalition, and the Greater Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce. In addition, he is a member of the Christian Brothers Regional Education Board.

His professional memberships include the Catholic Theological Society of America, the American Academy of Religion, the College Theology Society, the Lasallian Association of College and University Presidents, and the International Association of Lasallian Universities.

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION



## LA SALLE BASKETBALL

## DR. THOMAS BRENNAN

DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS & RECREATION

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION

Dr. Thomas Brennan has ushered in a new era in La Salle Athletics since his appointment as the school's fifth Director of Intercollegiate Athletics and Recreation on September 18, 1997. He guides the school's 22-sport Division I Athletic Program as the university enters its eleventh season in the Atlantic 10 Conference.

Since coming to La Salle, Dr. Brennan has enhanced many areas within the Athletic Department. During his tenure, student athlete academic achievement has been outstanding, including a 93% graduation rate for students who have exhausted their athletic eligibility. Annual fund raising through the Explorer Club and Corporate Partners Program has increased significantly. La Salle has also received national recognition for six consecutive years for excellence in its community service and outreach programs. Dr. Brennan is a member of the Board of Directors for the Big Brothers/ Big Sisters Association of Southeastern PA and a member of the Executive Committee for the Philadelphia Sports Congress.

Dr. Brennan is the current chair of the Atlantic 10 Conference Executive Committee and has served as Chair for the Atlantic 10 Conference Post-Graduate Scholarship, Finance and Television Committees, and as advisor to the conference Student-Athlete Advisory Council (SAAC).



Brennan is a member of the Executive Committee for the National Consortium for Academics and Sport (NCAS) and a member of the NCAA Committee on Sportsmanship and Ethical Conduct, along with the newly established NCAA Amateurism Cabinet.

Brennan was the Athletic Director at San Jose State University from 1990-1997, moving the school from the Big West Conference to the Western Athletic Conference. From 1986-1990, he was the Director of Athletics at Loyola College in Maryland, moving the school into the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference. He worked at the University of New Mexico from 1980-1986, first as Assistant Athletics Director and then as Associate Athletics Director for Athletic Advancement. His athletic administration career began at Syracuse University, where he was

Coordinator of Academic and Student Support Services for the Athletic Department.

A 1973 graduate of Le Moyne College in Syracuse, NY, Brennan went on to earn his Master's and Doctoral degrees in Higher Education Administration from Syracuse University. A native of Brooklyn, NY, Brennan and his wife Ellen – an instructor at Pennsylvania State University, Abington campus – are the parents of Maggie (20), Tim (18), and Kate (14).





## JOHN LYONS

### ASSOCIATE ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

John Lyons is in his 27th year as a member of the Athletic Department. Lyons served as the head swimming coach for the first 17 years of his time at La Salle and as Associate Athletic Director since 1999. During his coaching tenure,

the Explorers earned national recognition and distinction. With Lyons at the helm, the Explorers won 13 conference titles and amassed over 100 dual meet victories.

Lyons was promoted to Associate Athletic Director in February, 1999. He is responsible for the internal operations of the Athletic Department including Budgets, Compliance Services, Personnel and Facilities. He also oversees the Sports Medicine Department and Strength

and Conditioning programs. Lyons is an adjunct faculty member of the La Salle biology department, where he teaches one class per semester. He also sits on numerous University committees and was the liaison for the NCAA Certification and Peer Review two years ago.

Throughout his coaching career, he won outstanding coaching awards – including three Midwestern Collegiate Conference Coach of the Year awards – and was an eight-time recipient of the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Coach of the Year award. He was inducted into the La Salle University Hall of Athletes for coaching in 2002.

Lyons was the Chair of the NCAA Men's and Women's Swimming and Diving Rules Committee for all three NCAA divisions and is the chair of the Men's and Women's Division I Championship Committee and the Atlantic 10 Swimming and Diving Committee. He has served as Chair of the Atlantic 10 Women's Soccer Committee.

Lyons holds a Master's degree in Education from Bucknell University. He resides in Maple Glen, Pa., and has three sons – Daniel, Jeffrey and Zachary.



## PETER J. D'ORAZIO

### ASSOCIATE ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

Peter J. D'Orazio, who is in his 27th year at La Salle University, is the Associate Athletic Director for Athletic Advancement. His responsibilities include coordination of the Corporate Partnership/

Athletic Sponsorship Program, serving as the Executive Director of the La Salle Explorer Club, the Fund Development and Booster Organization of La Salle Athletics and overseeing the office of Athletic Communications. As the Executive Director of the La Salle Explorer Club, he is responsible for all fundraising efforts of the athletic department and works closely with the Explorer Club Board of Directors. In addition, he is responsible for the coordination of all marketing initiatives of the athletic department.

Under his direction in the Athletic Advancement Office, both revenue and membership in the Explorer Club have

increased each year through initiatives such as the Spring Fund Drive and the Annual Autumn Auction and Reception. He also works with the Athletic Sponsorship Program which provides an additional source of revenue. He has been instrumental in acquiring grants for Project Teamwork, the Athletic Department's nationally recognized Youth Outreach and Community Service Program.

D'Orazio's professional career at La Salle started in 1982 when he was hired as Assistant Facility Director of Hayman Hall. In 1985, he was appointed the Director of Intramurals and in 1989 was given additional responsibilities as Basketball Ticket Manager. In 1997, he was promoted to Assistant Athletic Director for Campus Recreation and Promotions, and in the spring of 1998, he assumed the position of Assistant Athletic Director for Athletic Advancement.

A graduate of La Salle College in 1981, D'Orazio majored in Criminal Justice. He went on to complete his Master's in Education in the Recreation Program at Temple University.

D'Orazio currently resides in Glenside, PA, with his wife, Fran, and their children - Rebecca 21; Annaliese, 20 (currently a junior at La Salle); and Celeste, 18.



## LA SALLE BASKETBALL

## ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
DOCUMENTS

RECORD  
RITION

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION



### MARY ELLEN WYDAN

ASST. ATHLETIC DIR./ SR. WOMEN ADMINISTRATOR

Mary Ellen Wydan enters her seventh year as Assistant Athletic Director for Compliance and Student Services and is the Senior Woman Administrator at La Salle University.

Wydan came to La Salle with a

plethora of collegiate coaching and administrative experience in her background. She previously worked at Michigan State University as an assistant men's and women's swimming coach from 1995-2000.

Including her tenure at Michigan State, she has 18 years of collegiate swimming coaching experience, including 14 years at the NCAA Division I level. She started her coaching career as an assistant coach at the University of North Carolina where she received her Master's degree in Sports Administration.

Since then she has been a head coach at Oakland University and an assistant coach at Purdue, Maryland and Kentucky. While at Oakland, Wydan was also the Coordinator of Women's Sports. She was the Assistant to the Compliance Coordinator at Maryland.



### CHRIS KANE

ASSISTANT ATHLETIC DIRECTOR FOR BUSINESS

Chris Kane enters his second year as Assistant Director of Athletic Business Affairs at La Salle University. His responsibilities include oversight of Business Affairs, the Ticket Office and Team Services.

Kane crossed town from Drexel University in 2007. He spent eight years serving in various capacities for the Dragons' athletic business office. He was named the Athletic Business Manager in 2003 and managed team

travel responsibilities and oversaw all day-to-day business operations.

Prior to his promotion to Business Manager he served as the Coordinator of Business and Ticket Operations. He began his career at Drexel while completing his undergraduate degree when he earned a full-time internship in the fall of 1999. Upon completion of the internship he was named Assistant Business Affairs Manager.

Kane graduated from Widener University in 2000 with a Bachelor of Science degree in Sport Management.

He lives in Plymouth Meeting, Pa., with his wife Valerie, son Christopher and daughter Sarah.



## BROTHER JOHN KANE, F.S.C.

### DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES

Brother John Kane came to La Salle University in September of 1999 after 19 years of working at the high school level. Brother John is a 1980 graduate of La Salle with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Political

Science. He also earned a Master of Arts degree in Religious Education from La Salle.

Brother John is in his fifth year of serving as the Director of Academic Support for Student Athletes. As Director, he is responsible for providing and coordinating appropriate academic support and counseling for all student-athletes. He is also in charge of monitoring the student-athletes' academic progress, particularly as it relates to issues of graduation and NCAA academic and

athletic eligibility. Before assuming the role in Academic Support Services, Brother John was Assistant Athletic Director for Operations.

Prior to coming to La Salle, Brother John spent time at three different high schools. He began his career at Seton-LaSalle High School in Pittsburgh as a teacher and a coach. After two years, he moved to Archbishop Carroll in Radnor, Pa., where he continued his teaching and coaching career. He also served as Dean of Students for a time while at Archbishop Carroll.

After Carroll, Brother John moved on to West Philadelphia Catholic High School. In his eight years there, he was a teacher and Athletic Director. He served a term as Vice Chairman and then Chairman of the Philadelphia Catholic League Board of Directors. During his term as Chairman, the Boys Catholic League and the Girls Catholic League successfully merged from two separate leagues into one.

Brother John was also the League Moderator for Catholic League Basketball during his term as Athletic Director.



## BROTHER EDWARD SHEEHY, F.S.C.

### TEAM MODERATOR

Brother Edward Sheehy has been teaching at La Salle University since 1988. He returned to La Salle on the 20th anniversary of his graduation from the University. A history major as an

undergraduate, Sheehy graduated from La Salle in 1968 before continuing his education at Johns Hopkins and George Washington University. At Hopkins, Sheehy earned his M.L.A. in 1973, and then earned his Ph.D. in History from George Washington in 1983. While at George Washington, he received a U.S. Naval Fellowship for dissertation research.

Sheehy is an Associate Professor of History at La Salle. The courses Sheehy teaches revolve around

the United States and United States Military history. He also teaches or has taught courses in Global History, Maritime History and Presidential Politics.

A sports fan in his own right, Sheehy is now in his 17th season as the moderator of the men's basketball squad and served 11 years as the moderator for the Explorers football team. He is also the Vice President of the University Corporation.

Prior to returning to La Salle, Sheehy was an instructor at Calvert Hall College High School in Towson, Md., from 1968-73, a Teaching Fellow at George Washington University from 1973-75 and an Administrative Assistant and instructor at St. John's College High School in Washington, D.C., from 1976-77. He continued on to Hudson Catholic in Jersey City, N.J., where he was an Assistant Principal of Academics from 1977-83 and finally was the principal at Pittsburgh Central Catholic HS from 1983-88. During his time here at La Salle, Sheehy has received the Lindback Award for Distinguished Teaching.



## LA SALLE BASKETBALL

## ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION



**Gina Allan**  
Athletic Administrative  
Assistant



**Kale Beers**  
Director of Athletic  
Communications



**Brian Bingaman**  
Head Strength &  
Conditioning Coach



**Anthony Bonagura**  
Athletic Communications  
Assistant



**Brianne Brown**  
Softball Head Coach



**Larry Connell**  
Crew Head Coach



**Kerrie Eisenhauer**  
Assistant Athletic Trainer



**Pat Farrell**  
Men's Soccer  
Head Coach



**Michael Gardner**  
Ticket Manager



**Dan Kontos**  
Assistant Athletic Trainer



**Mike Lake**  
Baseball Head Coach



**Tom Lochner**  
Women's Basketball  
Head Coach



**Michelle Martin**  
Athletic Communications  
Assistant



**Rob McIntosh**  
Intramural Coordinator



**Maureen O'Keefe**  
Assistant Director of  
Athletic Advancement



**Alicia Pennacchia**  
Athletic Promotions  
Coordinator



**Paul Royal**  
Women's Soccer  
Head Coach



**Phil Snead**  
Director of Athletic  
Operations and Facilities

# COACHES AND STAFF



LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL



**Christine Cahill**  
Assistant Director of Academic Services



**Sal Caimano**  
Golf Head Coach



**Sarah Catlin**  
Field Hockey Head Coach



**Ed Colfer**  
Men's Tennis Head Coach



**Bill Gerzabek**  
Director of Sports Medicine



**John Giannini**  
Men's Basketball Head Coach



**Matt Gionta**  
Director of Campus Recreation



**Amy Gooding**  
Academic Support Services Graduate Assistant



**Tony Green**  
Women's Tennis Head Coach



**Marc Mullen**  
Assistant Director of Athletic Communications



**Michael Murphy**  
Athletic Services Manager



**Matt Nunnally**  
Swimming Head Coach



**Dr. Annette O'Connor**  
Faculty Athletics Representative



**Dave Stever**  
Volleyball Head Coach



**Candace Taglianetti**  
Women's Lacrosse Head Coach



**Charles Torpey**  
Track/Cross Country Head Coach



**Leanne Uricheck**  
Business Manager Assistant



COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

OPEN  
115

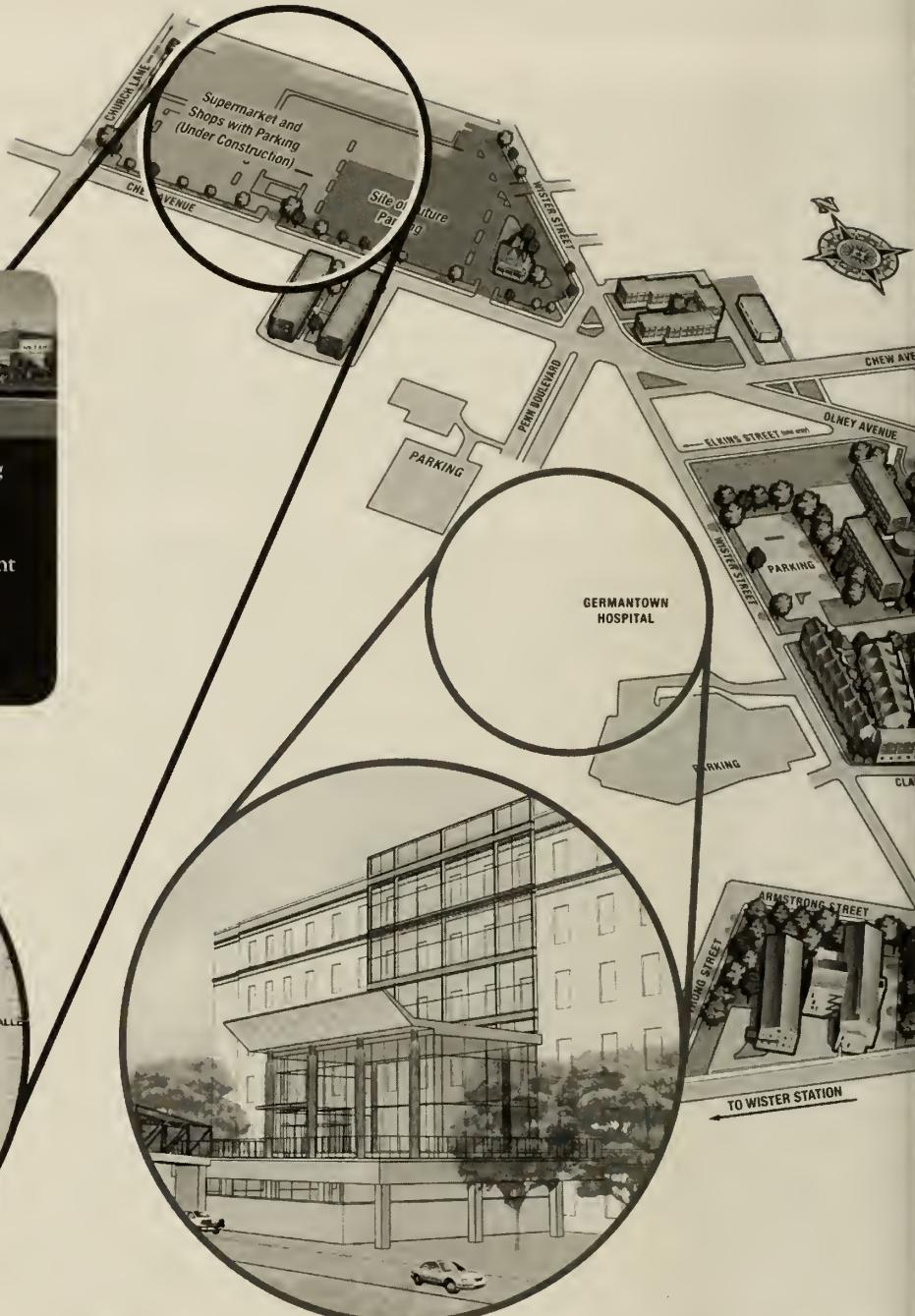
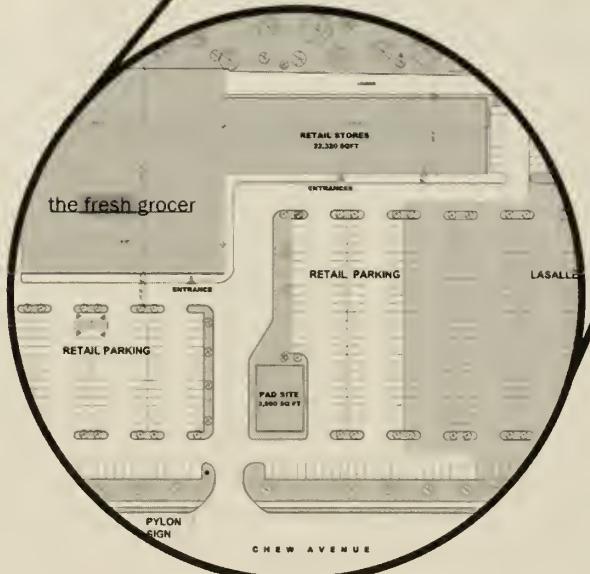
RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY  
MEDIA  
INFORMATION

# Shoppes at La Salle



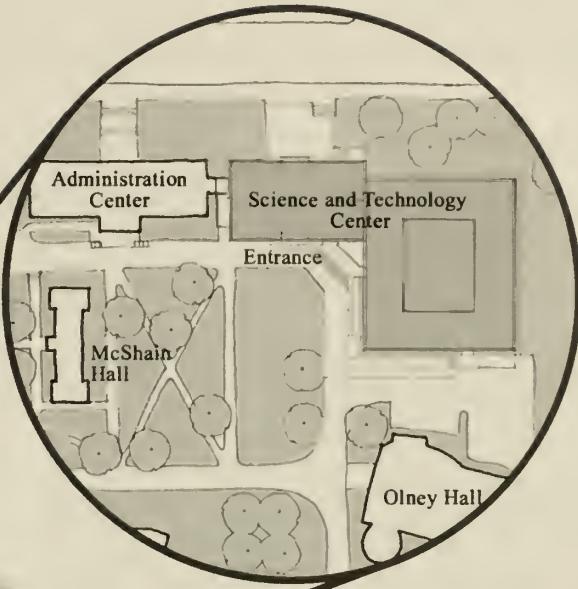
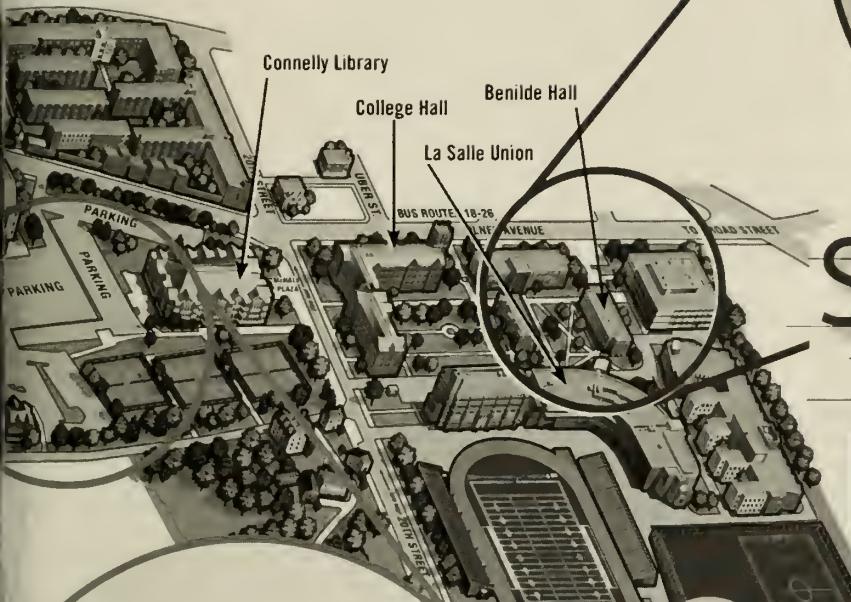
- Space:** 75,000- to 80,000-square-foot shopping center on 8.2 acres
- Services:** 50,000-square-foot Fresh Grocer, Starbucks Café, FedEx Kinko's Office and Print Services, GameStop store, and other shops
- Highlights:** Total investment of \$12 million
- Target Completion:** Fall 2008



## West Campus

- Space:** 300,000 University-owned square feet in 500,000 square feet of building on 25 acres, plus 4.75 acres of Manna Bible Institute and 1 acre of Presbyterian Church
- Services Phase 1:** University Advancement (Alumni Relations, Development, Government and Community Relations, University Communications, and University Events)
- Highlights Phase 1:** Albert Einstein Health Network will continue the emergency room, nursing home, and physician facilities
- Target Completion Phase 1:** Summer 2007
- Services Phase 2:** School of Nursing and Health Sciences and Nonprofit Center
- Highlights Phase 2:** Renovated glass facade with two-story atrium and illuminated glass wall
- Target Completion Phase 2:** Spring/Summer 2008

# Stepping into the Future



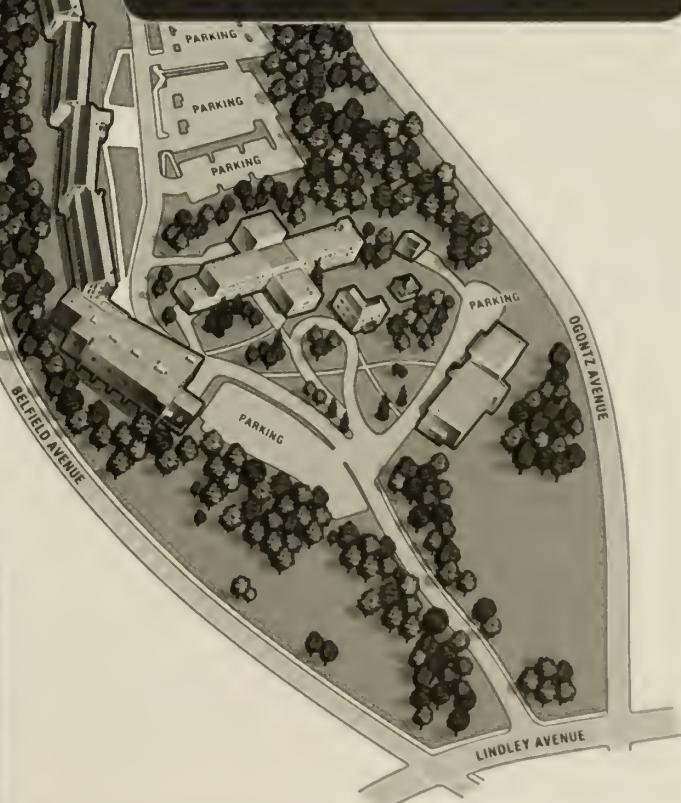
## Science and Technology Center

- **Space:** Adding 38,000 square feet of lab space to current 89,000-square-foot building, which will also undergo a major renovation
- **Services:** Natural and computer sciences, mathematics, and psychology programs
- **Highlights:** Environmentally friendly design with solar panels, vegetative roof, lounge areas, classrooms, labs, and open spaces
- **Target Completion:** August 2009



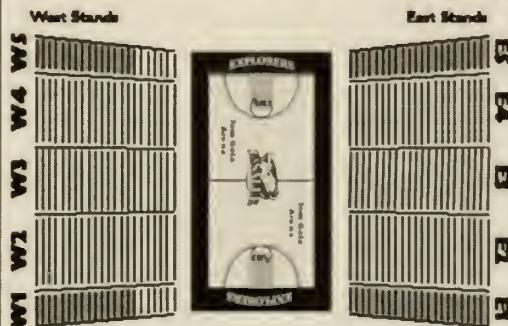
## Pedestrian Walkway

- **Project Phase 1 :** Pedestrian walkway and lighting from Main Campus to St. Benilde Tower
- **Target Completion Phase 1 :** Summer 2007
- **Project Phase 2:** Bridge to Wister Street with landscaped terrace and two-story glass atrium on St. Benilde Tower
- **Target Completion Phase 2:** Summer 2008





# TOM GOLA ARENA



## TOM GOLA ARENA RECORDS

**First Game:** February 21, 1998

**All-Time Record:** 58-43

**Longest Winning Streak:** 7 games  
(Feb. 2, 2002- Nov. 26, 2002)

**Most wins in a Season:** 10 (2006)

**Most Points in a Game:** 44, Rasual Butler,  
La Salle, vs. Rhode Island on 2/23/02

## TOM GOLA ARENA HOME OF THE EXPLORERS

Over 50 years ago, in Tom Gola's senior season of 1954-55, the La Salle University men's basketball team played the majority of its home games in Wister Hall, where the campus bookstore currently is located. Since that season, the Explorers have called many sites off-campus home, however all of that changed on February 21, 1998 with a victory over Virginia Tech.

It took \$6.3 million and 280 calendar days from groundbreaking on May 17, 1997 to return the men's basketball team to 20th & Olney fulltime. In the last home game of the 97-98 season, the Explorers defeated the Hokies, 74-64, before a sellout crowd, in an arena that went from approximately 1,000 seats to the current capacity of 4,000 – a 400% increase.

Tom Gola Arena is the home of the Explorers and the centerpiece of the Hayman Center. On November 21, 1998, La Salle officially named the arena after the legendary alum of the school in a ceremony at halftime that included most of the great La Salle ballplayers over the years. That night the Explorers defeated Howard, 86-63.

The Explorers won their first six games in their new home. They have notched landmark wins over Southern California (USC), Saint Joseph's, UMass, Xavier and George Washington in the building.

The Explorers have played many memorable games in the building, but the two that stand out the most are contests against Massachusetts and Saint Joseph's. In front of a national television audience (ESPN2) on February 23, 1999, La Salle defeated the Minutemen 63-60 and on March 2, 2001, the Explorers handed the 18th-ranked Hawks a 91-90 loss, only their fifth of the season.

## DIRECTIONS TO MAIN CAMPUS

### FROM NY, NORTHERN NJ, NEW ENGLAND:

I-95 South to NJ Turnpike South to Exit 6 (connection to PA Turnpike); follow PA Turnpike to Exit 339 (Ft. Washington exit); to Route 309 South; 309 South becomes Ogontz Avenue. Do not bear left when Rt. 309 South splits at Ogontz Avenue. Follow Ogontz Avenue for about 5 miles until intersection of Ogontz and Olney Ave. Right on Olney Avenue to first light (20th Street). Go straight through the light. At the next light make a left into the parking lot. At the Security Booth make a left and the security personnel will direct you to the designated visitor parking spaces. Enter campus.

**FROM THE NORTH:** I-95 South to Route I-676 West (Vine Street Expressway), to Route 76 West. To continue, see directions from Route 76 West.

**FROM THE SOUTH:** I-95 North to Route I-676 West (Vine Street Expressway), to Route 76 West. To continue, see directions from Route 76 West.

**FROM THE EAST:** Route 42 West to Walt Whitman Bridge; from the bridge, follow Route 76 West to US 1 North (Roosevelt Expressway). To continue, see directions from Route 76 West.

**FROM THE WEST:** PA Turnpike East to Exit 326 (Route 76 East, Valley Forge). To continue, see directions from Route 76 East.

**FROM ROUTE 76 EAST:** Route 76 East to US 1 North (Roosevelt Expressway), to Broad Street Exit (Route 611). Left on Broad Street (North), go one mile to Somerville Avenue. Left on Somerville to Ogontz Avenue. Right on Ogontz to second light (Olney Avenue). Left on Olney to first light (20th Street). Go straight through the light. At the next light make a left into the parking lot. At the Security Booth make a left and the security personnel will direct you to the designated visitor parking spaces. Enter campus.

**FROM ROUTE 76 WEST:** Route 76 West to US 1 North (Roosevelt Expressway), to Broad Street Exit (Route 611). Left on Broad Street (North), go one mile to Somerville Avenue. Left on Somerville to Ogontz Avenue. Right on Ogontz to second light (Olney Avenue). Left on Olney to first light (20th Street). Go straight through the light. At the next light make a left into the parking lot. At the Security Booth make a left and the security personnel will direct you to the designated visitor parking spaces. Enter campus.



# MEDIA INFORMATION



**PRESS TABLE**

The La Salle University men's basketball press row at Tom Gola Arena is opposite the team benches. Accredited media should enter the building through the media entrance on the east or right side (nearest to Connelly Library) entrance of the Hayman Center when facing the building.

**PRESS CREDENTIALS**

Requests for credentials should be made in writing to Michelle Martin (215-951-1637 – [MartinML@lasalle.edu](mailto:MartinML@lasalle.edu)) at least one week prior to the game. All seasonal credentials should be picked up at the Press Gate.

**PHOTOGRAPHERS**

Photographers must have their photo passes visible at all times on the sidelines. All photographers must shoot from the baseline.

**PRESS PARKING**

Parking is very limited. Advance notice to the Athletic Communications Office is required. Additional parking is available on the newly acquired West Campus located across Wister Street on the property of the Germantown Hospital facility. To enter from Hayman Center, proceed west on Olney Avenue for 1/5 mile and turn left on Wister Street. Entrance to lot is one quarter of the way down hill on your right.

**POST-GAME INTERVIEWS**

Both head coaches will be available in the Media Suite after a 10-minute cooling off period. Order of coaches appearance in post-game interview to be determined on a per-game basis. Access to the dressing room is determined on a per-game basis by each coach.

**TELEPHONES**

Telephones are available for the media's use in the Media Suite and on press row.

**MEDIA SUITE POLICY**

The Media Suite at Hayman Center was dedicated in honor of John Glaser ('62) in October of 2002 and is located on the Mezzanine Level. Theater-style seating with Internet and phone line access is available for 29 people. Food and beverages will be made available to working media only approximately two hours prior to tip-off. No access will be permitted without staff escort after this time. The Media Suite will be open again at halftime and re-locked for the second half. Personal items left in the room will be done so at the owner's risk.

**KALE BEERS****DIRECTOR OF ATHLETIC  
COMMUNICATIONS/  
VOICE OF THE EXPLORERS**

Kale Beers is in his eighth full year as the Director of Athletic Communications for La Salle University. The voice of Explorer basketball for the past 12 seasons, Beers is the longest tenured play-by-play man in the Big 5 and only the great Dan Baker (Drexel) has called more city series games among current broadcasters.

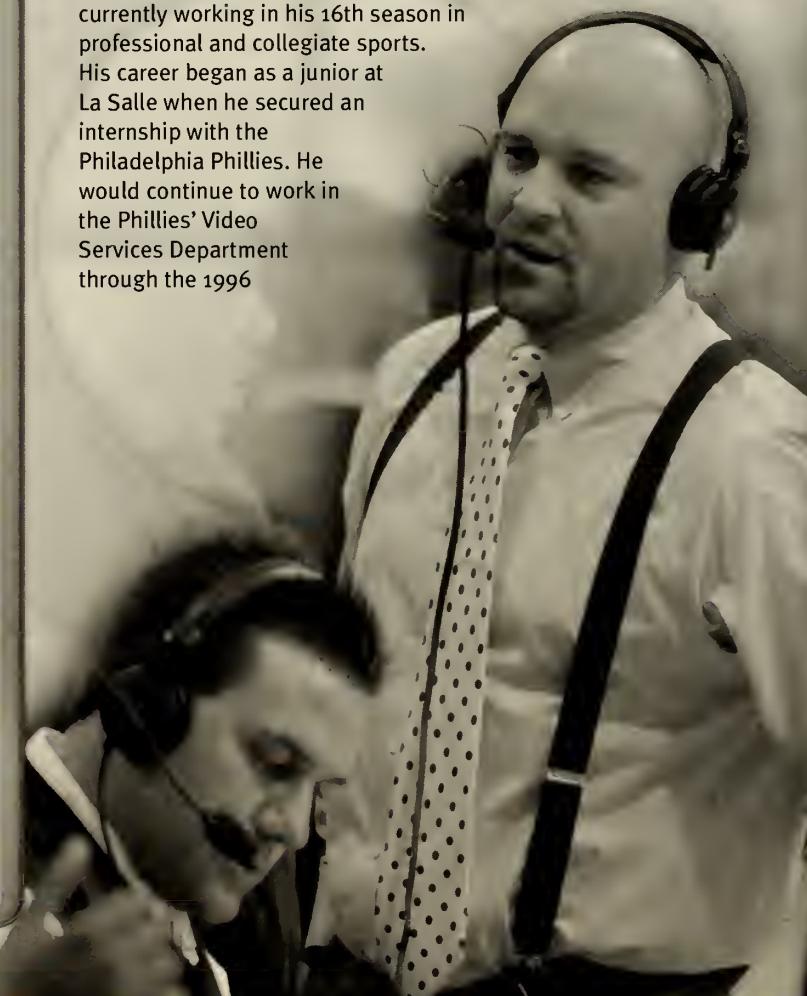


Beers called his 300th Explorer men's basketball game during the 2007-08 season and has also broadcast over 500 Explorer events including men's and women's basketball and football since 1996.

Beers took over the Athletic Communications office in January of 2002 after serving in various capacities in each of the past 13 years including the Director of Corporate Sales/Broadcasting. In this position, he was responsible for the Department's Corporate Partnership program and coordination of the La Salle Basketball Radio Network, which he helped form in 1996.

Beers is also an adjunct instructor in the University's Department of Communication. He is in his ninth year as an instructor of Public Speaking (Comm 150). Beers has also begun work on his Masters in Business Administration at the University.

A 1995 maxima cum laude graduate of La Salle's Department of Communication, Beers is currently working in his 16th season in professional and collegiate sports. His career began as a junior at La Salle when he secured an internship with the Philadelphia Phillies. He would continue to work in the Phillies' Video Services Department through the 1996





Kale Beers (*continued*)

season and has since built an exceptional resume as a play-by-play broadcaster and public relations director for the minor league affiliates of the Phillies, Cleveland Indians, Pittsburgh Pirates, Anaheim Angels, and the Kansas City Royals. Most recently, he has served as the back-up radio broadcaster for the Reading Phillies. In the Fall of 2008 he assisted the Philadelphia Phillies' media relations staff during the National League Championship Series and World Series.

Beers has also worked close to a dozen NCAA men's basketball tournament games over the last four seasons including Regional Finals in Austin TX (2005), Washington, DC (2006 & 2008) and East Rutherford, NJ (2007) as well as opening round games in Philadelphia in 2006 where he assisted in media operations.

He is a member of the College Sports Information Directors Association (Co-SIDA), East Coast Association of Colleges Sports Information Directors Association (ECAC-SIDA) and the Philadelphia Sportswriters Association and the United States Basketball Writers Association. Beers, 37, was born in Emmaus, PA, and is a veteran of the U.S. Army, in which he served six years (two in active duty) as a Cavalry Scout.

## STEVE DEGLER

COLOR ANALYST/PLAY-BY-PLAY

Steve Degler joined La Salle for the 1997-1998 season of Explorer basketball and now enters his 12th season as the color analyst on the La Salle Basketball Radio Network. Degler has also been the voice of the Reading Phillies for the past 16 seasons.

Along with his work with the Reading Phillies, Degler has also worked for 14 years as radio/TV broadcaster and public address announcer for football and basketball at Kutztown University. Degler has been involved for nine years as radio and TV broadcaster for high school and college soccer, football, and basketball games in Philadelphia, Berks, Lebanon and Schuylkill counties, calling numerous district and state tournament contests, including five state championship games.

He also has called dozens of Reading Phillies games throughout the Mid-Atlantic region on the CN8 television network.

A 1988 graduate of Kutztown University, with a Bachelor of Science in Telecommunications, he and his wife, Karen, and his daughters Sarah and Hannah reside in Hamburg, PA. Degler also handles play-by-play duties for a selected number of LRN broadcasts.



### EXPLORERS ON TV



CBS College Sports (CBS-C) has become the official media partner of the Atlantic 10 and owns the rights to all Atlantic 10 contests and member home games. CBS-C will offer college basketball fans a substantial selection of Atlantic 10 and Explorer games. Additionally, selected Explorer games not covered on the CBS-C package will appear on regional media outlets Comcast SportsNet and CN8.

In addition to producing Atlantic 10 telecasts of all member schools, CBS-C is also the official online Web partner for all Atlantic 10 schools and offers live video streaming of all men and women's basketball games as well as other sporting events.

### THE LA SALLE BASKETBALL RADIO NETWORK



Martini Lounge Radio (AM 1340) joins the Explorer family as the flagship station for the La Salle Basketball Radio Network (LRN) and will broadcast all Explorer games over their signal based in the Belmont Hills area of Philadelphia.

### EXPLORER HOOPS HAS BEEN AIRED ON:

ESPN → FoxSportsNet → FoxSportsWest → FoxSportsWest 2 → ESPN2 → ESPN U → CBS Sports → Comcast SportsNet → CN8 → CSTV → New England Sports Network (NESN) → Madison Square Garden Network → And many others

### THE LRN UNDERGRADUATE PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

Since its inception 13 years ago, The La Salle Radio Network has cultivated a strong relationship with the Communication Department and developed an informal apprentice-like program with undergraduates seeking a career in sports broadcasting. These students work voluntarily for the Network and obtain valuable production and on-air experience. This season Jeff Landis will join the LRN team as the undergraduate assistant.

Past LRN Undergraduate Assistants:

DJ Deeney  
Paul Goldhammer  
Tim McCaffrey  
Al Lee  
Mike Garafolo  
Wally Faulkner  
Matt Kirsch  
Ed Fitzpatrick  
Mike D'Agostino



## PRINT

**Bucks County Courier Times**  
Rt. 13  
Levittown, PA 19057  
Contact: Gary Silvers  
Phone: 215-949-4212  
Fax: 215-949-4177

**Catholic Standard & Times**  
222 N. 17th St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19103  
Contact: John Knebels  
Phone: 215-587-3671  
Fax: 215-587-3979

**Camden Courier-Post**  
301 Cuthbert Blvd.  
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Contact: Bill Duhart  
Phone: 856-486-2424  
Fax: 856-663-2831

**The Collegian**  
1900 W. Olney Ave.  
Box 846  
Philadelphia, PA 19141  
Contact: Sports Editor  
Phone: 215-951-1398  
Fax: 215-951-1399

**Delaware County Times**  
500 Bunting Lane  
Primos, PA 19108  
Contact: Terry Toohey  
Phone: 610-622-8880  
Fax: 610-622-8887

**Main Line Times**  
311 E. Lancaster Ave.  
Ardmore, PA 19003  
Contact: Bobbi Cabrey  
Phone: 610-642-4300  
Fax: 610-642-9704

## Norristown Times Herald

P.O. Box 591  
Norristown, PA 19404  
Contact: Tom Kerrane  
Phone: 610-272-2322  
Fax: 610-272-0660

## Philadelphia Daily News

400 N. Broad St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19101  
Contacts: Josh Barnett,  
Bob Cooney  
Phone: 215-854-5700  
Fax: 215-854-5524

## Philadelphia Inquirer

400 N. Broad St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19101  
Contacts: John Quinn,  
Joe Juliano  
Phone: 215-854-4550  
Fax: 215-854-4564

## Philadelphia Tribune

524 S. 16th St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19146  
Contacts: Jack Chevalier,  
Donald Hunt  
Phone: 215-893-4050  
Fax: 215-735-3612

## RADIO (ALL AM)

### KYW (1060)

Independence Mall East  
Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Contacts: Tom Maloney,  
Jeff Asch  
Phone: 215-238-4990  
Fax: 215-238-4657

### WEXP

1900 W. Olney Ave.  
La Salle University, Box 698  
Philadelphia, PA 19141  
Contact: Sports Director  
Phone: 215-951-1378

## WIP (610)

441 N. 5th St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19123  
Contact: Anthony Gargano  
Phone: 215-HOT-LINE

## TELEVISION

### CN8

1351 S. Columbus Blvd.  
Philadelphia, PA 19147  
Contact: Bob Carroll  
Phone: 215 981-8595

### Comcast SportsNet

1 First Union Complex  
Philadelphia, PA 19148  
Contacts: Pat Devlin,  
Jim Ruehling  
Phone: 215-952-5944  
Fax: 215-952-7055

### KYW - Channel 3 (CBS)

Independence Mall East  
Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Contact: Beasley Reece  
Phone: 215-238-4646  
Fax: 215-238-4783

### WCAU - Channel 10 (NBC)

City Ave. & Monument Road  
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004  
Contact: Vai Sikahema  
Phone: 610-668-5659 (62)  
Fax: 610-668-5533

### WPVI - Channel 6 (ABC)

5001 Wynnefield Ave.  
Philadelphia, PA 19131  
Contacts: Gary Papa  
Phone: 215-581-4573  
Fax: 215-581-4530

## WB17 Sports

5001 Wynnefield Ave.  
Philadelphia, PA 19131  
Contact: Matt McGeehan  
Phone: 215 883-3367  
Fax: 215 879-7682

## WTXF Channel 29 FOX

4th and Market Sts.  
Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Contacts: Bill Vargus,  
Paul Luongo  
Phone: 215-952-7115  
Fax: 215-592-1535

## WIRE SERVICES

### Associated Press

1 Franklin Plaza  
Philadelphia, PA 19102  
Phone: 215-561-1133  
Fax: 215-561-3544

Contact: Jack Scheuer  
226 Hawthorne Ave.  
Langhorne, PA 19047  
Phone: 215-757-3293

### Sports Network

The Sports Network  
2200 Byberry Road  
Hatboro, PA 19040  
Phone: 1-800-227-7249

### Sportsticker

Harborside Financial Center  
Jersey City, NJ 07311  
Phone: 1-800-367-8935

**MEDIA GUIDE CREDITS:** The 2008-09 La Salle University Men's Basketball Media Guide was produced and edited by the Office of Athletic Communications. Creative direction and guidance by *Kale Beers*. Written, compiled and edited by *Kale Beers*, *Michelle Martin*, *Marc Mullen*, and *Anthony Bonagura*. Editorial assistance and information gathering by *Sean Christman* and *Steve Helm*. Layout, design by *Ellis Design Group*. Printing by *Garrison Printing*. Cover concept, layout, and design, and select pages by *Kale Beers*.

**PHOTO CREDITS:** Photos courtesy of *Don Murray* and *Greg Carroccio*. Additional photos by *Dave Yoblick*, *Dr. John Carabello*, *Kelly & Massa*, *Maria Tucker*, *Mark Bealer*, *Kale Beers* and the La Salle Archives. Campus life photos are courtesy of the La Salle University Department of University Communications. Aerial photo of the McCarthy Stadium, *John McGrail/johnmcgrail.com*. NBA players are courtesy of *Joe Amati* and *Dave Dow* (*NBA Photos, a division of NBA Entertainment Inc.*). *Tim Legler* (in studio) courtesy of *ESPN*. Selected City of Philadelphia images courtesy of *Philadelphia Convention and Visitor's Bureau*. Special thanks to the La Salle University Department of University Communications. Selected 1954 Championship Parade images donated by *Vince Lofink* (Class of '71) and *John Brady* (Class of '55). Special thanks to *Kevin Fischer*, *Philadelphia 76ers*.

# EXPLORER ALUMNI IN THE MEDIA



LA SALLE  
BASKETBALL

ESPN // CBS // SPORTS ILLUSTRATED // TURNER SPORTS  
PHILADELPHIA DAILY NEWS // ASSOCIATED PRESS



THOMAS CURLEY (CLASS OF '70), PRESIDENT  
AND CEO OF THE ASSOCIATED PRESS (AP)



GARY SMITH (CLASS OF '75)  
SPORTSWRITER FOR SPORTS ILLUSTRATED



TIM LEGLER (CLASS OF '88)  
ESPN/ESPN2 NBA ANALYST



PAT MCLOONE (CLASS OF '81), ASSISTANT MANAGING  
EDITOR OF THE PHILADELPHIA DAILY NEWS



BILL RAFTERY (CLASS OF '63), CBS/ESPN COLLEGE BASKETBALL ANALYST,  
2006 RECIPIENT OF THE CURT GOWDY AWARD FROM NATIONAL BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME



RAY NECCI (CLASS OF '97), PRODUCER FOR  
NUMEROUS PRODUCTIONS AT ESPN



ALBERT "SCOOTER" VERTINO (LEFT) PRODUCER FOR TURNER SPORTS IN THE CONTROL ROOM

CURLEY // SMITH // LEGLER // MCLOONE // RAFTERY // NECCI // VERTINO



**LA SALLE**  
**BASKETBALL**

## VIDEO STREAMING

# Watch the Explorers Worldwide!

La Salle University has partnered with **CBS College Sports** online to bring live action of Explorer athletics to the Internet!

- All La Salle men and women's home games will be seen live on GoExplorers.com All-Access (unless game is telecast nationally or regionally on **CBS College Sports Network**)
- **CBS College Sports'** partnership with the Atlantic 10 means all Explorer conference games will be available on video
- Road games against non-conference opponents who are **CBS College Sports** affiliates may also be available on video
- Interviews, press conferences and other video features will also be available on **GoExplorers.com All-Access**
- Other Explorers sporting events such as men and women's soccer, volleyball, swimming and lacrosse also available
- **GoExplorers.com All-Access** monthly and annual subscriptions available

### A UNIVERSITY-WIDE EFFORT:

Explorer athletics online through **CBS College Sports Network** and **GoExplorers.com All-Access** is only possible due to a working relationship with the University's excellent Department of Communication. Students interested in careers in television and radio production volunteer to staff games and work in front of the camera to make Explorers sports a worldwide event. Participating in extracurricular activities such as this and La Salle's on-campus television station, **La Salle 56**, La Salle communication students are given opportunities to gain real-time live television production experience that are unmatched.

The collage illustrates the multi-layered nature of the video streaming operation. It shows the final product (the video feed), the institutional branding (the university's website), and the technical infrastructure (the CBS College Sports platform and the studio equipment used for production).



Salle  
ally  
ts past  
nn

## Salle tops Duquesne

**■ Don't leave them open.**  
La Salle's Darnell Harris and Dayton's Brian Roberts have combined for 213 three-point baskets. With 116 threes, Harris set the conference record with 335 career three-pointers.

**■ Best first-round game.**

## ie Philadelphia Inquirer

Salle's Harris  
ns three-point tilt

N ANTONIO, Texas —

Darnell Harris defeated

in a

hard Darnell

it back

pointers'

minute to

By Joe J.  
WIRE REPORTS

WASHINGTON — La Salle

used an eruption of three-

point shots by Darnell Harris

to gain its first win over

an

team

in Gianni

agreed it is

But the g

ady, and ei

and that the

University's basketball

team

that had the

"We've played well with Darnell being

that had the



# LA SALLE BASKETBALL

## 2008-09 EXPLORER PHOTO ROSTER

COACHING  
STAFF

2008-09  
EXPLORERS

2007-08  
REVIEW

2008-09  
OPPONENTS

RECORD  
BOOK

LA SALLE  
UNIVERSITY

MEDIA  
INFORMATION



**DR. JOHN GIANNINI**  
Head Coach



**WALT FULLER**  
Assistant Coach



**HORACE OWENS**  
Assistant Coach



**HARRIS ADLER**  
Assistant Coach



**ERIC MCNELLY**  
Director of Basketball  
Operations



**SEAN NEAL**  
Video Coordinator



**MARGIE MARTIN**  
Administrative Assistant



**0 DARRYL PARTIN**  
So. • G • 6-4 • 180  
Seattle, WA  
Charis Prep (NC)



**1 VERNON  
GOODRIDGE\***  
Jr./Sr. • F • 6-9 • 230  
Brooklyn, NY  
(Mississippi State)



**2 KYLE GRIFFIN**  
So. • G • 6-3 • 185  
Allentown, PA  
Germantown Academy



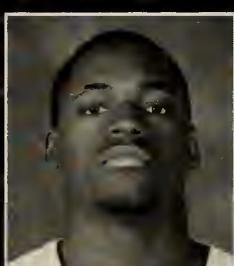
**5 KIMMANI BARRETT**  
Jr. • F • 6-6 • 190  
Paterson, NJ  
Paterson Catholic



**10 RODNEY GREEN**  
Jr. • G • 6-5 • 190  
Philadelphia, PA  
Prep Charter



**12 YVES MEKONGO  
MBALA**  
Jr. • F • 6-7 • 210  
Elizabeth, NJ  
St. Patrick's



**14 DEVON WHITE**  
Fr. • C • 6-8 • 230  
Philadelphia, PA  
Strawberry Mansion



**20 JERRELL  
WILLIAMS**  
So. • F • 6-8 • 210  
Paterson, NJ  
Northfield Mount Hermon



**21 TERRELL  
WILLIAMS**  
So. • F • 6-8 • 210  
Paterson, NJ  
Northfield Mount Hermon



**31 PAUL JOHNSON**  
Sr. • F • 6-6 • 195  
Washington, D.C.  
Gonzaga HS



**34 RUBEN  
GUILLAudeauX**  
Jr. • G • 6-5 • 185  
Brooklyn, NY  
St. Patrick's



**35 BRAD COHEN**  
Sr. • G • 6-1 • 200  
Voorhees, NJ  
Eastern Regional



**41 STEVE  
WEINGARTEN**  
So. • F • 6-8 • 215  
Baltimore, MD  
Catonsville  
(Connecticut College)



**42 GREG DANISH**  
So. • G • 5-10 • 160  
Nazareth, PA  
Nazareth High

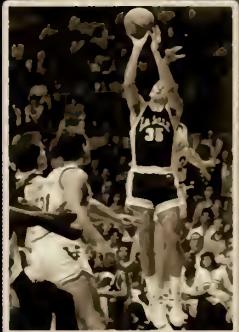


# ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

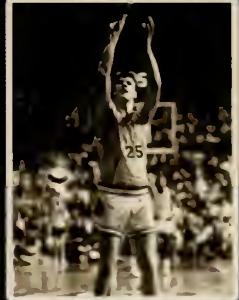
Academic  
All-Americans



Tony DiLeo - 1977



Tim Legler - 1986-88



Jack Hurd - 1989

Kyle Griffin

Major: Finance

Dean's List

Faculty Athletic Committee

Academic Achievement Award

Atlantic 10 Honor Roll

Steve Weingarten

Major: History

Dean's List

Faculty Athletic Committee

Academic Achievement Award

Atlantic 10 Honor Roll

Paul Johnson

Major: Finance

Faculty Athletic Committee

Academic Achievement Award

**Yves  
Nekongo Mbala**

Atlantic 10 Academic  
All-Conference

NACDA National  
Scholar-Athlete Team  
(one of only 10 honorees)

Philadelphia Inquirer  
Academic All-Area Team

Faculty Athletic  
Committee Academic  
Achievement Award

## November

Sat. 8	PHILADELPHIA UNIVERSITY (Exhibition)	2:00 PM
Sat. 15	MORGAN STATE	2:00 PM
Tue. 18	FLORIDA STATE	7:00 PM
Fri.-Mon. 21-24	PARADISE JAM (St. Thomas, U.S.V.I.) -will play three games in four days-	
Fri. 21	Connecticut	6:00 PM
Sat. 22 or	Miami or Southern Mississippi	6:00 PM
Sun. 23	Miami or Southern Mississippi	6:00 PM
Mon. 24	TBD	TBD

## December

Tue. 2	BUCKNELL	7:00 PM
Sat. 6	at Hartford	4:00 PM
Sun. 14	VILLANOVA	7:00 PM
Wed. 17	RIDER	7:00 PM
Sat. 20	at Cornell	2:00 PM
Tue. 23	MOUNT SAINT MARY'S	7:00 PM
Wed. 31	MANHATTAN	7:00 PM



## January

Sat. 3	HOWARD	2:00 PM
Sun. 11	TEMPLE	TBA
Wed. 14	at Charlotte	7:30 PM
Sun. 18	at Xavier	TBA
Wed. 21	PENN	7:00 PM
Sat. 24	at Massachusetts	4:00 PM
Wed. 28	GEORGE WASHINGTON	7:30 PM
Sat. 31	at Rhode Island	2:00 PM

## February

Wed. 4	DAYTON	7:00 PM
Sat. 7	at Saint Bonaventure	7:00 PM
Wed. 11	at George Washington	7:30 PM
Sat. 14	SAINT JOSEPH'S	TBA
Wed. 18	RICHMOND	7:00 PM
Sun. 22	DUQUESNE	2:00 PM
Thu. 26	at Temple	TBA

## March

Sun. 1	MASSACHUSETTS	2:00 PM
Wed. 4	FORDHAM	7:00 PM
Sat. 7	at Saint Louis	TBA
Fri.-Mon. 11-14	Atlantic 10 Championships (Boardwalk Hall - Atlantic City, NJ)	



All times Eastern Standard Time  
Times and dates subject to change

Watch games live on  
[GoExplorers.com](http://GoExplorers.com)



- CBS College Sports  
seen regionally on  
Comcast SportsNet

Listen to Explorer  
hoops on:

